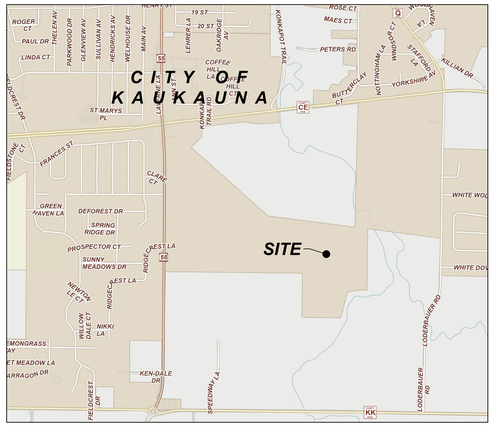
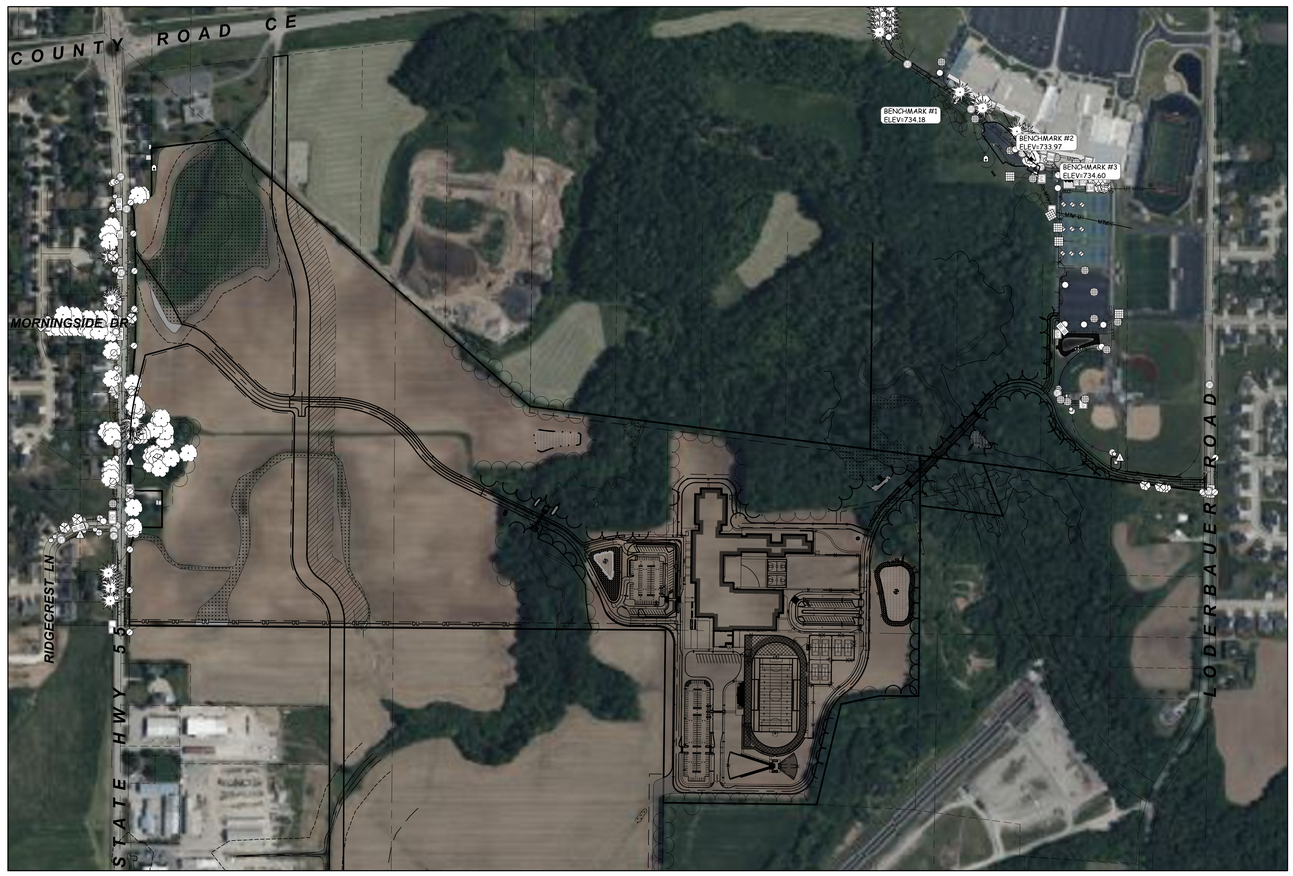
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT

INDEX MAP





0' 300' 600'
1" = 300'

CIVIL SHEET INDEX:

C000	TITLE SHEET
TS 1.1-1.3	TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY
C100-111	DEMOLITION PLANS
C200-220	LAYOUT PLANS
C300-320	GRADING PLANS
C400-416	EROSION CONTROL PLANS
C500-516	UTILITY PLANS
C600-613	DETAILS
C700-701	IRRIGATION PLANS
L100-116	LANDSCAPE PLANS

DESIGN DRAWINGS UTILITY DISCLAIMER:

THE LOCATIONS, SIZES, AND TYPES OF UNDERGROUND PUBLIC AND PRIVATE UTILITIES OR SUBSTRUCTURES SHOW HEREON WERE OBTAINED FROM VISUAL INSPECTION, FIELD MEASUREMENTS, AND/OR AS-BUILT PLANS. SANITARY SEWER AND STORM SEWER PIPE SIZES, INVERTS, DIRECTION, AND LOCATIONS BETWEEN MANHOLES ARE SUPPLEMENTED BY AS-BUILT PLANS AND/OR ESTIMATED BASED ON FIELD OBSERVATIONS. PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION IN THE VICINITY OF ANY UTILITIES SHOWN HEREON, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT THE LOCATIONS, DEPTHS, AND SIZES BE FIELD VERIFIED. THE LOCATIONS SHOWN HEREON ARE ONLY APPROXIMATE, WITH POSSIBILITY THAT ADDITIONAL UTILITY LINES NOT DISCOVERED, OR MARKED, DURING THE SEARCH OF RECORDS AND THE FIELD SURVEY MAY EXIST. ANY CONTRACTOR USING THE INFORMATION SHOWN HEREON IS HEREBY FOREWARNED THAT ANY EXCAVATION UPON THIS SITE MAY RESULT IN THE DISCOVERY OF ADDITIONAL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES NOT SHOWN HEREON. IN GENERAL, UNDERGROUND UTILITY LOCATIONS ARE SHOWN FROM UTILITY MARKINGS, BY OTHERS, AND/OR AS-BUILT PLANS, PROVIDED BY OTHERS. POINT OF BEGINNING MAKES NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO THE EXISTING UTILITIES SHOWN HEREON, AND BELIEVES THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS RELIABLE AND GENERALLY ACCURATE FOR THE PURPOSE INTENDED.

DESIGN DRAWINGS BENCHMARK:

ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO NAVD 88 DATUM.

BENCHMARK #1
FLAG BOLT ON HYDRANT,
LOCATED ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE KAUKAUNA HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING, APPROXIMATELY 110 FEET SOUTHEAST OF THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID BUILDING.
ELEVATION = 734.18

BENCHMARK #2
CHISELED "X" ON CONCRETE LIGHT POLE BASE,
LOCATED ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE KAUKAUNA HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING, SOUTHWEST OF THE MAIN ENTRANCE ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF SAID BUILDING.
ELEVATION = 733.97

BENCHMARK #3
BURY BOLT ON HYDRANT,
LOCATED ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE KAUKAUNA HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING, APPROXIMATELY 35 FEET NORTHWEST OF THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THE BUILDING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THE TENNIS COURTS.
ELEVATION = 734.60

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

TITLE SHEET

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

POB Point of Beginning

SHEET C000

SURVEYOR'S CERTIFICATE

THAT I HAVE MADE SUCH SURVEY BY THE DIRECTION OF THE KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT AND DO FURTHER CERTIFY THAT THE PROPERTY SHOWN AND DESCRIBED HEREON WAS SURVEYED AND MAPPED UNDER MY DIRECTION ACCORDING TO CHAPTER A-E7 OF WISCONSIN ADMINISTRATIVE CODE, MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR PROPERTY SURVEYS, THAT SUCH SURVEY IS A CORRECT REPRESENTATION OF THE EXTERIOR BOUNDARIES OF THE LANDS SURVEYED TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF. I FURTHER HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS IS A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF A TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY AS DONE UNDER MY DIRECTION ON APRIL 19, 21-22, NOVEMBER 23, AND DECEMBER 22, 2022, AUGUST 19, SEPTEMBER 3 AND NOVEMBER 22, 2024 AND LASTLY JANUARY 28 AND MARCH 31, 2025.

DATED THIS ____ DAY OF ____________________.

____

JORDAN G. BROST
PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR NO. 3009

SURVEY LEGEND

These standard symbols will be found in the drawing.

- SANITARY SEWER LINE
- STORM SEWER LINE
- OVERHEAD UTILITIES LINE
- BURIED ELECTRIC LINE
- BURIED GAS LINE
- BURIED WATER LINE
- APPROXIMATE BURIED WATER LINE PER MAPS FROM OTHERS
- BURIED FIBER OPTICS LINE
- BARBED WIRE FENCE LINE (UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE)
- EDGE OF BITUMINOUS
- CONTOUR LINE
- RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE
- RIGHT-OF WAY CENTER LINE
- SECTION LINE
- INTERIOR LOT LINE
- BEARING/DISTANCE TIE LINE
- EASEMENT LINE
- RECTANGULAR CATCH BASIN
- CIRCULAR CATCH BASIN
- SQUARE CATCH BASIN
- STORM SEWER MANHOLE
- SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE
- UTILITY MANHOLE
- WATER SERVICE
- WATER VALVE
- HYDRANT
- ELECTRIC METER
- ELECTRIC TRANSFORMER
- ELECTRIC BOX
- ELECTRIC PEDESTAL
- LIGHT POLE
- POWER POLE
- GUY WIRE
- GAS VALVE
- TELEPHONE VAULT
- TELEPHONE PEDESTAL
- FIBER OPTIC VAULT
- WOODEN POST
- CLEAN OUT
- CONTROL BOX
- SIGN
- FLAGPOLE
- MAILBOX
- TREE STAND
- BIRD HOUSE
- BUSH/SHRUB
- TREE
- PINE TREE
- GRAVEL AREA
- LANDSCAPE AREA
- WETLAND AREA
- 1" O.D. IRON PIPE FOUND
- 3/4" IRON BAR FOUND
- 5/8" IRON REBAR FOUND
- BERNTSEN NAIL FOUND
- MAG NAIL FOUND
- RAILROAD SPIKE FOUND
- STONE MONUMENT FOUND
- ( ) RECORDED AS

CLIENT/OWNER

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
1701 COUNTY ROAD CE
KAUKAUNA, WI 54130

CURVE	RADIUS	ARC LENGTH	CHORD LENGTH	CHORD BEARING	DELTA ANGLE
C1	7680.69'	30.68' (30.70')	30.68' (30.70')	N 01° 57' 48" W (N 02°01'06" W) (N 02°36'56" W)	0°13'44"

WETLAND NOTE

WETLANDS SHOWN HEREON WERE PROVIDED BY HEARTLAND ECOLOGICAL GROUP, INC. ON JUNE 22, 2022.

SURVEYOR'S NOTES

1. A TITLE SEARCH FOR RECORD EASEMENTS WAS ORDERED FOR THIS PROJECT. REFER TO "SCHEDULE B-2 EXCEPTIONS" NOTE FOR DETAILS.

2. THIS TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY CONTAINS THREE SHEETS WHICH ARE LABELED AS "TS 1.1", "TS 1.2" AND "TS 1.3".

3. THE AREAS DESIGNATED ON THIS TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY AS "UAV CONTOUR LIMITS" ARE PER LiDAR DATA GATHERED FROM MULTIPLE UAV FLIGHTS ON DIFFERENT DATES. THE CONTOURS IN THESE DESIGNATED AREAS ARE NOT SURVEY GRADE CONTOURS AND ARE TO BE CONSIDERED AS APPROXIMATE.

POTENTIAL ENCROACHMENTS

- **A** MULTIPLE POWER POLES WITH ELECTRIC OVERHEAD WIRES ALONG THE WEST LOT LINE AS SHOWN ON THIS MAP.
- **B** WOOD FENCE CROSSES THE WEST LOT LINE AS SHOWN ON THIS MAP.
- **C** TELEPHONE PEDESTAL ALONG THE WEST LOT LINE AS SHOWN ON THIS MAP.
- **D** DIRT PATHWAY ALONG CROSSES THE EAST LOT LINE AS SHOWN ON THIS MAP
- **E** TREE STAND FOR HUNTING AS SHOWN ON THIS MAP.
- **F** CONCRETE DRIVEWAY CROSSES THE WEST LOT LINE AS SHOWN ON THIS MAP.
- **G** WOOD FENCE CROSSES THE WEST LOT LINE AS SHOWN ON THIS MAP.

SCHEDULE B-2 EXCEPTIONS

FROM AMENDED COMMITMENT FILE NUMBER 227025, WHICH HAS A COMMITMENT DATE OF OCTOBER 04, 2022 AT 4:30 PM, PREPARED BY GOWEY ABSTRACT & TITLE COMPANY, INC., AND LISTS THE FOLLOWING EXCEPTIONS FROM SCHEDULE B - SECTION 2:

16 GAS PIPELINE EASEMENT IN FAVOR OF WISCONSIN GAS LLC AS RECORDED JUNE 22, 2009 IN VOLUME N/A ON PAGE N/A, AS DOCUMENT NO. 1840113.

SURVEYOR'S NOTE:
THIS EXCEPTION DOES AFFECT THE SUBJECT PROPERTY AND IS PLOTTED ON THIS MAP.

17 WETLANDS MAD EVIDENT BY AND SHOWN ON THAT CERTIFIED SURVEY MAP NO. 6559 RECORDED DECEMBER 4, 2012 IN VOLUME 39 ON PAGES 6559, AS DOCUMENT NO. 1968502.

SURVEYOR'S NOTE:
THIS EXCEPTION DOES AFFECT THE SUBJECT PROPERTY AND IS PLOTTED ON THIS MAP.

18 SETBACKS MADE EVIDENT BY AND SHOWN ON THAT CERTIFIED SURVEY MAP NO. 6559 RECORDED DECEMBER 4, 2012 IN VOLUME 39 ON PAGE 6559, AS DOCUMENT NO. 1968502.

SURVEYOR'S NOTE:
THIS EXCEPTION DOES AFFECT THE SUBJECT PROPERTY AND IS PLOTTED ON THIS MAP.

19 CONCRETE DRIVE ENCROACHMENT MADE EVIDENT BY AND SHOWN ON THAT CERTIFIED SURVEY MAP NO. 6559 RECORDED DECEMBER 4, 2012 IN VOLUME 39 ON PAGE 6559, AS DOCUMENT NO. 1968502.

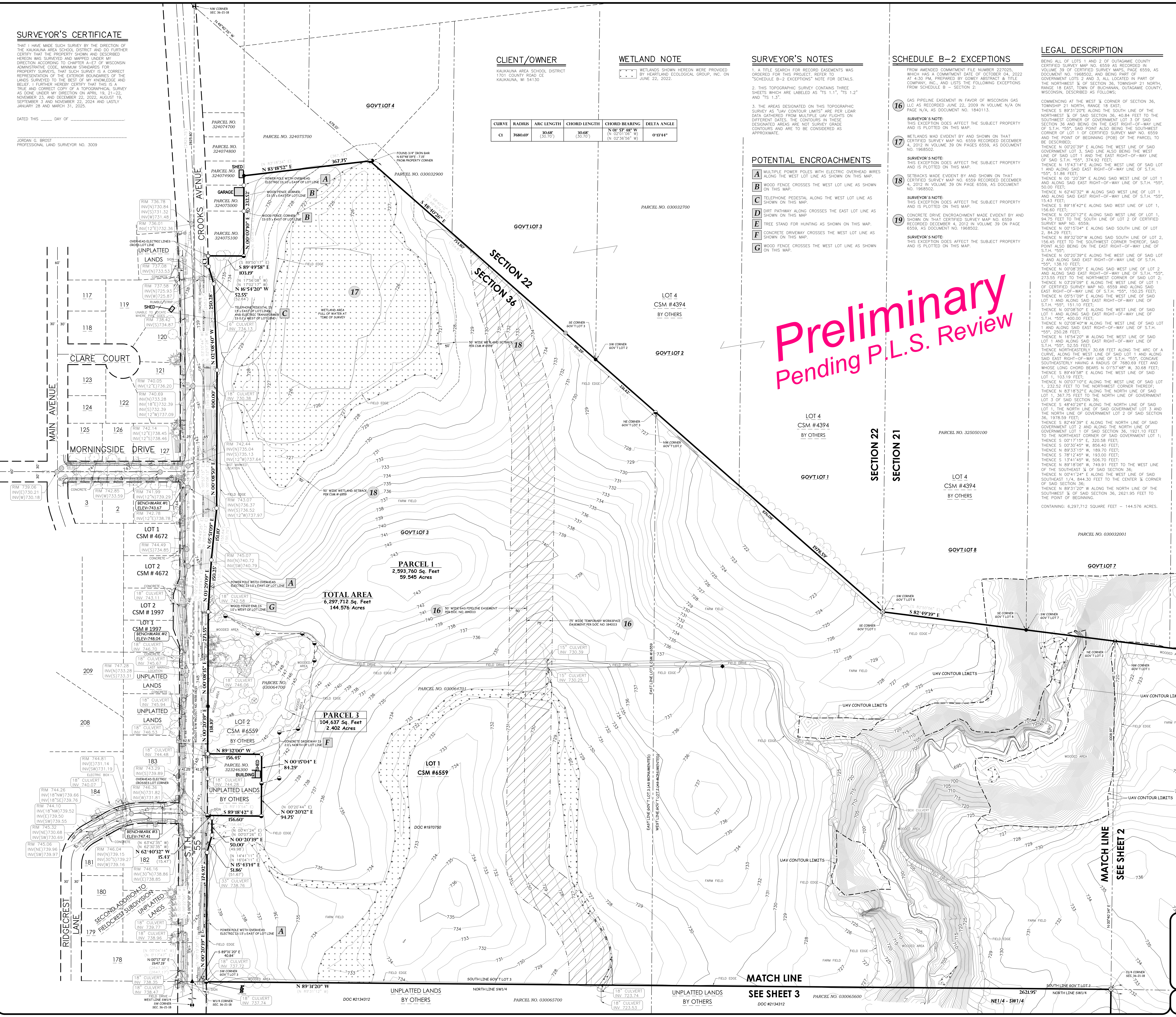
SURVEYOR'S NOTE:
THIS EXCEPTION DOES AFFECT THE SUBJECT PROPERTY AND IS PLOTTED ON THIS MAP.

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

BEING ALL OF LOTS 1 AND 2 OF OUTAGAMIE COUNTY CERTIFIED SURVEY MAP NO. 6559 AS RECORDED IN VOLUME 39 OF CERTIFIED SURVEY MAPS, PAGE 6559, AS DOCUMENT NO. 1968502, AND BEING PART OF GOVERNMENT LOTS 2 AND 3, ALL LOCATED IN PART OF THE NORTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 36, TOWNSHIP 21 NORTH, RANGE 18 EAST, TOWN OF BUCHANAN, OUTAGAMIE COUNTY, WISCONSIN, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS;

COMMENCING AT THE WEST ¼ CORNER OF SECTION 36, TOWNSHIP 21 NORTH, RANGE 18 EAST;
THENCE S 89°31'20"E ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF THE NORTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 36, 40.84 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF GOVERNMENT LOT 3 OF SAID SECTION 36 AND BEING ON THE EAST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF S.T.H. "55", SAID POINT ALSO BEING THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 1 OF CERTIFIED SURVEY MAP NO. 6559 AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING (POB) OF THE PARCEL TO BE DESCRIBED;
THENCE N 00°20'39" E ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID GOVERNMENT LOT 3, SAID LINE ALSO BEING THE WEST LINE OF SAID LOT 1 AND THE EAST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID S.T.H. "55", 374.92 FEET;
THENCE N 15°43'14" E ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID LOT 1 AND ALONG SAID EAST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF S.T.H. "55", 51.86 FEET;
THENCE N 00 °20'39" E ALONG SAID WEST LINE OF LOT 1 AND ALONG SAID EAST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF S.T.H. "55", 50.00 FEET;
THENCE N 62°40'32" W ALONG SAID WEST LINE OF LOT 1 AND ALONG SAID EAST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF S.T.H. "55", 15.43 FEET;
THENCE S 89°18'42" E ALONG SAID WEST LINE OF LOT 1, 156.60 FEET;
THENCE N 00°20'12" E ALONG SAID WEST LINE OF LOT 1, 94.75 FEET TO THE SOUTH LINE OF LOT 2 OF CERTIFIED SURVEY MAP NO. 6559;
THENCE N 00°15'04" E ALONG SAID SOUTH LINE OF LOT 2, 84.29 FEET;
THENCE N 89°32'00" W ALONG SAID SOUTH LINE OF LOT 2, 156.45 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER THEREOF, SAID POINT ALSO BEING ON THE EAST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF S.T.H. "55";
THENCE N 00°20'39" E ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID LOT 2 AND ALONG SAID EAST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF S.T.H. "55", 138.10 FEET;
THENCE N 00°08'35" E ALONG SAID WEST LINE OF LOT 2 AND ALONG SAID EAST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF S.T.H. "55", 273.55 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID LOT 2;
THENCE N 03°29'09" E ALONG THE WEST LINE OF LOT 1 OF CERTIFIED SURVEY MAP NO. 6559 AND ALONG SAID EAST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF S.T.H. "55", 150.25 FEET;
THENCE N 05°51'09" E ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID LOT 1 AND ALONG SAID EAST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF S.T.H. "55", 151.10 FEET;
THENCE N 00°08'50" E ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID LOT 1 AND ALONG SAID EAST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF S.T.H. "55", 400.00 FEET;
THENCE N 02°08'40" W ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID LOT 1 AND ALONG SAID EAST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF S.T.H. "55", 250.28 FEET;
THENCE N 16°54'20" W ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID LOT 1 AND ALONG SAID EAST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF S.T.H. "55", 52.55 FEET;
THENCE NORTHEASTERLY 30.68 FEET ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE, ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID LOT 1 AND ALONG SAID EAST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF S.T.H. "55", CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY HAVING A RADIUS OF 7680.69 FEET AND WHOSE LONG CHORD BEARS N 01°57'48" W, 30.68 FEET;
THENCE S 89°49'58" E ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID LOT 1, 103.19 FEET;
THENCE N 00°07'10" E ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID LOT 1, 232.52 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER THEREOF;
THENCE N 83°18'52" E ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF SAID LOT 1, 367.75 FEET TO THE NORTH LINE OF GOVERNMENT LOT 3 OF SAID SECTION 36;
THENCE S 48°40'26" E ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF SAID LOT 1, THE NORTH LINE OF SAID GOVERNMENT LOT 3 AND THE NORTH LINE OF GOVERNMENT LOT 2 OF SAID SECTION 36, 1978.59 FEET;
THENCE S 82°49'39" E ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF SAID GOVERNMENT LOT 2 AND ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF GOVERNMENT LOT 1 OF SAID SECTION 36, 1921.10 FEET TO THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID GOVERNMENT LOT 1;
THENCE S 00°17'15" E, 320.58 FEET;
THENCE S 00°30'45" W, 856.40 FEET;
THENCE N 89°33'15" W, 189.70 FEET;
THENCE S 78°12'45" W, 193.00 FEET;
THENCE S 13°41'45" W, 506.70 FEET:
THENCE N 89°18'06" W, 749.91 FEET TO THE WEST LINE OF THE SOUTHEAST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 36;
THENCE N 00°41'24" E ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID SOUTHEAST 1/4, 844.30 FEET TO THE CENTER ¼ CORNER OF SAID SECTION 36;
THENCE N 89°31'20" W ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 36, 2621.95 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

CONTAINING: 6,297,712 SQUARE FEET – 144.576 ACRES.



Preliminary
Pending P.L.S. Review

BASIS OF BEARINGS

THE SOUTH LINE OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 36, TOWNSHIP 21 NORTH, RANGE 18 EAST WHICH BEARS N 89°26'10" W AS REFERENCED TO THE OUTAGAMIE CO. CRD. SYSTEM, NAD83 (2011).

BENCH MARK

ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO NAVD 88 DATUM.

BENCHMARK #1
60d SPIKE ON EAST SIDE OF LIGHT POLE, LOCATED AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THE INTERSECTION OF S.T.H. "55" (ALSO KNOWN AS CROOKS AVENUE) AND MORNINGSIDE DRIVE.
ELEVATION = 743.67

BENCHMARK #2
BURY BOLT ON HYDRANT, LOCATED ON THE WEST SIDE OF S.T.H. "55" (ALSO KNOWN AS CROOKS AVENUE), APPROXIMATELY 470 FEET NORTH OF THE INTERSECTION OF S.T.H. "55" AND RIDGECREST LANE.
ELEVATION = 748.04

BENCHMARK #3
BURY BOLT ON HYDRANT, LOCATED AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THE INTERSECTION OF S.T.H. "55" (ALSO KNOWN AS CROOKS AVENUE) AND RIDGECREST LANE.
ELEVATION = 747.41

⚠ UTILITY DISCLAIMER ⚠

The locations of all above ground utilities and appurtenances (i.e. manhole rims, valve box covers, hydrants, transformers, etc.), of which can be visually inspected, are shown hereon based on actual surveyed location. Rim elevations of sanitary sewer and storm sewer manholes, of which can be visually inspected, are shown hereon based on actually surveyed elevation. Depths, sizes, and material types of pipes, which can be visually inspected, entering and exiting sanitary sewer and storm sewer manholes, are shown hereon based on visual inspection, field measurements, and as-built mapping, if available. If depths, sizes, and material types of pipes are shown hereon, based on as-built mapping only, they are noted accordingly, and are considered approximate. Visual inspection means what can be seen from the ground surface. Point of Beginning did not enter into manholes to complete visual inspection underground.

*The locations of all underground utilities and appurtenances, unable to visually inspect and/or field measure, shown hereon are only approximate. These utilities and appurtenances will be shown based on plans obtained from utility companies or provided by the Owner/Client, and markings by utility companies and municipalities ('Diggers Hotline') and other appropriate sources (with reference as to the source of information). Additional utility lines not discovered, marked, or shown on as-built plans available to us, during the search of records and the field survey, may exist. Any contractor using the information shown hereon will be forewarned that any excavation upon this site may result in the discovery of additional underground utilities not shown hereon. POB makes no warranty of any kind, express or implied, with respect to the existing underground utilities and appurtenances, of which are unable to visually inspect and/or field measure, whether shown hereon, or not. Prior to construction, it is the contractors responsibility to field verify locations, depths, sizes and types of underground public and private utilities or substructures within all construction limits and shall bring forward, in writing to the Engineer and/or Surveyor of Record, all discrepancies that do not align with the existing conditions as shown hereon provided. *Diggers Hotline Tickets #20244610162 and #20244610174 for public utilities were ordered for this survey.*
**A private utility locate was not a part of the scope of work contracted for this project and was therefore not ordered.*

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

© 2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

11/22/2022	T.D.P.
11/29/2022	C.A.G.
3/5/2024	C.A.G.
11/26/2024	C.A.G.
4/17/2025	C.A.G.
6/20/2025	C.A.G.
8/18/2025	C.A.G.

CHECKED:	JORDAN G. BROST
DRAWN:	CHAD A. GORETSKI
DATE	4-17-25
PROJECT NO.	24.4040:3

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY

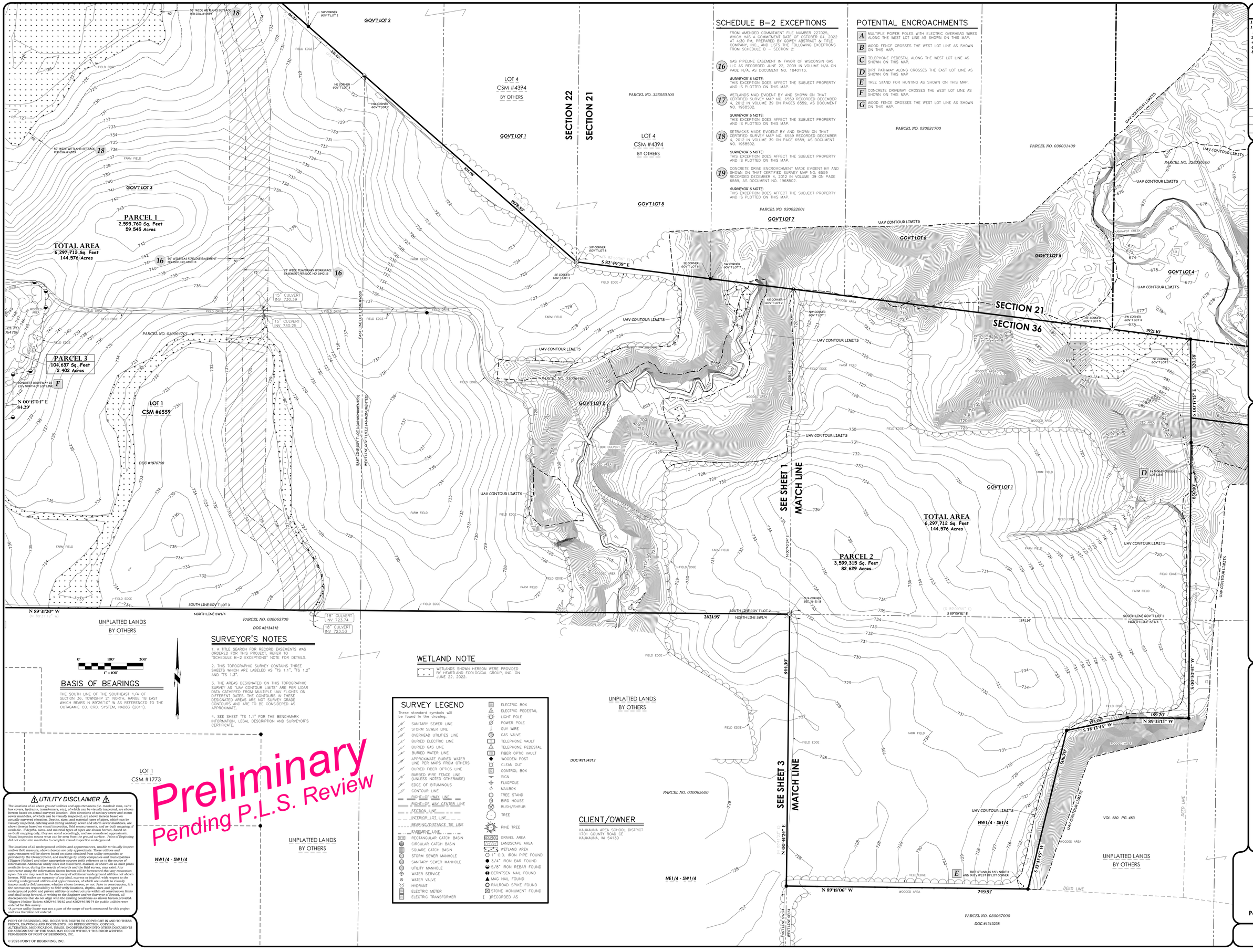
KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA HIGH SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE COUNTY, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture

4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

Point of Beginning

TS 1.1



SCHEDULE B–2 EXCEPTIONS

FROM AMENDED COMMITMENT FILE NUMBER 227025, WHICH HAS A COMMITMENT DATE OF OCTOBER 04, 2022 AT 4:30 PM, PREPARED BY GOWEY ABSTRACT & TITLE COMPANY, INC., AND LISTS THE FOLLOWING EXCEPTIONS FROM SCHEDULE B – SECTION 2:

16 GAS PIPELINE EASEMENT IN FAVOR OF WISCONSIN GAS LLC AS RECORDED JUNE 22, 2009 IN VOLUME N/A ON PAGE N/A, AS DOCUMENT NO. 1840113.

SURVEYOR'S NOTE:
THIS EXCEPTION DOES AFFECT THE SUBJECT PROPERTY AND IS PLOTTED ON THIS MAP.

17 WETLANDS MAD EVIDENT BY AND SHOWN ON THAT CERTIFIED SURVEY MAP NO. 6559 RECORDED DECEMBER 4, 2012 IN VOLUME 39 ON PAGES 6559, AS DOCUMENT NO. 1968502.

SURVEYOR'S NOTE:
THIS EXCEPTION DOES AFFECT THE SUBJECT PROPERTY AND IS PLOTTED ON THIS MAP.

18 SETBACKS MADE EVIDENT BY AND SHOWN ON THAT CERTIFIED SURVEY MAP NO. 6559 RECORDED DECEMBER 4, 2012 IN VOLUME 39 ON PAGE 6559, AS DOCUMENT NO. 1968502.

SURVEYOR'S NOTE:
THIS EXCEPTION DOES AFFECT THE SUBJECT PROPERTY AND IS PLOTTED ON THIS MAP.

19 CONCRETE DRIVE ENCROACHMENT MADE EVIDENT BY AND SHOWN ON THAT CERTIFIED SURVEY MAP NO. 6559 RECORDED DECEMBER 4, 2012 IN VOLUME 39 ON PAGE 6559, AS DOCUMENT NO. 1968502.

SURVEYOR'S NOTE:
THIS EXCEPTION DOES AFFECT THE SUBJECT PROPERTY AND IS PLOTTED ON THIS MAP.

POTENTIAL ENCROACHMENTS

- **A** MULTIPLE POWER POLES WITH ELECTRIC OVERHEAD WIRES ALONG THE WEST LOT LINE AS SHOWN ON THIS MAP.
- **B** WOOD FENCE CROSSES THE WEST LOT LINE AS SHOWN ON THIS MAP.
- **C** TELEPHONE PEDESTAL ALONG THE WEST LOT LINE AS SHOWN ON THIS MAP.
- **D** DIRT PATHWAY ALONG CROSSES THE EAST LOT LINE AS SHOWN ON THIS MAP
- **E** TREE STAND FOR HUNTING AS SHOWN ON THIS MAP.
- **F** CONCRETE DRIVEWAY CROSSES THE WEST LOT LINE AS SHOWN ON THIS MAP.
- **G** WOOD FENCE CROSSES THE WEST LOT LINE AS SHOWN ON THIS MAP.

SURVEYOR'S NOTES

1. A TITLE SEARCH FOR RECORD EASEMENTS WAS ORDERED FOR THIS PROJECT. REFER TO "SCHEDULE B–2 EXCEPTIONS" NOTE FOR DETAILS.
2. THIS TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY CONTAINS THREE SHEETS WHICH ARE LABELED AS "TS 1.1", "TS 1.2" AND "TS 1.3".
3. THE AREAS DESIGNATED ON THIS TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY AS "UAV CONTOUR LIMITS" ARE PER LIDAR DATA GATHERED FROM MULTIPLE UAV FLIGHTS ON DIFFERENT DATES. THE CONTOURS IN THESE DESIGNATED AREAS ARE NOT SURVEY GRADE CONTOURS AND ARE TO BE CONSIDERED AS APPROXIMATE.
4. SEE SHEET "TS 1.1" FOR THE BENCHMARK INFORMATION, LEGAL DESCRIPTION AND SURVEYOR'S CERTIFICATE.

BASIS OF BEARINGS

THE SOUTH LINE OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 36, TOWNSHIP 21 NORTH, RANGE 18 EAST WHICH BEARS N 89°26'10" W AS REFERENCED TO THE OUTAGAMIE CO. CRD. SYSTEM, NAD83 (2011).

0' 100' 200'
1" = 100'

WETLAND NOTE

WETLANDS SHOWN HEREON WERE PROVIDED BY HEARTLAND ECOLOGICAL GROUP, INC. ON JUNE 22, 2022.

SURVEY LEGEND

These standard symbols will be found in the drawing.

- SANITARY SEWER LINE
- STORM SEWER LINE
- OVERHEAD UTILITIES LINE
- BURIED ELECTRIC LINE
- BURIED GAS LINE
- BURIED WATER LINE
- APPROXIMATE BURIED WATER LINE PER MAPS FROM OTHERS
- BURIED FIBER OPTICS LINE
- BARBED WIRE FENCE LINE (UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE)
- EDGE OF BITUMINOUS
- CONTOUR LINE
- RIGHT–OF–WAY LINE
- RIGHT–OF–WAY CENTER LINE
- SECTION LINE
- INTERIOR LOT LINE
- BEARING/DISTANCE TIE LINE
- EASEMENT LINE
- RECTANGULAR CATCH BASIN
- CIRCULAR CATCH BASIN
- SQUARE CATCH BASIN
- STORM SEWER MANHOLE
- SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE
- UTILITY MANHOLE
- WATER SERVICE
- WATER VALVE
- HYDRANT
- ELECTRIC METER
- ELECTRIC TRANSFORMER
- ELECTRIC BOX
- ELECTRIC PEDESTAL
- LIGHT POLE
- POWER POLE
- GUY WIRE
- GAS VALVE
- TELEPHONE VAULT
- TELEPHONE PEDESTAL
- FIBER OPTIC VAULT
- WOODEN POST
- CLEAN OUT
- CONTROL BOX
- SIGN
- FLAGPOLE
- MAILBOX
- TREE STAND
- BIRD HOUSE
- BUSH/SHRUB
- TREE
- PINE TREE
- GRAVEL AREA
- LANDSCAPE AREA
- WETLAND AREA
- 17" O.D. IRON PIPE FOUND
- 3/4" IRON BAR FOUND
- 5/8" IRON REBAR FOUND
- BERNTSEN NAIL FOUND
- MAG NAIL FOUND
- RAILROAD SPIKE FOUND
- STONE MONUMENT FOUND
- ( )RECORDED AS

CLIENT/OWNER

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
1701 COUNTY ROAD CE
KAUKAUNA, WI 54130

⚠ UTILITY DISCLAIMER ⚠

The locations of all above ground utilities and appurtenances (i.e. manhole rims, valve box covers, hydrants, transformers, etc.), of which can be visually inspected, are shown hereon based on actual surveyed location. Rim elevations of sanitary sewer and storm sewer manholes are shown hereon based on actual surveyed elevation. Inverts are actually surveyed elevation. Depths, sizes, and material types of pipes, which can be visually inspected, entering and exiting sanitary sewer and storm sewer manholes, are shown hereon based on visual inspection, field measurements, and as-built mapping, if available. If depths, sizes, and material types of pipes are shown hereon, based on as-built mapping only, they are noted accordingly, and are considered approximate. Visual inspection means what can be seen from the ground surface. Point of Beginning did not enter into manholes to complete visual inspection underground.

*The locations of all underground utilities and appurtenances, unable to visually inspect and/or field measure, shown hereon are only approximate. These utilities and appurtenances will be shown based on plans obtained from utility companies or provided by the Owner/Client, and markings by utility companies and municipalities (Diggers Hotline Ticket(s) and/or private utility locate(s) if ordered for this survey for information). Additional utility lines not discovered, marked, or shown on as-built plans available to us, during the search of records and the field survey, may exist. Any contractor using the information shown hereon will be forewarned that any excavation upon this site may result in the discovery of additional underground utilities not shown hereon. POB makes no warranty of any kind, express or implied, with respect to the existing underground utilities and appurtenances, of which are unable to visually inspect and/or field measure, whether shown hereon, or not. Prior to construction, it is the contractors responsibility to field verify locations, depths, sizes and types of underground public and private utilities or substructures within all construction limits and shall bring forward, in writing to the Engineer and/or Surveyor of Record, all discrepancies that do not align with the existing conditions as shown hereon provided. *Diggers Hotline Tickets #20244610162 and #20244610174 for public utilities were ordered for this survey.*
**A private utility locate was not a part of the scope of work contracted for this project and was therefore not ordered.*

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

© 2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

Preliminary
Pending P.L.S. Review

REVISIONS	
11/22/2022	T.D.P.
11/29/2022	C.A.G.
3/5/2024	C.A.G.
11/26/2024	C.A.G.
4/17/2025	C.A.G.
6/20/2025	C.A.G.
8/18/2025	C.A.G.

CHECKED:	JORDAN G. BROST
DRAWN:	CHAD A. GORETSKI
DATE	4-17-25
PROJECT NO.	24.4040:3

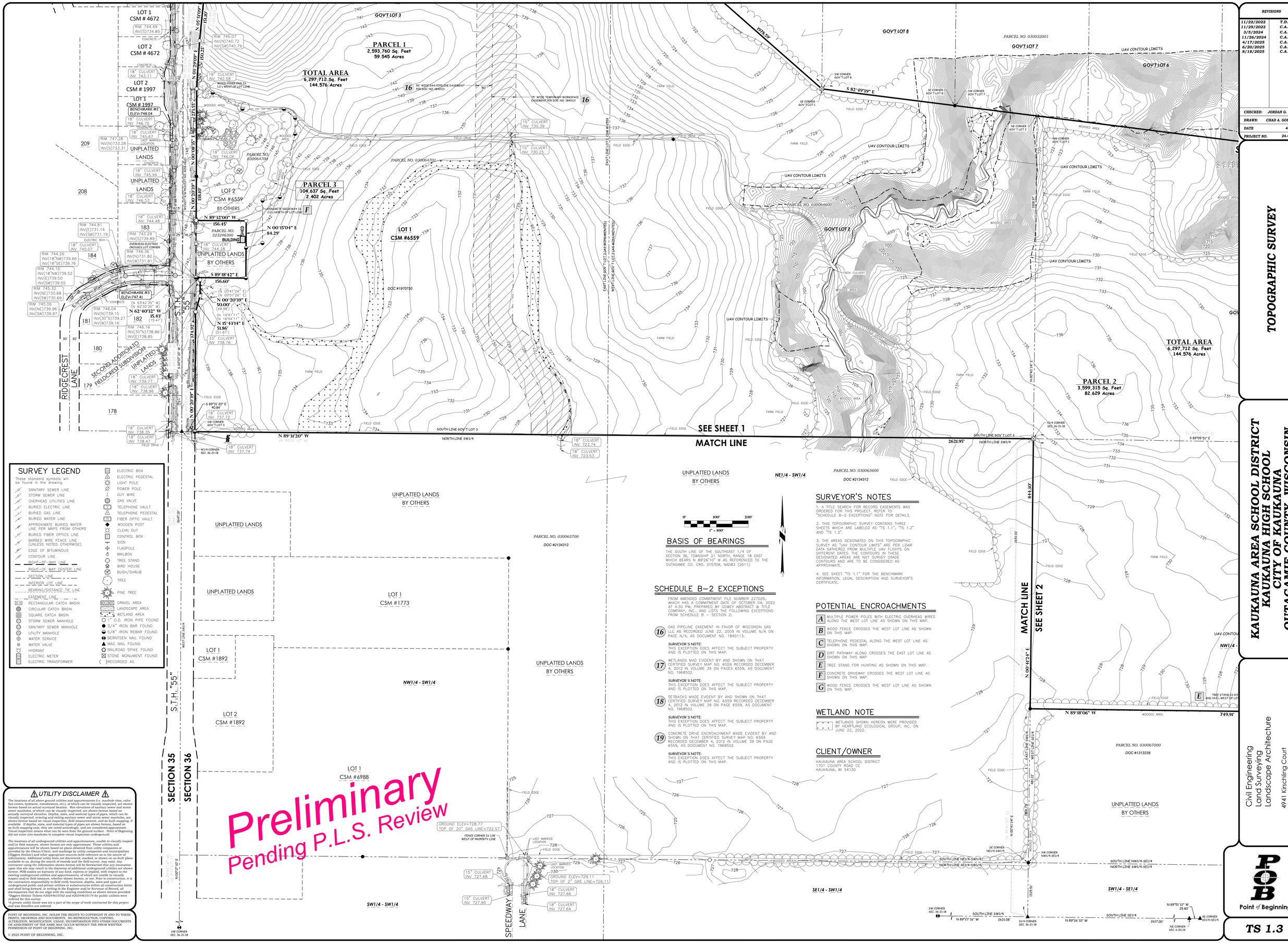
TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA HIGH SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE COUNTY, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

POB Point of Beginning

TS 1.2



REVISIONS	
11/22/2022	T.D.P.
11/29/2022	C.A.G.
3/5/2024	C.A.G.
11/26/2024	C.A.G.
4/17/2025	C.A.G.
6/20/2025	C.A.G.
8/18/2025	C.A.G.

CHECKED:	JORDAN G. BROST
DRAWN:	CHAD A. GORETSKI
DATE	4-17-25
PROJECT NO.	24.4040:3

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA HIGH SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE COUNTY, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 [PH] 715.344.9922 [FX]

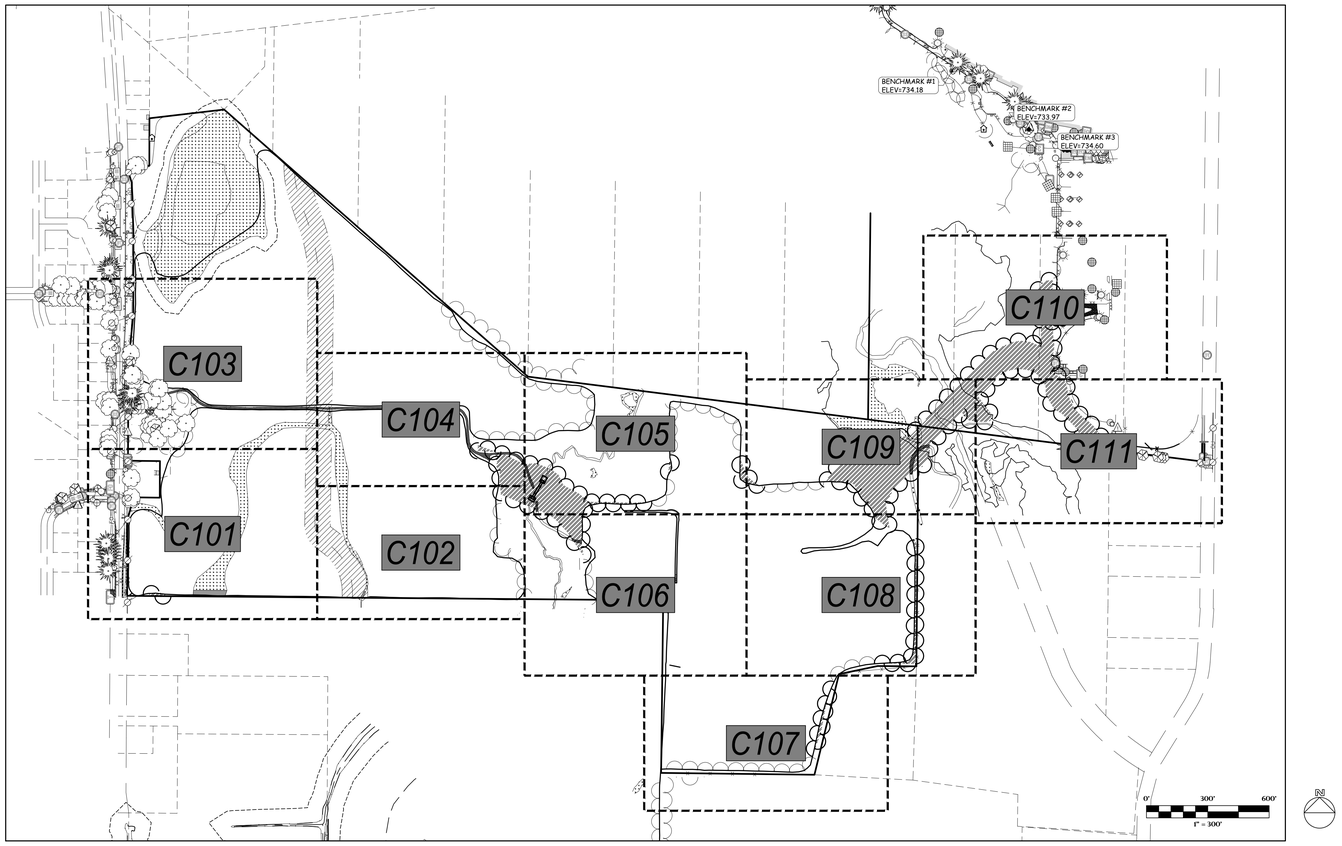
POB
Point of Beginning

TS 1.3

DEMOLITION PLANS

GENERAL INFORMATION

SHEET MAP



GENERAL NOTES:

1. CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE ALL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE UTILITIES PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF WORK.
2. ALL DEMOLITION MATERIALS SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE SITE AND DISPOSED OF IN A LEGAL MANNER EXCEPT FOR THOSE ITEMS NOTED TO BE SALVAGED, WHICH SHOULD BE TURNED OVER TO THE OWNER.
3. INSTALL AND MAINTAIN ALL REQUIRED EROSION CONTROL MEASURES FOR PERIMETER PROTECTION PRIOR TO THE START OF DEMOLITION/CONSTRUCTION, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LOCAL AND STATE GOVERNING AUTHORITIES.
4. BIDDERS SHALL VISIT THE SITE AND REVIEW EXISTING CONDITIONS PRIOR TO THE BID DATE.
5. ANY EXISTING PUBLIC & PRIVATE UTILITIES NOT SHOWN ON THIS DOCUMENT WHICH NEED TO BE REMOVED, RELOCATED, AND/OR ADJUSTED SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE SITE GRADING CONTRACTOR.
6. COORDINATE ALL PRIVATE & PUBLIC UTILITY REMOVAL, DISCONNECTION, &/OR RECONNECTION WITH RESPECTIVE UTILITY COMPANIES PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK.
7. COORDINATE UTILITY SERVICE DISCONNECTIONS/OUTAGES WITH OWNER AND ANY IMPACTED NEIGHBORS. MINIMIZE DISRUPTIONS TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PRACTICAL.
8. ANY EXISTING UTILITIES NOT EXPRESSLY LABELED FOR DEMOLITION/REMOVAL ON THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE LEFT IN PLACE AND IN THEIR CURRENT STATE OF OPERATION. CONTACT ENGINEER WHEREVER CLARIFICATION IS NEEDED.
9. STRIP TOPSOIL WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROJECT MANUAL SPECIFICATIONS.
10. IF STRIPPED, TOPSOIL IS STOCKPILED ON SITE, SILT FENCE SHALL BE INSTALLED AROUND THE BASE OF THE STOCKPILE TO PREVENT SEDIMENT TRANSPORT.
11. PRIOR TO PERFORMING WORK WITHIN PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAYS, NOTIFY AND COORDINATE WORK WITH THE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY.
12. MAINTAIN TRAFFIC CIRCULATION TO ALL NEIGHBORING PROPERTIES SHOWN ON THIS DOCUMENT. COORDINATE ALL WORK WITH NEIGHBORING PROPERTY OWNERS.

KEYNOTES:

1. REMOVE AND SALVAGE EXISTING SIGN
2. MAINTAIN EXISTING SIGN
3. WETLAND FILL AREA
4. REMOVE EXISTING FIELD ROAD AS REQUIRED FOR DIRECTIONAL BORE WATER CONNECTION
5. REMOVE EXISTING FIELD ROAD / TRAIL
6. CLEAR & GRUB EXISTING TREE / STUMP
7. MAINTAIN EXISTING COMMUNICATIONS PEDESTAL / HATCH
8. REMOVE EXISTING U/G ELECTRICAL LINE
9. MAINTAIN EXISTING U/G ELECTRICAL LINE
10. MAINTAIN EXISTING O/H POWER LINE & POLE
11. REMOVE AND SALVAGE EXISTING STORM CULVERT
12. MAINTAIN EXISTING STORM SEWER
13. REMOVE EXISTING STORM SEWER
14. MAINTAIN EXISTING GAS LINE
15. MAINTAIN EXISTING WATER LINE
16. REMOVE EXISTING FENCE
17. MAINTAIN EXISTING FENCE
18. REMOVE EXISTING POST
19. SAWCUT AND REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE CURB
20. MAINTAIN EXISTING CONCRETE CURB
21. SAWCUT AND REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE SIDEWALK & BASE
22. MAINTAIN EXISTING CONCRETE SIDEWALK
23. MAINTAIN EXISTING BUILDING
24. REMOVE & SALVAGE EXISTING SCOREBOARD
25. MAINTAIN EXISTING SCOREBOARD

DEMOLITION HATCH PATTERNS:

- CONCRETE REMOVAL
- GRAVEL REMOVAL
- CLEAR AND GRUB EXISTING STUMPS
- WETLAND FILL AREA

DESIGN DRAWINGS UTILITY DISCLAIMER:

THE LOCATIONS, SIZES, AND TYPES OF UNDERGROUND PUBLIC AND PRIVATE UTILITIES OR SUBSTRUCTURES SHOW HEREON WERE OBTAINED FROM VISUAL INSPECTION, FIELD MEASUREMENTS, AND/OR AS-BUILT PLANS. SANITARY SEWER AND STORM SEWER PIPE SIZES, INVERTS, DIRECTION, AND LOCATIONS BETWEEN MANHOLES ARE SUPPLEMENTED BY AS-BUILT PLANS AND/OR ESTIMATED BASED ON FIELD OBSERVATIONS. PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION IN THE VICINITY OF ANY UTILITIES SHOWN HEREON, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT THE LOCATIONS, DEPTHS, AND SIZES BE FIELD VERIFIED. THE LOCATIONS SHOWN HEREON ARE ONLY APPROXIMATE, WITH POSSIBILITY THAT ADDITIONAL UTILITY LINES NOT DISCOVERED, OR MARKED, DURING THE SEARCH OF RECORDS AND THE FIELD SURVEY MAY EXIST. ANY CONTRACTOR USING THE INFORMATION SHOWN HEREON IS HEREBY FOREWARNED THAT ANY EXCAVATION UPON THIS SITE MAY RESULT IN THE DISCOVERY OF ADDITIONAL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES NOT SHOWN HEREON. IN GENERAL, UNDERGROUND UTILITY LOCATIONS ARE SHOWN FROM UTILITY MARKINGS, BY OTHERS, AND/OR AS-BUILT PLANS, PROVIDED BY OTHERS. POINT OF BEGINNING MAKES NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO THE EXISTING UTILITIES SHOWN HEREON, AND BELIEVES THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS RELIABLE AND GENERALLY ACCURATE FOR THE PURPOSE INTENDED.

DESIGN DRAWINGS BENCHMARK:

ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO NAVD 88 DATUM.

BENCHMARK #1
FLAG BOLT ON HYDRANT,
LOCATED ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE KAUKAUNA HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING, APPROXIMATELY 110 FEET SOUTHEAST OF THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID BUILDING.
ELEVATION = 734.18

BENCHMARK #2
CHISELED "X" ON CONCRETE LIGHT POLE BASE,
LOCATED ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE KAUKAUNA HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING, SOUTHWEST OF THE MAIN ENTRANCE ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF SAID BUILDING.
ELEVATION = 733.97

BENCHMARK #3
BURY BOLT ON HYDRANT,
LOCATED ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE KAUKAUNA HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING, APPROXIMATELY 35 FEET NORTHWEST OF THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THE BUILDING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THE TENNIS COURTS.
ELEVATION = 734.60

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

© 2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

DEMOLITION PLAN
GENERAL INFORMATION

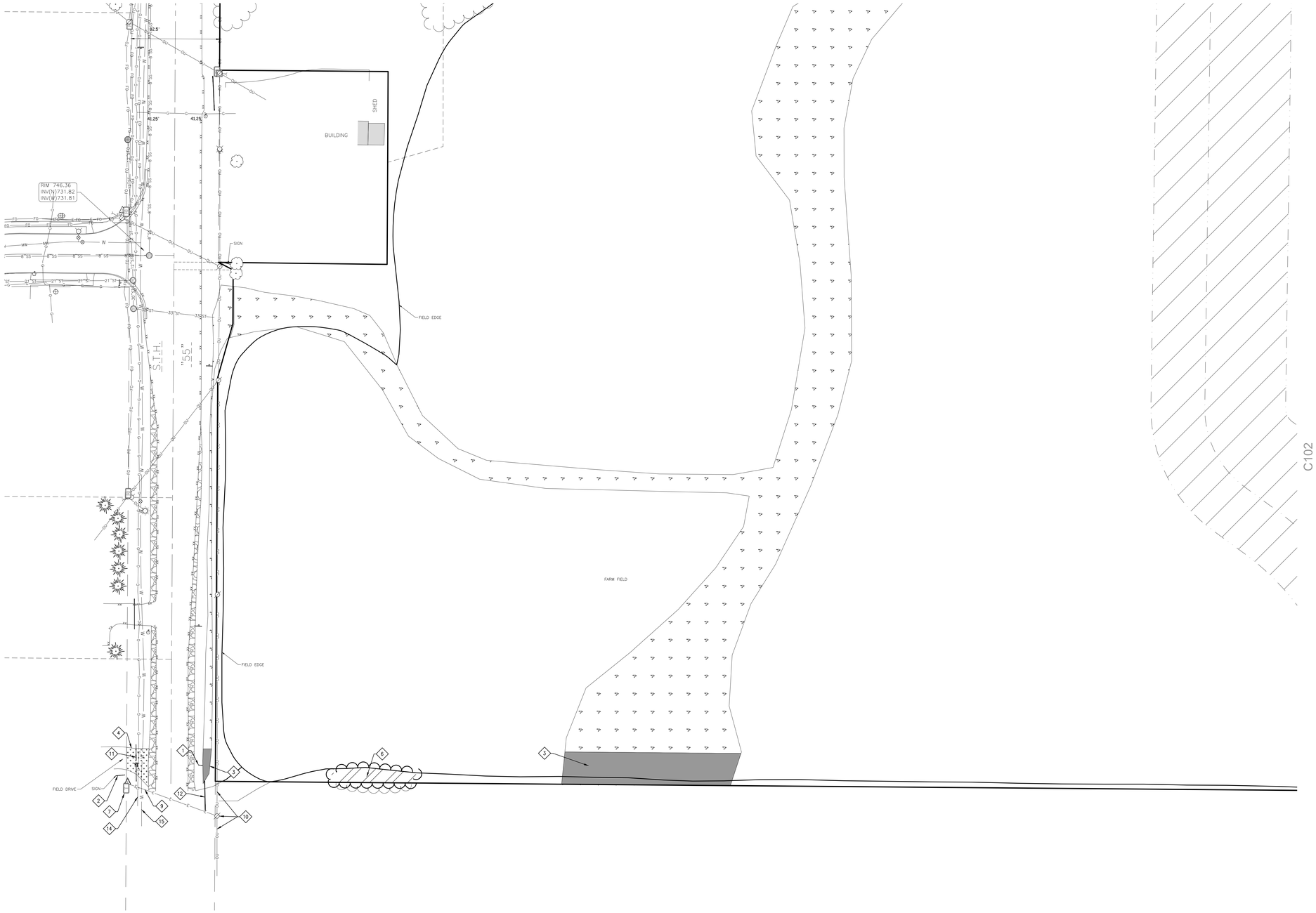
KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

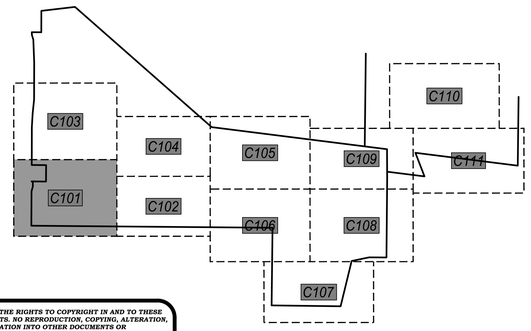
Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture

4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

Point of Beginning

SHEET C100





KEYNOTES:

1. REMOVE AND SALVAGE EXISTING SIGN
2. MAINTAIN EXISTING SIGN
3. WETLAND FILL AREA
4. REMOVE EXISTING FIELD ROAD AS REQUIRED FOR DIRECTIONAL BORE WATER CONNECTION
5. REMOVE EXISTING FIELD ROAD / TRAIL
6. CLEAR & GRUB EXISTING TREE / STUMP
7. MAINTAIN EXISTING COMMUNICATIONS PEDESTAL / HATCH
8. REMOVE EXISTING U/G ELECTRICAL LINE
9. MAINTAIN EXISTING U/G ELECTRICAL LINE
10. MAINTAIN EXISTING O/H POWER LINE & POLE
11. REMOVE AND SALVAGE EXISTING STORM CULVERT
12. MAINTAIN EXISTING STORM SEWER
13. REMOVE EXISTING STORM SEWER
14. MAINTAIN EXISTING GAS LINE
15. MAINTAIN EXISTING WATER LINE
16. REMOVE EXISTING FENCE
17. MAINTAIN EXISTING FENCE
18. REMOVE EXISTING POST
19. SAWCUT AND REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE CURB
20. MAINTAIN EXISTING CONCRETE CURB
21. SAWCUT AND REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE SIDEWALK & BASE
22. MAINTAIN EXISTING CONCRETE SIDEWALK
23. MAINTAIN EXISTING BUILDING
24. REMOVE & SALVAGE EXISTING SCOREBOARD
25. MAINTAIN EXISTING SCOREBOARD

0' 40' 80'
1" = 40'

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

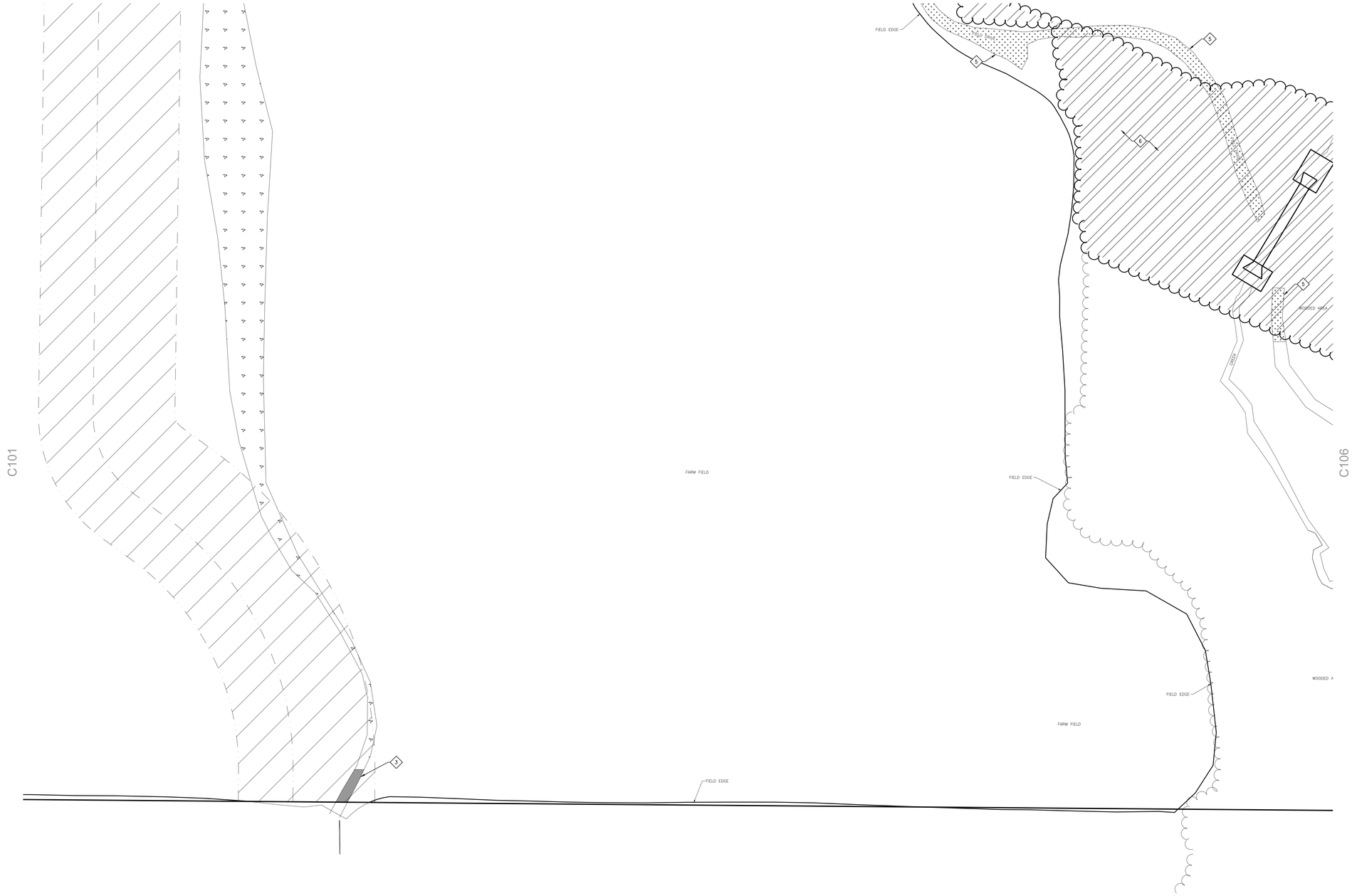
DEMOLITION PLAN

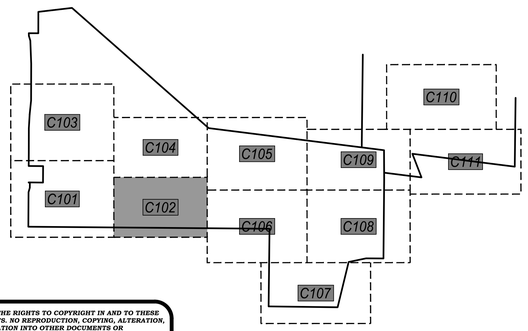
KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

Point of Beginning

SHEET C101





KEYNOTES:

1. REMOVE AND SALVAGE EXISTING SIGN
2. MAINTAIN EXISTING SIGN
3. WETLAND FILL AREA
4. REMOVE EXISTING FIELD ROAD AS REQUIRED FOR DIRECTIONAL BORE WATER CONNECTION
5. REMOVE EXISTING FIELD ROAD / TRAIL
6. CLEAR & GRUB EXISTING TREE / STUMP
7. MAINTAIN EXISTING COMMUNICATIONS PEDESTAL / HATCH
8. REMOVE EXISTING U/G ELECTRICAL LINE
9. MAINTAIN EXISTING U/G ELECTRICAL LINE
10. MAINTAIN EXISTING O/H POWER LINE & POLE
11. REMOVE AND SALVAGE EXISTING STORM CULVERT
12. MAINTAIN EXISTING STORM SEWER
13. REMOVE EXISTING STORM SEWER
14. MAINTAIN EXISTING GAS LINE
15. MAINTAIN EXISTING WATER LINE
16. REMOVE EXISTING FENCE
17. MAINTAIN EXISTING FENCE
18. REMOVE EXISTING POST
19. SAWCUT AND REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE CURB
20. MAINTAIN EXISTING CONCRETE CURB
21. SAWCUT AND REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE SIDEWALK & BASE
22. MAINTAIN EXISTING CONCRETE SIDEWALK
23. MAINTAIN EXISTING BUILDING
24. REMOVE & SALVAGE EXISTING SCOREBOARD
25. MAINTAIN EXISTING SCOREBOARD

0' 40' 80'
1" = 40'

N

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

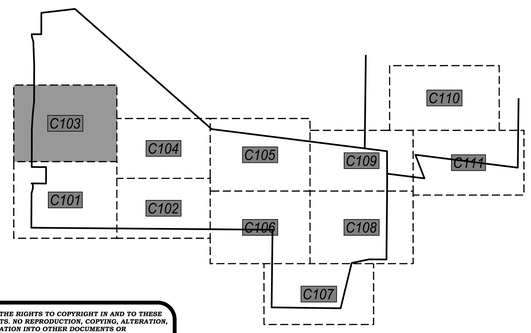
DEMOLITION PLAN

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

POB Point of Beginning

SHEET C102



KEYNOTES:

1. REMOVE AND SALVAGE EXISTING SIGN
2. MAINTAIN EXISTING SIGN
3. WETLAND FILL AREA
4. REMOVE EXISTING FIELD ROAD AS REQUIRED FOR DIRECTIONAL BORE WATER CONNECTION
5. REMOVE EXISTING FIELD ROAD / TRAIL
6. CLEAR & GRUB EXISTING TREE / STUMP
7. MAINTAIN EXISTING COMMUNICATIONS PEDESTAL / HATCH
8. REMOVE EXISTING U/G ELECTRICAL LINE
9. MAINTAIN EXISTING U/G ELECTRICAL LINE
10. MAINTAIN EXISTING O/H POWER LINE & POLE
11. REMOVE AND SALVAGE EXISTING STORM CULVERT
12. MAINTAIN EXISTING STORM SEWER
13. REMOVE EXISTING STORM SEWER
14. MAINTAIN EXISTING GAS LINE
15. MAINTAIN EXISTING WATER LINE
16. REMOVE EXISTING FENCE
17. MAINTAIN EXISTING FENCE
18. REMOVE EXISTING POST
19. SAWCUT AND REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE CURB
20. MAINTAIN EXISTING CONCRETE CURB
21. SAWCUT AND REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE SIDEWALK & BASE
22. MAINTAIN EXISTING CONCRETE SIDEWALK
23. MAINTAIN EXISTING BUILDING
24. REMOVE & SALVAGE EXISTING SCOREBOARD
25. MAINTAIN EXISTING SCOREBOARD

0' 40' 80'
1" = 40'

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

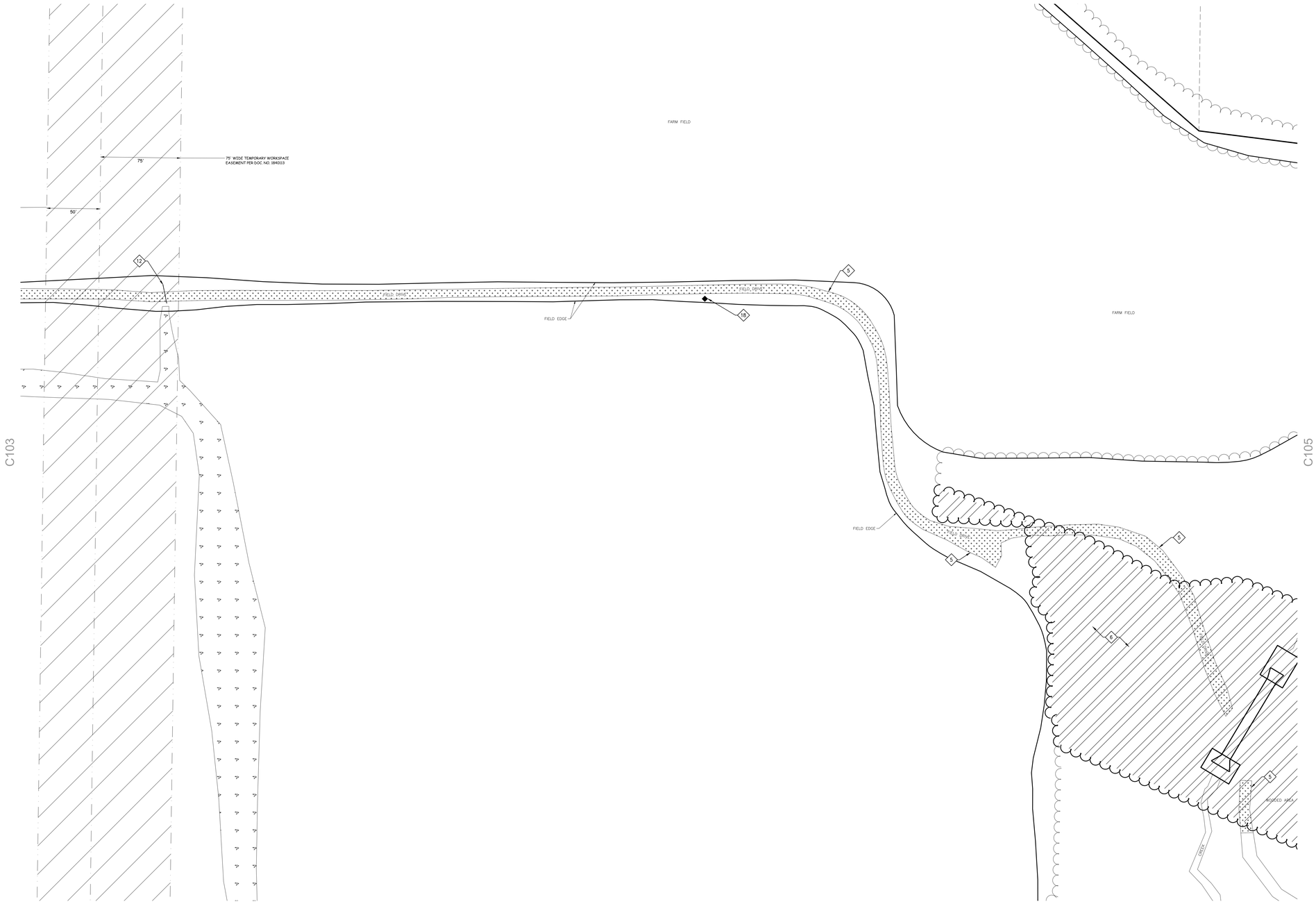
DEMOLITION PLAN

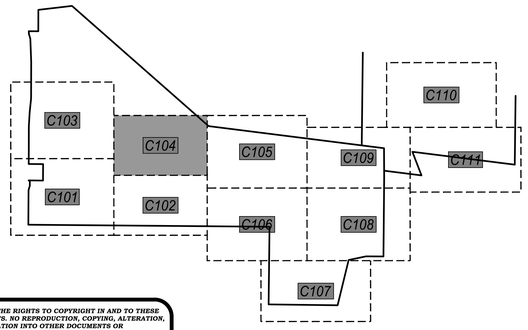
KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

POB Point of Beginning

SHEET C103





C102

KEYNOTES:

1. REMOVE AND SALVAGE EXISTING SIGN
2. MAINTAIN EXISTING SIGN
3. WETLAND FILL AREA
4. REMOVE EXISTING FIELD ROAD AS REQUIRED FOR DIRECTIONAL BORE WATER CONNECTION
5. REMOVE EXISTING FIELD ROAD / TRAIL
6. CLEAR & GRUB EXISTING TREE / STUMP
7. MAINTAIN EXISTING COMMUNICATIONS PEDESTAL / HATCH
8. REMOVE EXISTING U/G ELECTRICAL LINE
9. MAINTAIN EXISTING U/G ELECTRICAL LINE
10. MAINTAIN EXISTING O/H POWER LINE & POLE
11. REMOVE AND SALVAGE EXISTING STORM CULVERT
12. MAINTAIN EXISTING STORM SEWER
13. REMOVE EXISTING STORM SEWER
14. MAINTAIN EXISTING GAS LINE
15. MAINTAIN EXISTING WATER LINE
16. REMOVE EXISTING FENCE
17. MAINTAIN EXISTING FENCE
18. REMOVE EXISTING POST
19. SAWCUT AND REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE CURB
20. MAINTAIN EXISTING CONCRETE CURB
21. SAWCUT AND REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE SIDEWALK & BASE
22. MAINTAIN EXISTING CONCRETE SIDEWALK
23. MAINTAIN EXISTING BUILDING
24. REMOVE & SALVAGE EXISTING SCOREBOARD
25. MAINTAIN EXISTING SCOREBOARD

0' 40' 80'
1" = 40'

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

© 2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

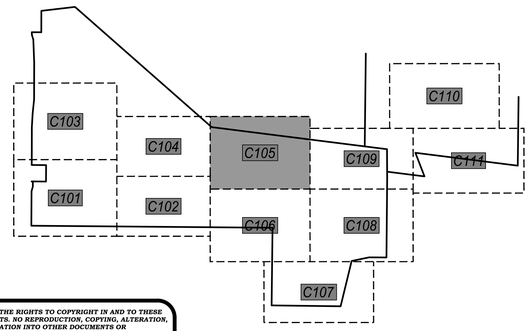
DEMOLITION PLAN

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

POB Point of Beginning

SHEET C104



KEYNOTES:

1. REMOVE AND SALVAGE EXISTING SIGN
2. MAINTAIN EXISTING SIGN
3. WETLAND FILL AREA
4. REMOVE EXISTING FIELD ROAD AS REQUIRED FOR DIRECTIONAL BORE WATER CONNECTION
5. REMOVE EXISTING FIELD ROAD / TRAIL
6. CLEAR & GRUB EXISTING TREE / STUMP
7. MAINTAIN EXISTING COMMUNICATIONS PEDESTAL / HATCH
8. REMOVE EXISTING U/G ELECTRICAL LINE
9. MAINTAIN EXISTING U/G ELECTRICAL LINE
10. MAINTAIN EXISTING O/H POWER LINE & POLE
11. REMOVE AND SALVAGE EXISTING STORM CULVERT
12. MAINTAIN EXISTING STORM SEWER
13. REMOVE EXISTING STORM SEWER
14. MAINTAIN EXISTING GAS LINE
15. MAINTAIN EXISTING WATER LINE
16. REMOVE EXISTING FENCE
17. MAINTAIN EXISTING FENCE
18. REMOVE EXISTING POST
19. SAWCUT AND REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE CURB
20. MAINTAIN EXISTING CONCRETE CURB
21. SAWCUT AND REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE SIDEWALK & BASE
22. MAINTAIN EXISTING CONCRETE SIDEWALK
23. MAINTAIN EXISTING BUILDING
24. REMOVE & SALVAGE EXISTING SCOREBOARD
25. MAINTAIN EXISTING SCOREBOARD

0' 40' 80'
1" = 40'

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

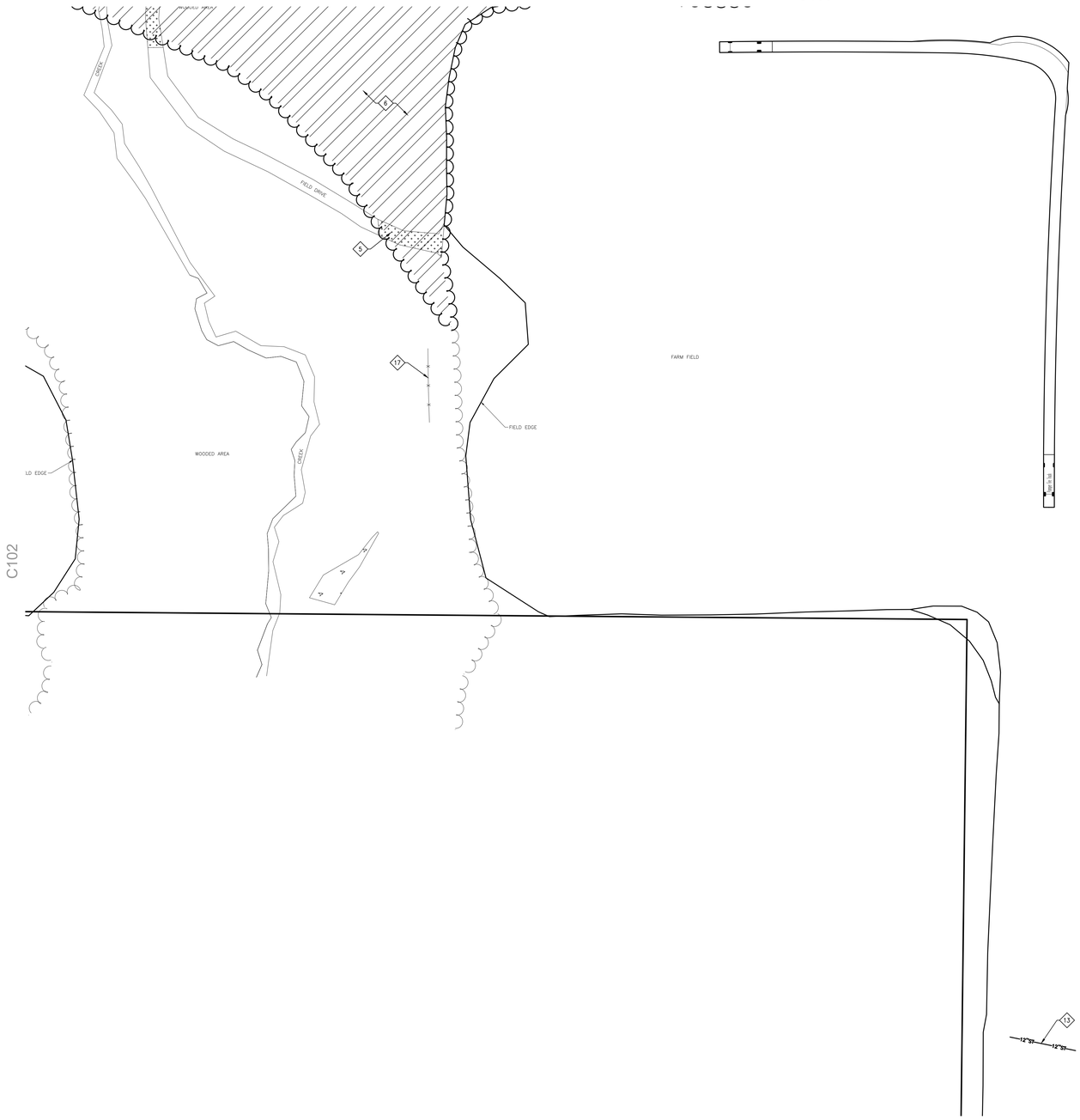
DEMOLITION PLAN

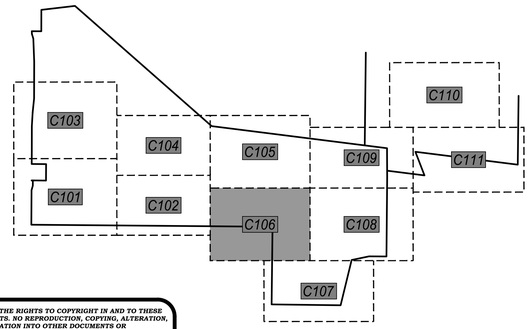
KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

Point of Beginning

SHEET C105





POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

KEYNOTES:

1. REMOVE AND SALVAGE EXISTING SIGN
2. MAINTAIN EXISTING SIGN
3. WETLAND FILL AREA
4. REMOVE EXISTING FIELD ROAD AS REQUIRED FOR DIRECTIONAL BORE WATER CONNECTION
5. REMOVE EXISTING FIELD ROAD / TRAIL
6. CLEAR & GRUB EXISTING TREE / STUMP
7. MAINTAIN EXISTING COMMUNICATIONS PEDESTAL / HATCH
8. REMOVE EXISTING U/G ELECTRICAL LINE
9. MAINTAIN EXISTING U/G ELECTRICAL LINE
10. MAINTAIN EXISTING O/H POWER LINE & POLE
11. REMOVE AND SALVAGE EXISTING STORM CULVERT
12. MAINTAIN EXISTING STORM SEWER
13. REMOVE EXISTING STORM SEWER
14. MAINTAIN EXISTING GAS LINE
15. MAINTAIN EXISTING WATER LINE
16. REMOVE EXISTING FENCE
17. MAINTAIN EXISTING FENCE
18. REMOVE EXISTING POST
19. SAWCUT AND REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE CURB
20. MAINTAIN EXISTING CONCRETE CURB
21. SAWCUT AND REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE SIDEWALK & BASE
22. MAINTAIN EXISTING CONCRETE SIDEWALK
23. MAINTAIN EXISTING BUILDING
24. REMOVE & SALVAGE EXISTING SCOREBOARD
25. MAINTAIN EXISTING SCOREBOARD

0' 40' 80'
1" = 40'

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

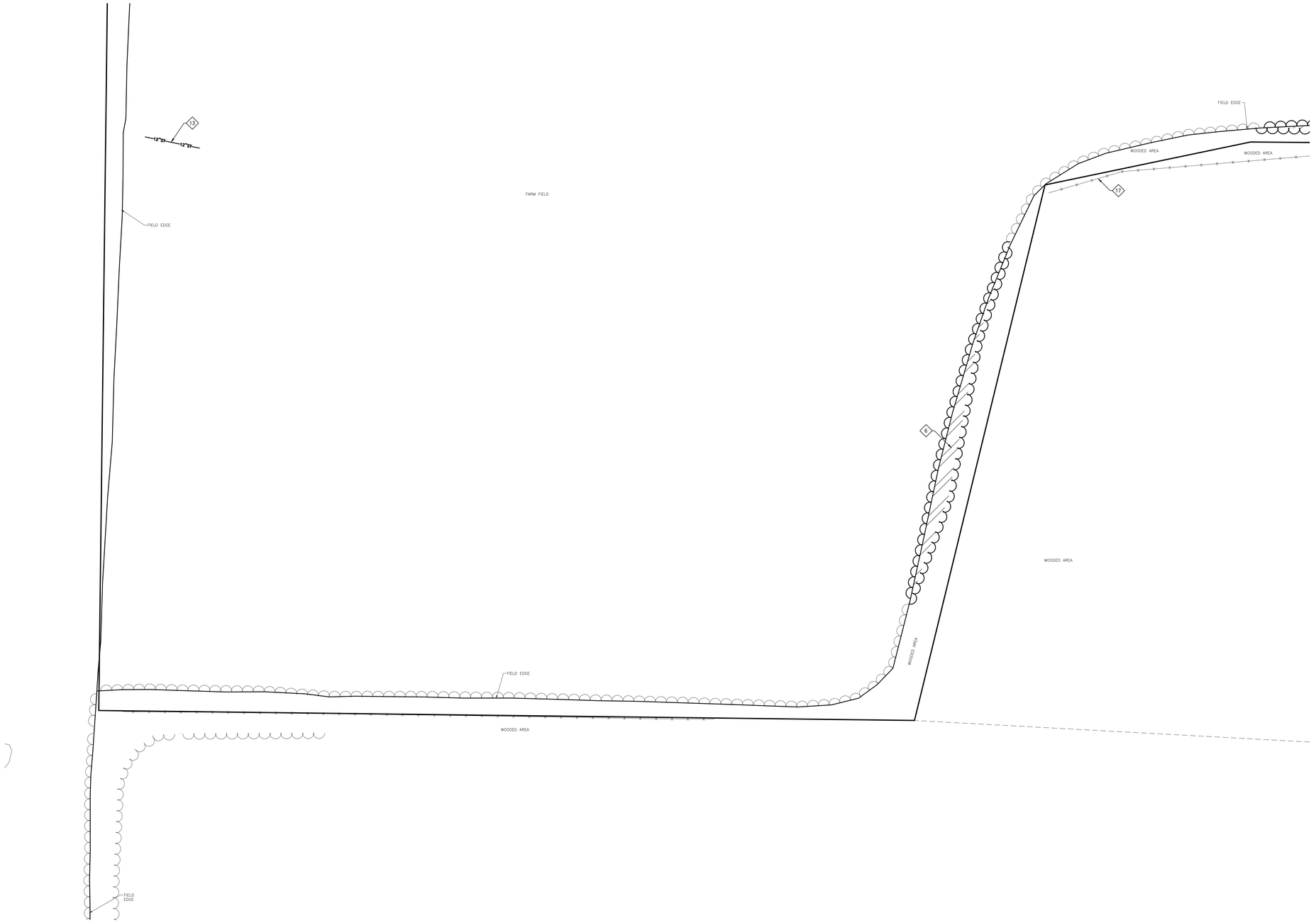
DEMOLITION PLAN

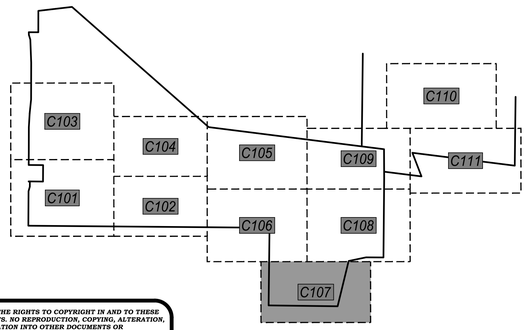
KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

POB Point of Beginning

SHEET C106





KEYNOTES:

1. REMOVE AND SALVAGE EXISTING SIGN
2. MAINTAIN EXISTING SIGN
3. WETLAND FILL AREA
4. REMOVE EXISTING FIELD ROAD AS REQUIRED FOR DIRECTIONAL BORE WATER CONNECTION
5. REMOVE EXISTING FIELD ROAD / TRAIL
6. CLEAR & GRUB EXISTING TREE / STUMP
7. MAINTAIN EXISTING COMMUNICATIONS PEDESTAL / HATCH
8. REMOVE EXISTING U/G ELECTRICAL LINE
9. MAINTAIN EXISTING U/G ELECTRICAL LINE
10. MAINTAIN EXISTING O/H POWER LINE & POLE
11. REMOVE AND SALVAGE EXISTING STORM CULVERT
12. MAINTAIN EXISTING STORM SEWER
13. REMOVE EXISTING STORM SEWER
14. MAINTAIN EXISTING GAS LINE
15. MAINTAIN EXISTING WATER LINE
16. REMOVE EXISTING FENCE
17. MAINTAIN EXISTING FENCE
18. REMOVE EXISTING POST
19. SAWCUT AND REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE CURB
20. MAINTAIN EXISTING CONCRETE CURB
21. SAWCUT AND REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE SIDEWALK & BASE
22. MAINTAIN EXISTING CONCRETE SIDEWALK
23. MAINTAIN EXISTING BUILDING
24. REMOVE & SALVAGE EXISTING SCOREBOARD
25. MAINTAIN EXISTING SCOREBOARD

0' 40' 80'
1" = 40'

N

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

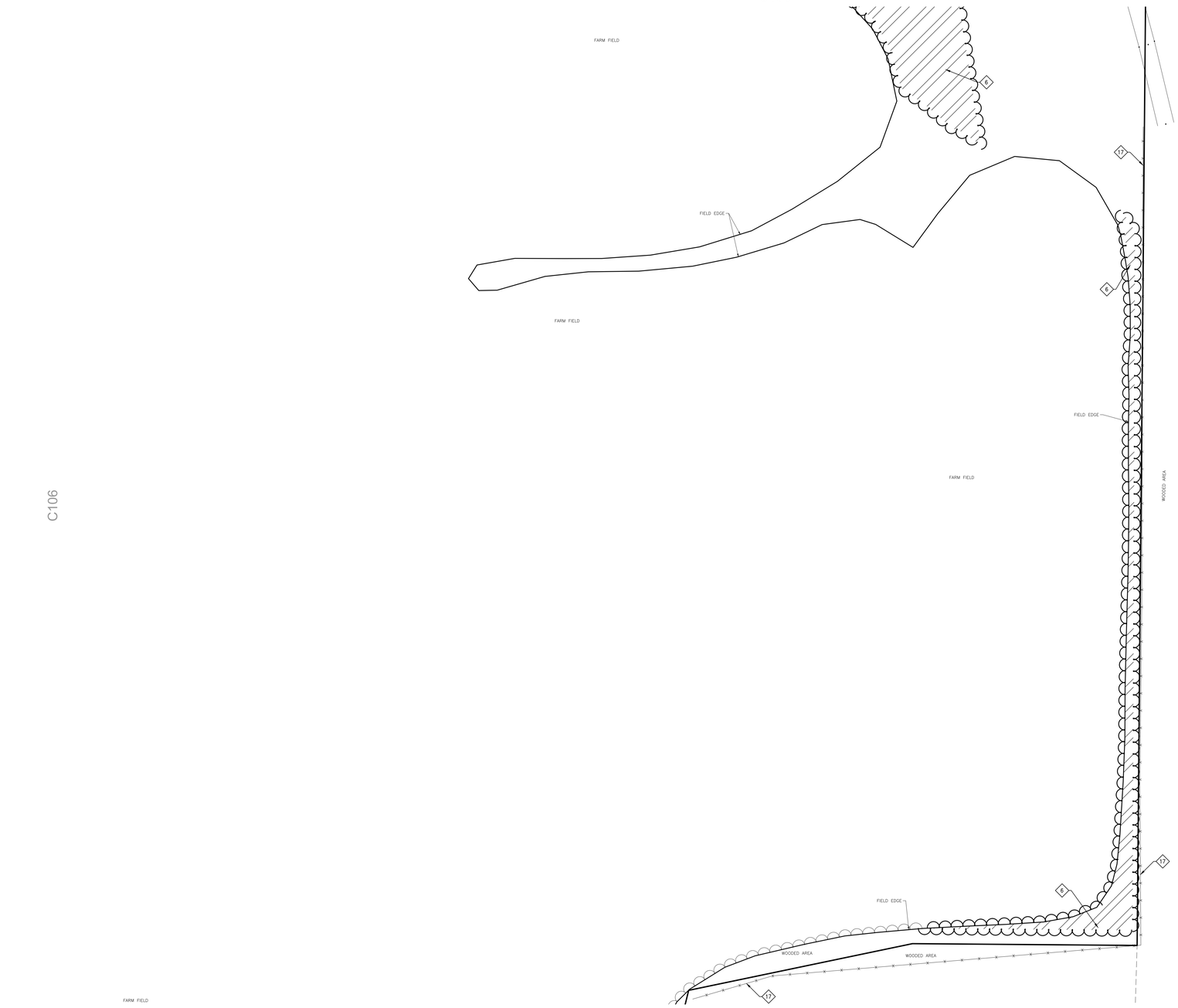
DEMOLITION PLAN

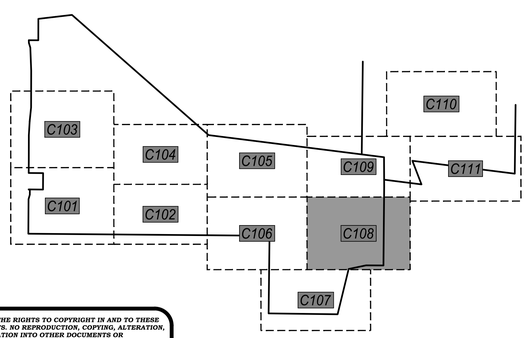
KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

Point of Beginning

SHEET C107





KEYNOTES:

1. REMOVE AND SALVAGE EXISTING SIGN
2. MAINTAIN EXISTING SIGN
3. WETLAND FILL AREA
4. REMOVE EXISTING FIELD ROAD AS REQUIRED FOR DIRECTIONAL BORE WATER CONNECTION
5. REMOVE EXISTING FIELD ROAD / TRAIL
6. CLEAR & GRUB EXISTING TREE / STUMP
7. MAINTAIN EXISTING COMMUNICATIONS PEDESTAL / HATCH
8. REMOVE EXISTING U/G ELECTRICAL LINE
9. MAINTAIN EXISTING U/G ELECTRICAL LINE
10. MAINTAIN EXISTING O/H POWER LINE & POLE
11. REMOVE AND SALVAGE EXISTING STORM CULVERT
12. MAINTAIN EXISTING STORM SEWER
13. REMOVE EXISTING STORM SEWER
14. MAINTAIN EXISTING GAS LINE
15. MAINTAIN EXISTING WATER LINE
16. REMOVE EXISTING FENCE
17. MAINTAIN EXISTING FENCE
18. REMOVE EXISTING POST
19. SAWCUT AND REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE CURB
20. MAINTAIN EXISTING CONCRETE CURB
21. SAWCUT AND REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE SIDEWALK & BASE
22. MAINTAIN EXISTING CONCRETE SIDEWALK
23. MAINTAIN EXISTING BUILDING
24. REMOVE & SALVAGE EXISTING SCOREBOARD
25. MAINTAIN EXISTING SCOREBOARD

0' 40' 80'
1" = 40'

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

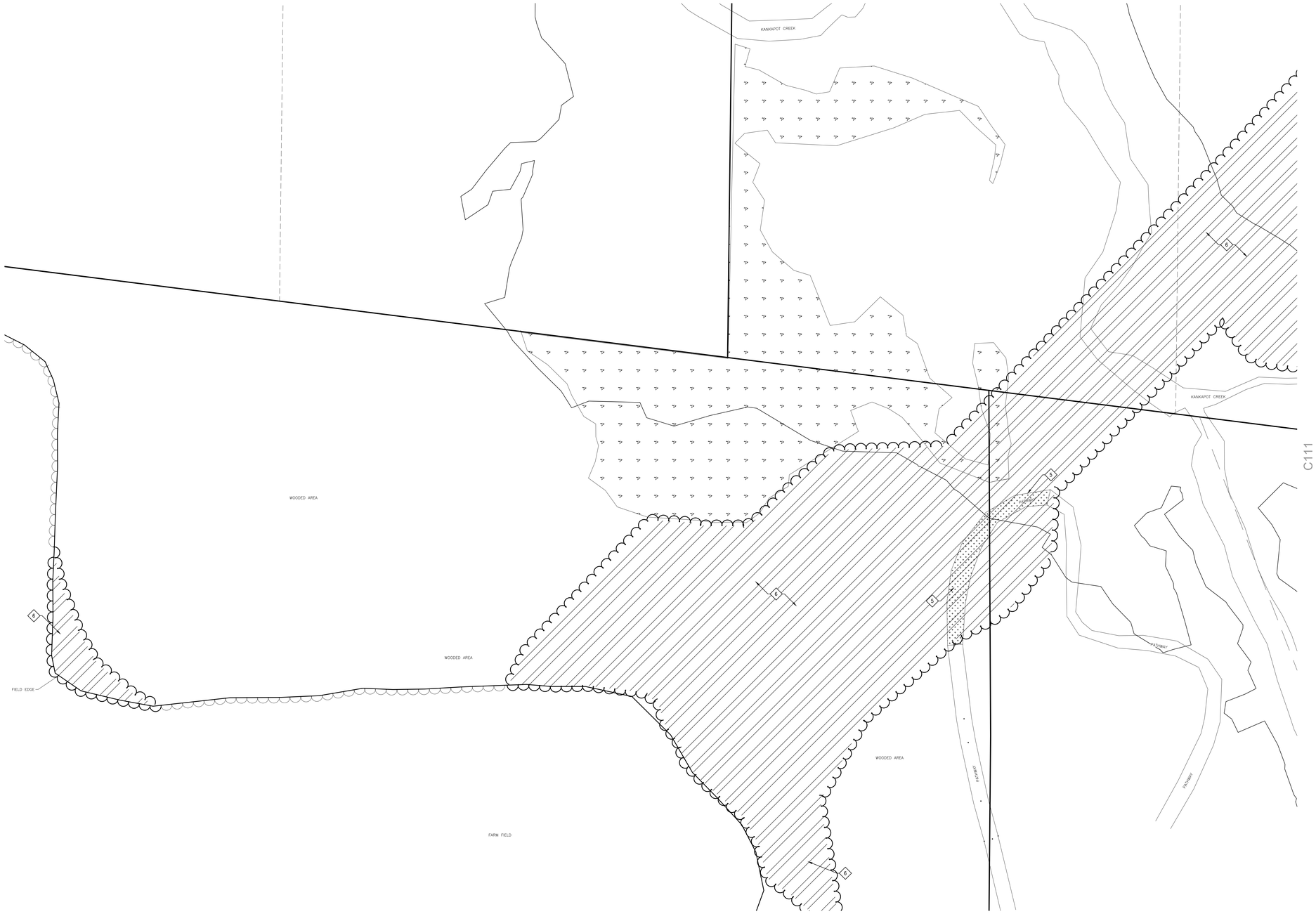
DEMOLITION PLAN

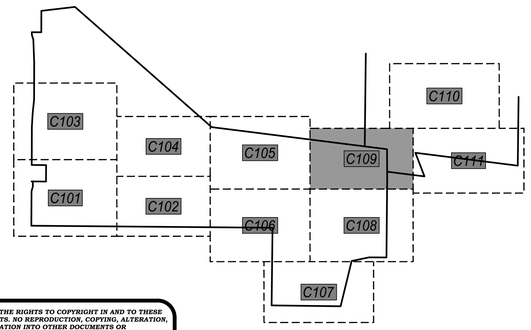
KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

POB Point of Beginning

SHEET C108





KEYNOTES:

1. REMOVE AND SALVAGE EXISTING SIGN
2. MAINTAIN EXISTING SIGN
3. WETLAND FILL AREA
4. REMOVE EXISTING FIELD ROAD AS REQUIRED FOR DIRECTIONAL BORE WATER CONNECTION
5. REMOVE EXISTING FIELD ROAD / TRAIL
6. CLEAR & GRUB EXISTING TREE / STUMP
7. MAINTAIN EXISTING COMMUNICATIONS PEDESTAL / HATCH
8. REMOVE EXISTING U/G ELECTRICAL LINE
9. MAINTAIN EXISTING U/G ELECTRICAL LINE
10. MAINTAIN EXISTING O/H POWER LINE & POLE
11. REMOVE AND SALVAGE EXISTING STORM CULVERT
12. MAINTAIN EXISTING STORM SEWER
13. REMOVE EXISTING STORM SEWER
14. MAINTAIN EXISTING GAS LINE
15. MAINTAIN EXISTING WATER LINE
16. REMOVE EXISTING FENCE
17. MAINTAIN EXISTING FENCE
18. REMOVE EXISTING POST
19. SAWCUT AND REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE CURB
20. MAINTAIN EXISTING CONCRETE CURB
21. SAWCUT AND REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE SIDEWALK & BASE
22. MAINTAIN EXISTING CONCRETE SIDEWALK
23. MAINTAIN EXISTING BUILDING
24. REMOVE & SALVAGE EXISTING SCOREBOARD
25. MAINTAIN EXISTING SCOREBOARD

0' 40' 80'
1" = 40'

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

DEMOLITION PLAN

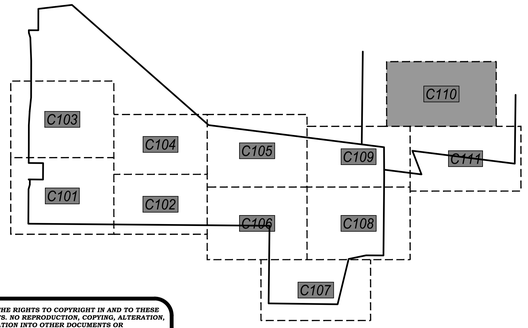
KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

Point of Beginning

SHEET C109

C111



KEYNOTES:

1. REMOVE AND SALVAGE EXISTING SIGN
2. MAINTAIN EXISTING SIGN
3. WETLAND FILL AREA
4. REMOVE EXISTING FIELD ROAD AS REQUIRED FOR DIRECTIONAL BORE WATER CONNECTION
5. REMOVE EXISTING FIELD ROAD / TRAIL
6. CLEAR & GRUB EXISTING TREE / STUMP
7. MAINTAIN EXISTING COMMUNICATIONS PEDESTAL / HATCH
8. REMOVE EXISTING U/G ELECTRICAL LINE
9. MAINTAIN EXISTING U/G ELECTRICAL LINE
10. MAINTAIN EXISTING O/H POWER LINE & POLE
11. REMOVE AND SALVAGE EXISTING STORM CULVERT
12. MAINTAIN EXISTING STORM SEWER
13. REMOVE EXISTING STORM SEWER
14. MAINTAIN EXISTING GAS LINE
15. MAINTAIN EXISTING WATER LINE
16. REMOVE EXISTING FENCE
17. MAINTAIN EXISTING FENCE
18. REMOVE EXISTING POST
19. SAWCUT AND REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE CURB
20. MAINTAIN EXISTING CONCRETE CURB
21. SAWCUT AND REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE SIDEWALK & BASE
22. MAINTAIN EXISTING CONCRETE SIDEWALK
23. MAINTAIN EXISTING BUILDING
24. REMOVE & SALVAGE EXISTING SCOREBOARD
25. MAINTAIN EXISTING SCOREBOARD

0' 40' 80'
1" = 40'

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

© 2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

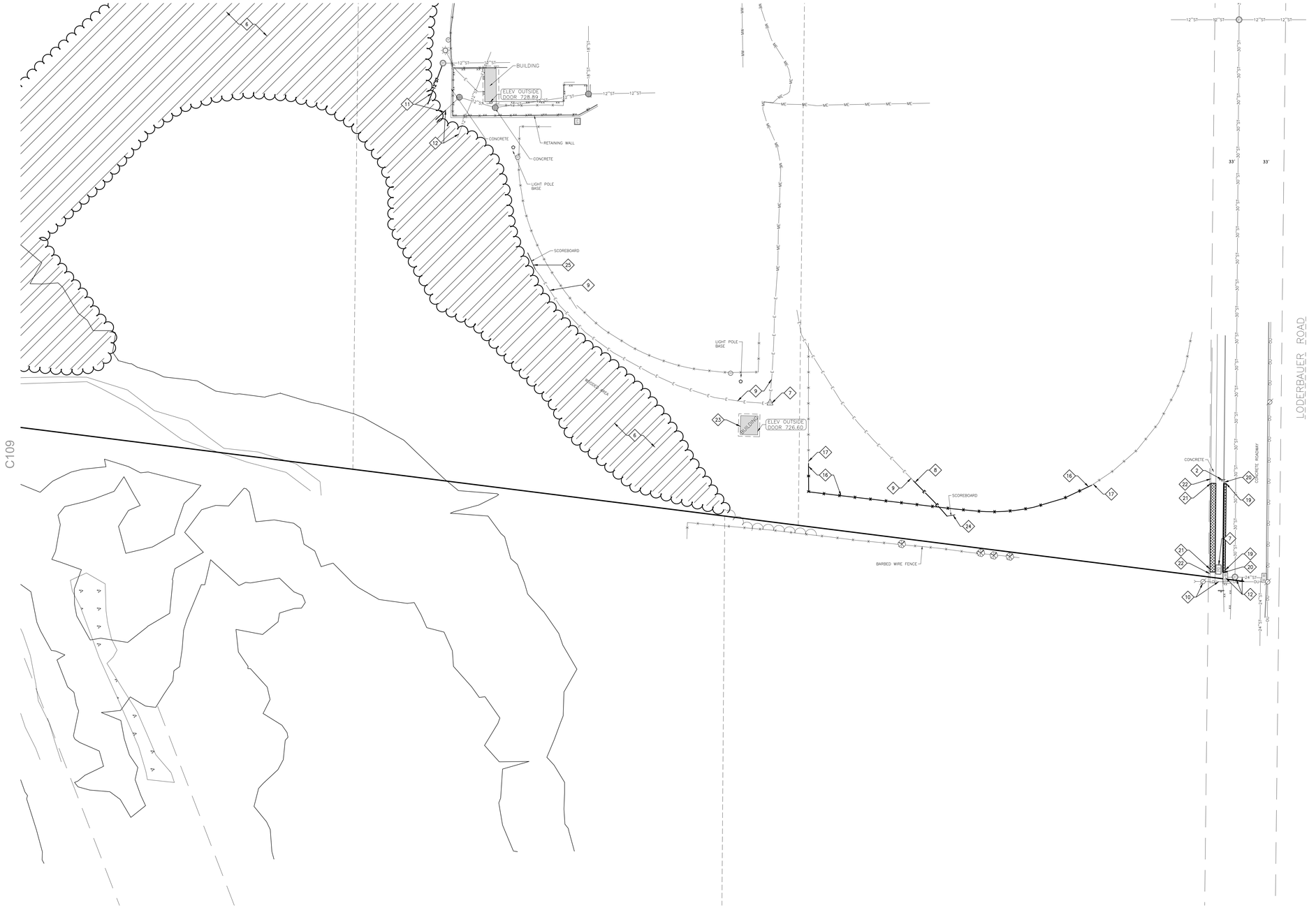
DEMOLITION PLAN

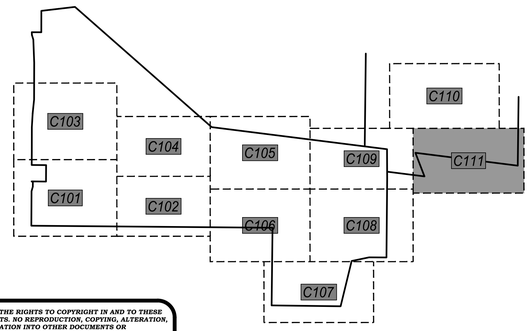
KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

Point of Beginning

SHEET C110





KEYNOTES:

1. REMOVE AND SALVAGE EXISTING SIGN
2. MAINTAIN EXISTING SIGN
3. WETLAND FILL AREA
4. REMOVE EXISTING FIELD ROAD AS REQUIRED FOR DIRECTIONAL BORE WATER CONNECTION
5. REMOVE EXISTING FIELD ROAD / TRAIL
6. CLEAR & GRUB EXISTING TREE / STUMP
7. MAINTAIN EXISTING COMMUNICATIONS PEDESTAL / HATCH
8. REMOVE EXISTING U/G ELECTRICAL LINE
9. MAINTAIN EXISTING U/G ELECTRICAL LINE
10. MAINTAIN EXISTING O/H POWER LINE & POLE
11. REMOVE AND SALVAGE EXISTING STORM CULVERT
12. MAINTAIN EXISTING STORM SEWER
13. REMOVE EXISTING STORM SEWER
14. MAINTAIN EXISTING GAS LINE
15. MAINTAIN EXISTING WATER LINE
16. REMOVE EXISTING FENCE
17. MAINTAIN EXISTING FENCE
18. REMOVE EXISTING POST
19. SAWCUT AND REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE CURB
20. MAINTAIN EXISTING CONCRETE CURB
21. SAWCUT AND REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE SIDEWALK & BASE
22. MAINTAIN EXISTING CONCRETE SIDEWALK
23. MAINTAIN EXISTING BUILDING
24. REMOVE & SALVAGE EXISTING SCOREBOARD
25. MAINTAIN EXISTING SCOREBOARD

0' 40' 80'
1" = 40'

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

© 2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

DEMOLITION PLAN

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

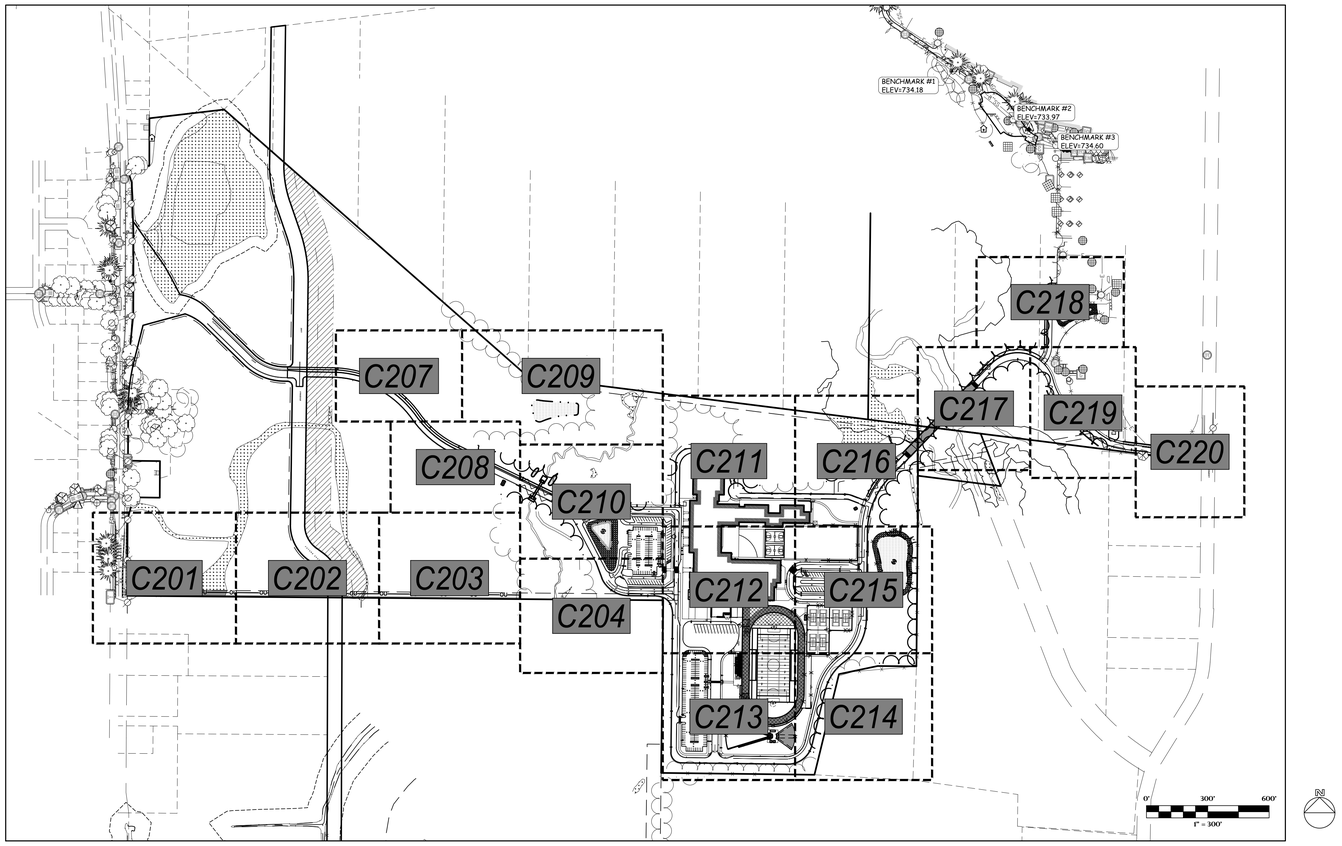
POB Point of Beginning

SHEET C111

LAYOUT PLANS

GENERAL INFORMATION

SHEET MAP



GENERAL NOTES:

1. CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE ALL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE UTILITIES PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF WORK.
2. GRADE, LINE, AND LEVEL TO BE REVIEWED IN THE FIELD BY THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER.
3. ALL REQUIRED EROSION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE INSTALLED AND MAINTAINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH LOCAL MUNICIPAL AND DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES REGULATIONS.
4. SEE SHEETS C400–419 FOR ALL REQUIRED EROSION CONTROL ELEMENTS.
5. ANY EXISTING UTILITIES NOT SHOWN ON THIS DOCUMENT WHICH NEED TO BE REMOVED, RELOCATED AND OR ADJUSTED SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE SITE GRADING CONTRACTOR.
6. VERIFY THE LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES PRIOR TO THE START OF DEMOLITION/CONSTRUCTION.
7. BIDDERS SHALL VISIT THE SITE AND REVIEW EXISTING CONDITIONS PRIOR TO THE BID DATE.
8. PRIOR TO STARTING WORK, VERIFY WITH THE LOCAL AUTHORITIES THAT ALL REQUIRED PERMITS HAVE BEEN ACQUIRED.
9. COORDINATE CONSTRUCTION IN THE RIGHT OF WAY WITH THE LOCAL AUTHORITIES.
10. PROVIDE PROPER BARRICADES, SIGNS, AND TRAFFIC CONTROL TO MAINTAIN THRU TRAFFIC ALONG ADJACENT STREETS IN ACCORDANCE WITH LOCAL MUNICIPAL REQUIREMENTS.
11. SIDEWALK JOINTS SHALL BE INSTALLED AS INDICATED OR AS APPROVED BY THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER.
12. ALL GENERAL LANDSCAPE AREAS SHALL BE SEEDED, FERTILIZED, AND CRIMP HAY MULCHED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS.
13. INSTALL PROPOSED ATHLETIC AREAS; INCLUDING TRACK, FIELD EVENT AREAS, AND COURTS; IN FULL COMPLIANCE WITH NATIONAL FEDERATION OF HIGH SCHOOLS (NFHS) RULES AND AMERICAN SPORTS BUILDERS ASSOCIATION (ASBA) CONSTRUCTION GUIDELINES. CONTACT CIVIL ENGINEER WITH ANY QUESTIONS.
14. ALL PLAN DIMENSIONS ALONG CURB & GUTTER MEASURED TO FLOWLINE OF CURB.
15. SEE SHEETS C600–601 FOR ROADWAY CROSS–SECTIONS.

PAVEMENT HATCH PATTERNS:

PROPOSED STANDARD ASPHALT PAVEMENT	1, 6 / C602
PROPOSED HEAVY DUTY ASPHALT PAVEMENT	1 / C602
PROPOSED STANDARD CONCRETE PAVEMENT	3 / C602
PROPOSED REINFORCED CONCRETE PAVEMENT	3 / C602
REPAIR & REPLACE PAVEMENT (IN KIND) FOLLOWING UTILITY INSTALLATION (SEE UTILITY PLAN)	
ASPHALT TRACK W/ RUBBERIZED ATHLETIC SURFACING & LANE STRIPING	2 / C602
ASPHALT TENNIS COURT AREA W/ COURT SURFACING & STRIPING (ALT. BID – POST–TENSION CONCRETE)	2 / C602
STANDARD CONCRETE PAVEMENT W/ TRACK SURFACING & EVENT STRIPING	3 / C602
PROPOSED GRAVEL SURFACE	5 / C602

DESIGN DRAWINGS UTILITY DISCLAIMER:

THE LOCATIONS, SIZES, AND TYPES OF UNDERGROUND PUBLIC AND PRIVATE UTILITIES OR SUBSTRUCTURES SHOWN HEREON WERE OBTAINED FROM VISUAL INSPECTION, FIELD MEASUREMENTS, AND/OR AS–BUILT PLANS. SANITARY SEWER AND STORM SEWER PIPE SIZES, INVERTS, DIRECTION, AND LOCATIONS BETWEEN MANHOLES ARE SUPPLEMENTED BY AS–BUILT PLANS AND/OR ESTIMATED BASED ON FIELD OBSERVATIONS. PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION IN THE VICINITY OF ANY UTILITIES SHOWN HEREON, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT THE LOCATIONS, DEPTHS, AND SIZES BE FIELD VERIFIED. THE LOCATIONS SHOWN HEREON ARE ONLY APPROXIMATE, WITH POSSIBILITY THAT ADDITIONAL UTILITY LINES NOT DISCOVERED, OR MARKED, DURING THE SEARCH OF RECORDS AND THE FIELD SURVEY MAY EXIST. ANY CONTRACTOR USING THE INFORMATION SHOWN HEREON IS HEREBY FOREWARNED THAT ANY EXCAVATION UPON THIS SITE MAY RESULT IN THE DISCOVERY OF ADDITIONAL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES NOT SHOWN HEREON. IN GENERAL, UNDERGROUND UTILITY LOCATIONS ARE SHOWN FROM UTILITY MARKINGS, BY OTHERS, AND/OR AS–BUILT PLANS, PROVIDED BY OTHERS. POINT OF BEGINNING MAKES NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO THE EXISTING UTILITIES SHOWN HEREON, AND BELIEVES THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS RELIABLE AND GENERALLY ACCURATE FOR THE PURPOSE INTENDED.

DESIGN DRAWINGS BENCHMARK:

ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO NAVD 88 DATUM.

BENCHMARK #1
FLAG BOLT ON HYDRANT,
LOCATED ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE KAUKAUNA HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING, APPROXIMATELY 110 FEET SOUTHEAST OF THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID BUILDING.
ELEVATION = 734.18

BENCHMARK #2
CHISELED "X" ON CONCRETE LIGHT POLE BASE,
LOCATED ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE KAUKAUNA HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING, SOUTHWEST OF THE MAIN ENTRANCE ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF SAID BUILDING.
ELEVATION = 733.97

BENCHMARK #3
BURY BOLT ON HYDRANT,
LOCATED ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE KAUKAUNA HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING, APPROXIMATELY 35 FEET NORTHWEST OF THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THE BUILDING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THE TENNIS COURTS.
ELEVATION = 734.60

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

© 2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

KEYNOTES:

1A	GRAVEL ACCESS ROAD	5 / C602	12L	12' VINYL–COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE W/ PRIVACY SLATS	3, 7 / C604
1B	GRAVEL FIELD DRIVEWAY	5 / C602	12M	10' x 4' VINYL–COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ TRANSOM	8 / C604
1C	GRAVEL SHOULDER	5 / C602	12N	10' x 4' VINYL–COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ TRANSOM & PRIVACY SLATS	8 / C604
2	WETLAND FILL AREA		12P	10' x 12' VINYL–COATED DOUBLE SWING CHAIN LINK GATE W/ TRANSOM	9 / C604
3A	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (STANDARD GUTTER)	7 / C602	12Q	6' VINLY–COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE MOUNTED IN RETAINING WALL (COORDINATE W/ RETAINING WALL VENDOR)	1 / C605
3B	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (REJECT GUTTER)	7 / C602	12R	12' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK OUTFIELD FENCE W/ WIND SCREEN	7 / C604
3C	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – STANDARD GUTTER)	7 / C602	12S	12' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK OUTFIELD FENCE W/ WIND SCREEN (ALONG RETAINING WALL)	10 / C604
3D	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – REJECT GUTTER)	7 / C602	12T	6' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK FENCE	4 / C604
3E	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (STANDARD GUTTER)	8 / C602	12U	6' x 4' VINYL–COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ PANIC BAR (DAC INDUSTRIES D–10045 PREMIUM EXIT BAR KIT OR APPROVED EQUAL)	5 / C604
3F	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (REJECT GUTTER)	8 / C602	13	MONUMENT SIGN (SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS)	
3G	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – STANDARD GUTTER)	8 / C602	14A	UNILOCK PISA BLOCK RETAINING WALL (OR APPROVED EQUAL. CONFIRM COLOR & FINISH W/ OWNER)	2 / C605
3H	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – REJECT GUTTER)	8 / C602	14B	REDI–ROCK GRAVITY WALL (OR APPROVED EQUAL. CONFIRM COLOR & FINISH W/ OWNER)	3, 5 / C605
3J	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (SURMOUNTABLE CURB)	8 / C602	15	VEHICLE GUARDRAIL	4 / C605
3K	24" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (ROLL CURB)	9 / C602	16A	YELLOW 24" STEEL SWING GATE W/ RECEIVER POST & KNOX PADLOCK #3782	6 / C605
3L	5' TRANSITION AREA (30" CURB TO 18" CURB)		16B	YELLOW 28" STEEL SWING GATE W/ RECEIVER POST & KNOX PADLOCK #3782	6 / C605
3M	5' TRANSITION AREA (STANDARD GUTTER TO REJECT GUTTER)		16C	6' x 12' VINYL–COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 / C605
3N	6" CURB TAPER	10 / C602	16D	6' x 24' VINYL–COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 / C605
3P	CONCRETE VALLEY GUTTER	X / X	16E	4' x 20' VINYL–COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 / C605
4A	CONCRETE SIDEWALK / PAVEMENT W/ SAWCUT JOINTS	3 / C602	16F	6' x 24' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 / C605
4B	CONCRETE SIDEWALK / PAVEMENT W/ TROWELED JOINTS	3, 4 / C602	16G	4' x 12' VINYL–COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 / C605
4C	CONCRETE STOOP (SEE STRUCTURAL PLANS)		17	DELIVERY, UNLOADING, MECHANICAL, & DUMPSTER AREA (BY BUILDING CONTRACTOR)	
4D	CONCRETE DRIVEWAY APRON	11 / C602	18A	MUSCO STADIUM LIGHTING (COORDINATE W/ SITE ELECTRICAL DESIGNER)	
4E	TIE INTO EXISTING CURB		18B	MUSCO EVENT LIGHTING (VERIFY POLE HEIGHT & ILLUMINATION NEEDS W/ LIGHTING VENDOR)	
4F	TIE INTO EXISTING SIDEWALK		19A	ACO 3000 SLOT DRAIN SYSTEM W/ ACO 3000 INLINE CATCH BASINS (#05625) & POLYMER CONCRETE COVERS (#05661)	1 / C606
5	ASPHALT PATH	6 / C602	19B	ACO K200 TRENCH DRAIN SYSTEM W/ 676D LONGITUDINAL GRATES (#142173) & K2–906G IN–LINE CATCH BASINS (#97937)	2 / C606
6A	ADA RAMP – MID–WALK	1 / C603	19C	ACO S200K POWER DRAIN (#71141) W/ ADA DUCTILE IRON GRATES (#72263) & 902D IN–LINE CATCH BASIN (#94619)	3 / C606
6B	ADA RAMP – END–WALK	2 / C603	20	TRACK STRIPING (BY ASBA CERTIFIED TRACK BUILDER–STRIPER)	
6C	ADA RAMP – DEPRESSED WALK	3 / C603	21A	FOOTBALL FIELD STRIPING LAYOUT (BY TURF SUPPLIER, CONFIRM LAYOUT & COLORS W/ OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION)	
6D	ADA WARNING FIELD AT CURB TRANSITION	12 / C602	21B	SOCCER FIELD STRIPING LAYOUT (BY TURF SUPPLIER, CONFIRM LAYOUT & COLORS W/ OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION)	
7	CONCRETE RAMP W/ HANDRAIL	4 / C603	22A	FOOTBALL GOALPOST W/ ROTATING BASE AND ACCESS PANEL (SPORTSFIELD SPECIALTIES MODEL #GPAB20HSR OR APPROVED EQUAL)	8 / C606
8	RAISED CROSSWALK	5 / C603	22B	SOCCER GOAL (BY OWNER)	
9A	ADA PARKING STALL	6 / C603	23	6" x 12" CONCRETE CURB W/ NAILER BOARD	6, 7 / C606
9B	ADA ACCESS AISLE	6 / C603	24A	4" OF PLAYGROUND FILL MATERIAL W/ POURED–IN–PLACE PLAYGROUND SURFACE BY PLAYGROUND VENDOR. SEPARATION FABRIC & UNDERDRAIN BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR. (GC TO EXCAVATE TO PROPOSED SUBGRADE DEPTHS)	4 / C606
10A	INSTALL SALVAGED SIGN		24B	PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT BY PLAYGROUND VENDOR (AS APPROVED BY OWNER)	
10B	HANDICAP PARKING SIGN	7 / C603	25	PLAYGROUND TURF AREA (BY PLAYGROUND VENDOR)	5 / C606
10C	HANDICAP PARKING SIGN W/ CONCRETE BOLLARD	8 / C603	26A	BASKETBALL LAYOUT	5 / C606
10D	STOP SIGN	7 / C603	26B	BASKETBALL GOAL (KEEPER GOALS MODEL #KG–6–90 W/ KG475W BACKBOARD & KG–BA39 ULTIMATE RIM OR APPROVED EQUALS)	
10E	CROSSWALK SIGN	7 / C603	27A	TENNIS & PICKLEBALL LAYOUT	1 / C607, 4–6 / C607
10F	OM3–C DIRECTIONAL CHEVRON SIGN W/ BOLLARD	9, 10 / C603	27B	TENNIS NET & NET POLES	2, 3 / C607
10G	"NO U–TURN" SIGN W/ CONCRETE BOLLARD. INCL. OM3–L DIRECTIONAL SIGN	7–10 / C603	27C	TENNIS NET ANCHOR	4 / C607
10H	"DROP–OFF ONLY – NO PARKING" SIGN	7 / C603	28	500 SEAT BLEACHER SYSTEM W/ PRESS BOX	
10J	"TEMPORARY PARKING – STUDENT PICK–UP ↑" SIGN	7 / C603	29	STADIUM SCOREBOARD (CONFIRM STYLE/COLOR WITH OWNER)	
10K	"TEMPORARY PARKING – STUDENT PICK–UP ↖" SIGN	7 / C603	30	35' FLAGPOLE	7 / C607
10L	"STAFF & VISITOR PARKING ↑" SIGN	7 / C603	31A	DISCUS LAYOUT	8, 9 / C607
10M	"BUS PARKING ONLY" SIGN	7 / C603	31B	SHOT PUT LAYOUT	10 / C607
10N	"DELIVERIES ↑" SIGN	7 / C603	31C	SHOT PUT PRACTICE RING	10 / C607
10P	"DELIVERIES ↖" SIGN	7 / C603	31D	LONG JUMP / TRIPLE JUMP LAYOUT	1 / C608
10Q	"DELIVERIES →" SIGN	7 / C603	32	ALUMINUM BLEACHER (BY OWNER)	
10R	"RIGHT TURN ONLY" SIGN	7 / C603	33	CONCRETE BOLLARD W/ PLASTIC SLEEVE	10 / C603
10S	"LEFT TURN ONLY" SIGN	7 / C603	34A	SPORTSFIELD SPECIALTIES COMBOX (MODEL CBIT 1830 OR APPROVED EQUAL)	
10T	"SPEED LIMIT 20" SIGN	7 / C603	34B	SPORTSFIELD SPECIALTIES COMBOX (MODEL CBIT 1815 OR APPROVED EQUAL)	
10U	"KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL →" SIGN	7 / C603	35A	42" PEDESTRIAN SAFETY RAIL	3 / C608
10V	"KASD TRAVELING STAFF" SIGN W/ CONCRETE BOLLARD	7, 8 / C603	35B	42" PEDESTRIAN SAFETY RAIL W/ HANDRAIL	4 / C608
10W	"DO NOT ENTER" SIGN	7 / C603	36	VEHICLE BRIDGE (BY OTHERS)	
10X	"ALL BUSES & DELIVERY VEHICLES – LEFT TURN ONLY ↙" SIGN	7 / C603	37	REINSTALL SALVAGED SCOREBOARD & RECONNECT POWER	
10Y	"AUTHORIZED VEHICLES ONLY" SIGN	7 / C603	38	FUTURE EV CHARGING STATION (INSTALL CONDUIT PER SITE ELECTRICAL PLAN)	
10Z	"NO PARKING AT ANY TIME" SIGN	7 / C603	39	STORM WATER DETENTION POND	1 / C609
10AA	"SPECIAL ED. DROP OFF ONLY" SIGN	7 / C603	40	BIO–RETENTION BASIN	2 / C609
11A	PARKING LOT STRIPING (WHITE)	6 / C603	41	RIP RAP OVERFLOW WEIR	3 / C609
11B	DIRECTIONAL ARROW	15 / C603	42	POND LANDSCAPE AREA (SEE SHEET L107)	
11C	ROADWAY STRIPING	8 / C603	43	AQUAMASTER VOLCANO II ETNA AERATION FOUNTAIN W/ NIGHT GLOW RGBW LIGHTING SYSTEM (OR APPROVED EQUAL)	
11D	PARKING LOT STRIPING (ORANGE)	6 / C603	44	ULINE WAVE 5–LOOP BIKE RACK #H–2544 (OR APPROVED EQUAL). VERIFY COLOR W/ OWNER	
12A	AMERISTAR MONTAGE PLUS MAJESTIC 4' DECORATIVE FENCE	1 / C604	45	LIGHT POLE (SEE ELECTRICAL PLAN)	
12B	AMERISTAR MONTAGE PLUS MAJESTIC 4' x 20' DOUBLE SWING GATE	2 / C604			
12C	6' VINYL–COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE	3, 4 / C604			
12D	6' VINYL–COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE W/ PRIVACY SLATS	3, 4 / C604			
12E	6' x 4' VINYL–COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ PRIVACY SLATS	5 / C604			
12F	6' x 10' VINYL–COATED CHAIN LINK GATE	5 / C604			
12G	4' VINYL–COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE	3, 4 / C604			
12H	4' x 4' VINYL–COATED CHAIN LINK GATE	5 / C604			
12J	4' VINYL–COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE W/ DOUBLE TOP RAIL (FENCE IN 12" x 12" CONCRETE CURB)	6 / C604			
12K	12' VINYL–COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE	3, 7 / C604			

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

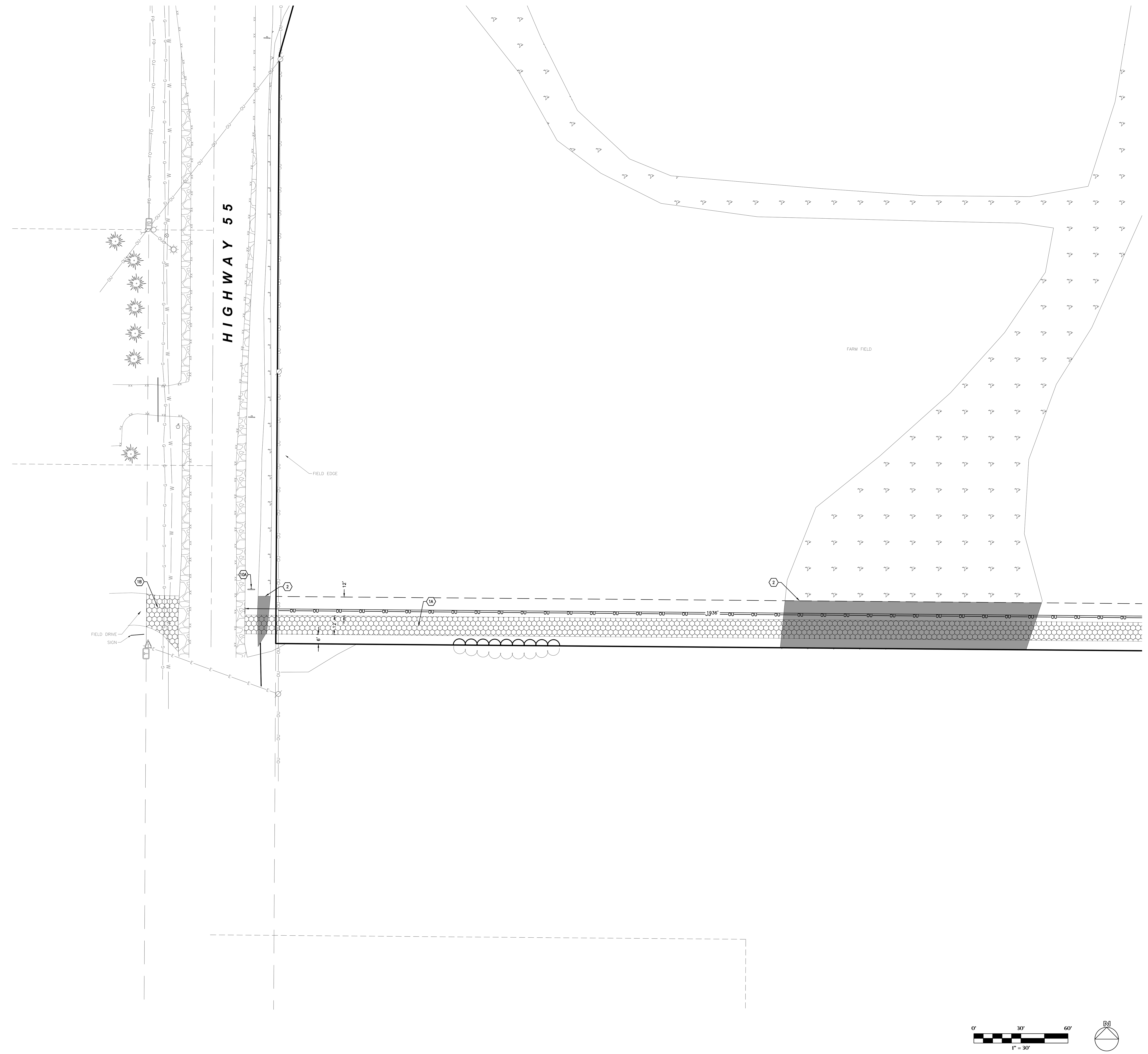
LAYOUT PLAN
GENERAL INFORMATION

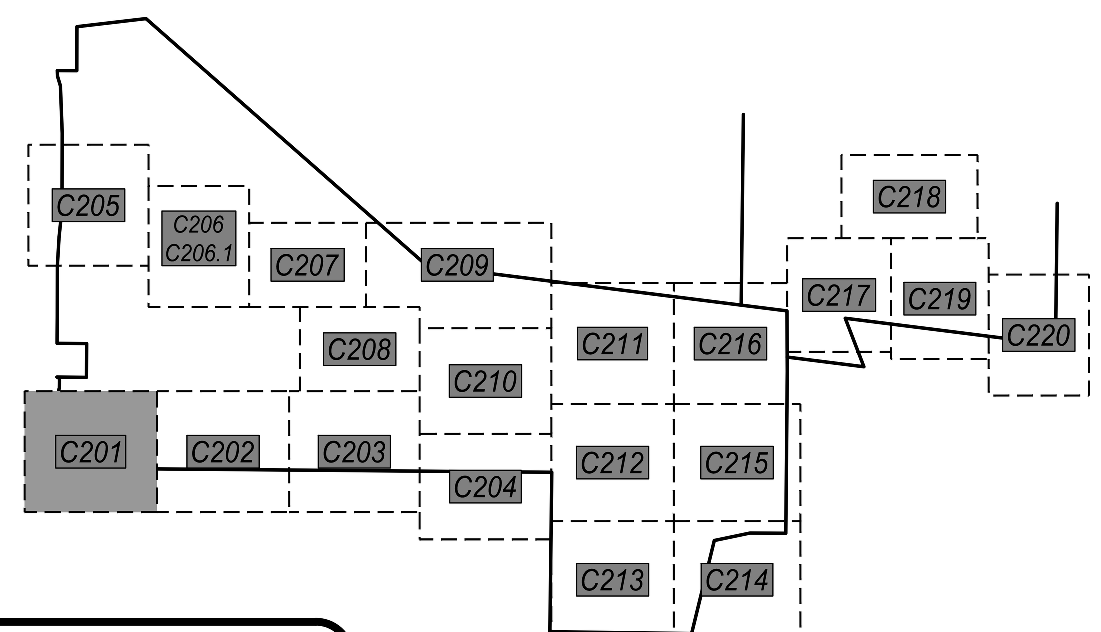
KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

Point of Beginning

SHEET
C200





KEYNOTES:

No.	Keynote	Detail
1A	GRAVEL ACCESS ROAD	5 / C602
1B	GRAVEL FIELD DRIVEWAY	5 / C602
1C	GRAVEL SHOULDER	5 / C602
2	WETLAND FILL AREA	
3A	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (STANDARD GUTTER)	7 / C602
3B	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (REJECT GUTTER)	7 / C602
3C	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – STANDARD GUTTER)	7 / C602
3D	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – REJECT GUTTER)	7 / C602
3E	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (STANDARD GUTTER)	8 / C602
3F	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (REJECT GUTTER)	8 / C602
3G	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – STANDARD GUTTER)	8 / C602
3H	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – REJECT GUTTER)	8 / C602
3J	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (SURMOUNTABLE CURB)	8 / C602
3K	24" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (ROLL CURB)	9 / C602
3L	5' TRANSITION AREA (30" CURB TO 18" CURB)	
3M	5' TRANSITION AREA (STANDARD GUTTER TO REJECT GUTTER)	
3N	6' CURB TAPER	10 / C602
3P	CONCRETE VALLEY GUTTER	X / X
4A	CONCRETE SIDEWALK / PAVEMENT W/ SAWCUT JOINTS	3 / C602
4B	CONCRETE SIDEWALK / PAVEMENT W/ TROWELED JOINTS	3, 4 / C602
4C	CONCRETE STOOP (SEE STRUCTURAL PLANS)	
4D	CONCRETE DRIVEWAY APRON	11 / C602
4E	TIE INTO EXISTING CURB	
4F	TIE INTO EXISTING SIDEWALK	
5	ASPHALT PATH	6 / C602
6A	ADA RAMP – MID-WALK	1 / C603
6B	ADA RAMP – END-WALK	2 / C603
6C	ADA RAMP – DEPRESSED WALK	3 / C603
6D	ADA WARNING FIELD AT CURB TRANSITION	12 / C602
7	CONCRETE RAMP W/ HANDRAIL	4 / C603
8	RAISED CROSSWALK	5 / C603
9A	ADA PARKING STALL	6 / C603
9B	ADA ACCESS AISLE	6 / C603
10A	INSTALL SALVAGED SIGN	
10B	HANDICAP PARKING SIGN	7 / C603
10C	HANDICAP PARKING SIGN W/ CONCRETE BOLLARD	8 / C603
10D	STOP SIGN	7 / C603
10E	CROSSWALK SIGN	7 / C603
10F	OM3-C DIRECTIONAL CHEVRON SIGN W/ BOLLARD	9, 10 / C603
10G	"NO U-TURN" SIGN W/ CONCRETE BOLLARD. INCL. OM3-L DIRECTIONAL SIGN	7-10 / C603
10H	"DROP-OFF ONLY – NO PARKING" SIGN	7 / C603
10J	"TEMPORARY PARKING – STUDENT PICK-UP →" SIGN	7 / C603
10K	"TEMPORARY PARKING – STUDENT PICK-UP ←" SIGN	7 / C603
10L	"STAFF & VISITOR PARKING ↑" SIGN	7 / C603
10M	"BUS PARKING ONLY" SIGN	7 / C603
10N	"DELIVERIES ↑" SIGN	7 / C603
10P	"DELIVERIES ←" SIGN	7 / C603
10Q	"DELIVERIES →" SIGN	7 / C603
10R	"RIGHT TURN ONLY" SIGN	7 / C603
10S	"LEFT TURN ONLY" SIGN	7 / C603
10T	"SPEED LIMIT 20" SIGN	7 / C603
10U	"KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL ↑" SIGN	7 / C603
10V	"KASD TRAVELING STAFF" SIGN W/ CONCRETE BOLLARD	7, 8 / C603
10W	"DO NOT ENTER" SIGN	7 / C603
10X	"ALL BUSES & DELIVERY VEHICLES – LEFT TURN ONLY ←" SIGN	7 / C603
10Y	"AUTHORIZED VEHICLES ONLY" SIGN	7 / C603
10Z	"NO PARKING AT ANY TIME" SIGN	7 / C603
10AA	"SPECIAL ED. DROP OFF ONLY" SIGN	7 / C603
11A	PARKING LOT STRIPING (WHITE)	6 / C603
11B	DIRECTIONAL ARROW	12 / C603
11C	ROADWAY STRIPING	6 / C603
11D	PARKING LOT STRIPING (ORANGE)	6 / C603
12A	AMERISTAR MONTAGE PLUS MAJESTIC 4' DECORATIVE FENCE	1 / C604
12B	AMERISTAR MONTAGE PLUS MAJESTIC 4' x 20' DOUBLE SWING GATE	2 / C604
12C	6' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE	3, 4 / C604
12D	6' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE W/ PRIVACY SLATS	3, 4 / C604
12E	6' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ PRIVACY SLATS	5 / C604
12F	6' x 10' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE	5 / C604
12G	4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE	3, 4 / C604
12H	4' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE	5 / C604
12J	4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE W/ DOUBLE TOP RAIL (FENCE IN 12" x 12" CONCRETE CURB)	6 / C604
12K	12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE	3, 7 / C604
12L	12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE W/ PRIVACY SLATS	3, 7 / C604
12M	10' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ TRANSOM	8 / C604
12N	10' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ TRANSOM & PRIVACY SLATS	8 / C604
12P	10' x 12' VINYL-COATED DOUBLE SWING CHAIN LINK GATE W/ TRANSOM	9 / C604
12Q	6' VINLY-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE MOUNTED IN RETAINING WALL (COORDINATE W/ RETAINING WALL VENDOR)	1 / C605
12R	12' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK OUTFIELD FENCE W/ WIND SCREEN	7 / C604
12S	12' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK OUTFIELD FENCE W/ WIND SCREEN (ALONG RETAINING WALL)	10 / C604
12T	6' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK FENCE	4 / C604
12U	6' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ PANIC BAR (DAC INDUSTRIES D-10045 PREMIUM EXIT BAR KIT OR APPROVED EQUAL)	5 / C604
13	MONUMENT SIGN (SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS)	
14A	UNILOCK PISA BLOCK RETAINING WALL (OR APPROVED EQUAL. CONFIRM COLOR & FINISH W/ OWNER)	2 / C605
14B	REDI-ROCK GRAVITY WALL (OR APPROVED EQUAL. CONFIRM COLOR & FINISH W/ OWNER)	3, 5 / C605
15	VEHICLE GUARDRAIL	4 / C605
16A	YELLOW 24' STEEL SWING GATE W/ RECEIVER POST & KNOX PADLOCK #3782	6 / C605
16B	YELLOW 28' STEEL SWING GATE W/ RECEIVER POST & KNOX PADLOCK #3782	6 / C605
16C	6' x 12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 / C605
16D	6' x 24' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 / C605
16E	4' x 20' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 / C605
16F	6' x 24' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 / C605
16G	4' x 12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 / C605
17	DELIVERY, UNLOADING, MECHANICAL, & DUMPSTER AREA (BY BUILDING CONTRACTOR)	
18A	MUSCO STADIUM LIGHTING (COORDINATE W/ SITE ELECTRICAL DESIGNER)	
18B	MUSCO EVENT LIGHTING (VERIFY POLE HEIGHT & ILLUMINATION NEEDS W/ LIGHTING VENDOR)	
19A	ACO 3000 SLOT DRAIN SYSTEM W/ ACO 3000 INLINE CATCH BASINS (#05625) & POLYMER CONCRETE COVERS (#05661)	1 / C606
19B	ACO K200 TRENCH DRAIN SYSTEM W/ 676D LONGITUDINAL GRATES (#142173) & K2-906G IN-LINE CATCH BASINS (#97937)	2 / C606
19C	ACO S200K POWER DRAIN (#71141) W/ ADA DUCTILE IRON GRATES (#72263) & 902D IN-LINE CATCH BASIN (#94619)	3 / C606
20	TRACK STRIPING (BY ASBA CERTIFIED TRACK BUILDER-STRIPER)	
21A	FOOTBALL FIELD STRIPING LAYOUT (BY TURF SUPPLIER, CONFIRM LAYOUT & COLORS W/ OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION)	
21B	SOCCER FIELD STRIPING LAYOUT (BY TURF SUPPLIER, CONFIRM LAYOUT & COLORS W/ OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION)	
22A	FOOTBALL GOALPOST W/ ROTATING BASE AND ACCESS PANEL (SPORTSFIELD SPECIALTIES MODEL #GPA820HSR OR APPROVED EQUAL)	8 / C606
22B	SOCCER GOAL (BY OWNER)	
23	6" x 12" CONCRETE CURB W/ NAILER BOARD	6, 7 / C606
24A	4" OF PLAYGROUND FILL MATERIAL W/ POURED-IN-PLACE PLAYGROUND SURFACE BY PLAYGROUND VENDOR. SEPARATION FABRIC & UNDERDRAIN BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR. (GC TO EXCAVATE TO PROPOSED SUBGRADE DEPTHS)	4 / C606
24B	PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT BY PLAYGROUND VENDOR (AS APPROVED BY OWNER)	
25	PLAYGROUND TURF AREA (BY PLAYGROUND VENDOR)	5 / C606
26A	BASKETBALL LAYOUT	9 / C606
26B	BASKETBALL GOAL (KEEPER GOALS MODEL #KG-6-90 W/ KG475W BACKBOARD & KG-BA39 ULTIMATE RIM OR APPROVED EQUALS)	
27A	TENNIS & PICKLEBALL LAYOUT	1 / C607; 4-6 / C607
27B	TENNIS NET & NET POLES	2, 3 / C607
27C	TENNIS NET ANCHOR	4 / C607
28	500 SEAT BLEACHER SYSTEM W/ PRESS BOX	
29	STADIUM SCOREBOARD (CONFIRM STYLE/COLOR WITH OWNER)	
30	35' FLAGPOLE	7 / C607
31A	DISCUS LAYOUT	8, 9 / C607
31B	SHOT PUT LAYOUT	10 / C607
31C	SHOT PUT PRACTICE RING	10 / C607
31D	LONG JUMP / TRIPLE JUMP LAYOUT	1 / C608
32	ALUMINUM BLEACHER (BY OWNER)	
33	CONCRETE BOLLARD W/ PLASTIC SLEEVE	10 / C603
34A	SPORTSFIELD SPECIALTIES COMBOX (MODEL CBIT 1830 OR APPROVED EQUAL)	
34B	SPORTSFIELD SPECIALTIES COMBOX (MODEL CBIT 1815 OR APPROVED EQUAL)	
35A	42" PEDESTRIAN SAFETY RAIL	3 / C608
35B	42" PEDESTRIAN SAFETY RAIL W/ HANDRAIL	4 / C608
36	VEHICLE BRIDGE (BY OTHERS)	
37	REINSTALL SALVAGED SCOREBOARD & RECONNECT POWER	
38	FUTURE EV CHARGING STATION (INSTALL CONDUIT PER SITE ELECTRICAL PLAN)	
39	STORM WATER DETENTION POND	1 / C609
40	BIO-RETENTION BASIN	2 / C609
41	RIP RAP OVERFLOW WEIR	3 / C609
42	POND LANDSCAPE AREA (SEE SHEET L107)	
43	AQUAMASTER VOLCANO II ETNA AERATION FOUNTAIN W/ NIGHT GLOW RGBW LIGHTING SYSTEM (OR APPROVED EQUAL)	
44	ULINE WAVE 5-LOOP BIKE RACK #H-2544 (OR APPROVED EQUAL). VERIFY COLOR W/ OWNER	
45	LIGHT POLE (SEE ELECTRICAL PLAN)	

REVISIONS

CHECKED: JJL
DRAWN: GMC
DATE 12/12/2025
PROJECT NO. 24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

LAYOUT PLAN

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

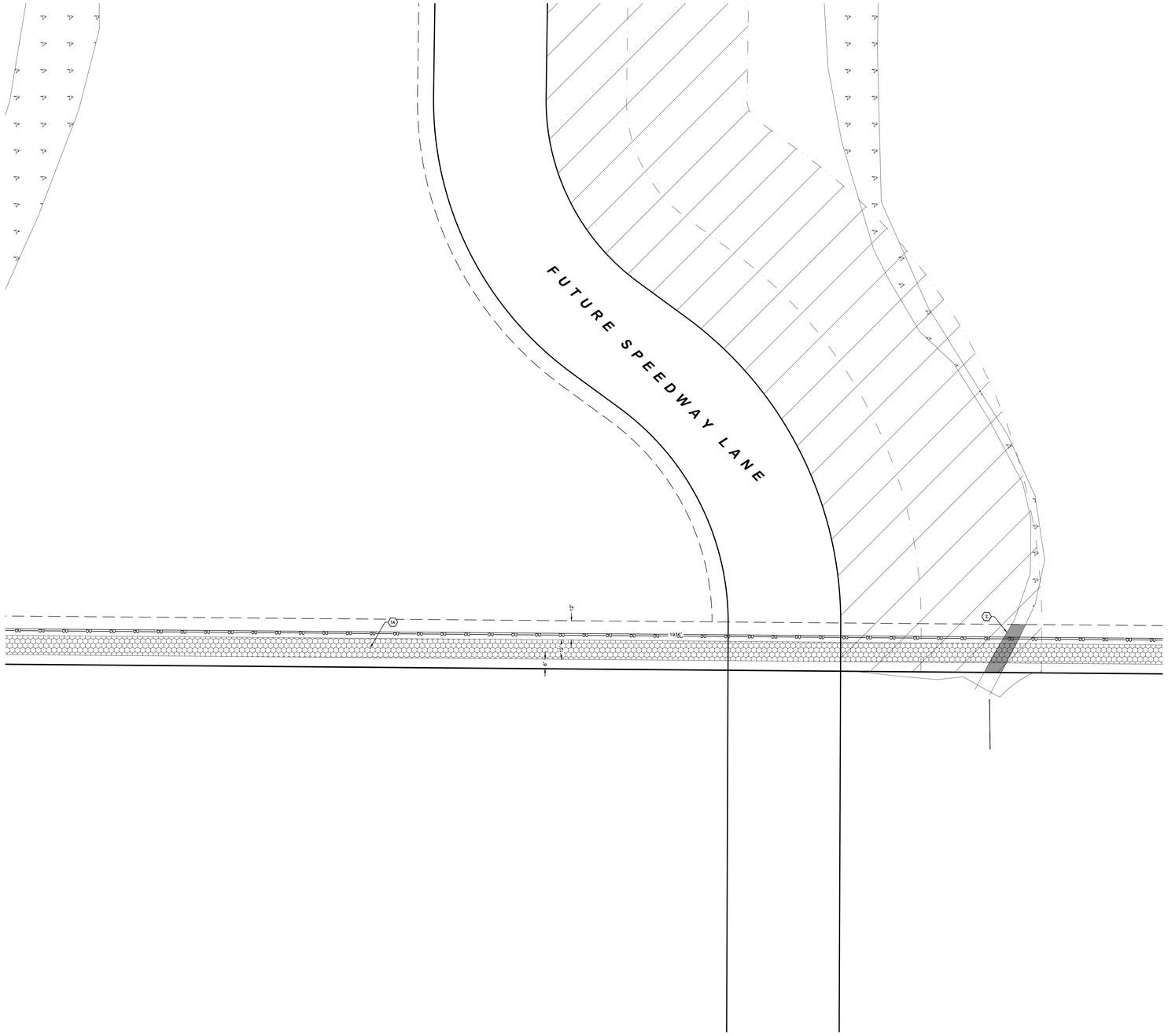
Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

Point of Beginning

SHEET
C201

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

© 2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.



POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

KEYNOTES:

1A	GRAVEL ACCESS ROAD	5 C602
1B	GRAVEL FIELD DRIVEWAY	5 C602
1C	GRAVEL SHOULDER	5 C602
2	WETLAND FILL AREA	
3A	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (STANDARD GUTTER)	7 C602
3B	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (REJECT GUTTER)	7 C602
3C	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – STANDARD GUTTER)	7 C602
3D	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – REJECT GUTTER)	7 C602
3E	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (STANDARD GUTTER)	8 C602
3F	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (REJECT GUTTER)	8 C602
3G	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – STANDARD GUTTER)	8 C602
3H	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – REJECT GUTTER)	8 C602
3J	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (SURMOUNTABLE CURB)	8 C602
3K	24" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (ROLL CURB)	9 C602
3L	5' TRANSITION AREA (30" CURB TO 18" CURB)	
3M	5' TRANSITION AREA (STANDARD GUTTER TO REJECT GUTTER)	
3N	6' CURB TAPER	10 C602
3P	CONCRETE VALLEY GUTTER	X X
4A	CONCRETE SIDEWALK / PAVEMENT W/ SAWCUT JOINTS	3 C602
4B	CONCRETE SIDEWALK / PAVEMENT W/ TROWELED JOINTS	3, 4 C602
4C	CONCRETE STOOP (SEE STRUCTURAL PLANS)	
4D	CONCRETE DRIVEWAY APRON	11 C602
4E	TIE INTO EXISTING CURB	
4F	TIE INTO EXISTING SIDEWALK	
5	ASPHALT PATH	6 C602
6A	ADA RAMP – MID–WALK	1 C603
6B	ADA RAMP – END–WALK	2 C603
6C	ADA RAMP – DEPRESSED WALK	3 C603
6D	ADA WARNING FIELD AT CURB TRANSITION	12 C602
7	CONCRETE RAMP W/ HANDRAIL	4 C603
8	RAISED CROSSWALK	5 C603
9A	ADA PARKING STALL	6 C603
9B	ADA ACCESS AISLE	6 C603
10A	INSTALL SALVAGED SIGN	
10B	HANDICAP PARKING SIGN	7 C603
10C	HANDICAP PARKING SIGN W/ CONCRETE BOLLARD	8 C603
10D	STOP SIGN	7 C603
10E	CROSSWALK SIGN	7 C603
10F	OM3–C DIRECTIONAL CHEVRON SIGN W/ BOLLARD	9, 10 C603
10G	"NO U–TURN" SIGN W/ CONCRETE BOLLARD. INCL. OM3–L DIRECTIONAL SIGN	7–10 C603
10H	"DROP–OFF ONLY – NO PARKING" SIGN	7 C603
10J	"TEMPORARY PARKING – STUDENT PICK–UP →" SIGN	7 C603
10K	"TEMPORARY PARKING – STUDENT PICK–UP ←" SIGN	7 C603
10L	"STAFF & VISITOR PARKING ↑" SIGN	7 C603
10M	"BUS PARKING ONLY" SIGN	7 C603
10N	"DELIVERIES ↑" SIGN	7 C603
10P	"DELIVERIES ←" SIGN	7 C603
10Q	"DELIVERIES →" SIGN	7 C603
10R	"RIGHT TURN ONLY" SIGN	7 C603
10S	"LEFT TURN ONLY" SIGN	7 C603
10T	"SPEED LIMIT 20" SIGN	7 C603
10U	"KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL ↑" SIGN	7 C603
10V	"KASD TRAVELING STAFF" SIGN W/ CONCRETE BOLLARD	7, 8 C603
10W	"DO NOT ENTER" SIGN	7 C603
10X	"ALL BUSES & DELIVERY VEHICLES – LEFT TURN ONLY ←" SIGN	7 C603
10Y	"AUTHORIZED VEHICLES ONLY" SIGN	7 C603
10Z	"NO PARKING AT ANY TIME" SIGN	7 C603
10AA	"SPECIAL ED. DROP OFF ONLY" SIGN	7 C603
11A	PARKING LOT STRIPING (WHITE)	6 C603
11B	DIRECTIONAL ARROW	12 C603
11C	ROADWAY STRIPING	6 C603
11D	PARKING LOT STRIPING (ORANGE)	6 C603
12A	AMERISTAR MONTAGE PLUS MAJESTIC 4' DECORATIVE FENCE	1 C604
12B	AMERISTAR MONTAGE PLUS MAJESTIC 4' x 20' DOUBLE SWING GATE	2 C604
12C	6' VINYL–COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE	3, 4 C604
12D	6' VINYL–COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE W/ PRIVACY SLATS	3, 4 C604
12E	6' x 4' VINYL–COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ PRIVACY SLATS	5 C604
12F	6' x 10' VINYL–COATED CHAIN LINK GATE	5 C604
12G	4' VINYL–COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE	3, 4 C604
12H	4' x 4' VINYL–COATED CHAIN LINK GATE	5 C604
12J	4' VINYL–COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE W/ DOUBLE TOP RAIL (FENCE IN 12" x 12" CONCRETE CURB)	6 C604
12K	12' VINYL–COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE	3, 7 C604
12L	12' VINYL–COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE W/ PRIVACY SLATS	3, 7 C604
12M	10' x 4' VINYL–COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ TRANSOM	8 C604
12N	10' x 4' VINYL–COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ TRANSOM & PRIVACY SLATS	8 C604
12P	10' x 12' VINYL–COATED DOUBLE SWING CHAIN LINK GATE W/ TRANSOM	9 C604
12Q	6' VINLY–COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE MOUNTED IN RETAINING WALL (COORDINATE W/ RETAINING WALL VENDOR)	1 C605
12R	12' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK OUTFIELD FENCE W/ WIND SCREEN	7 C604
12S	12' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK OUTFIELD FENCE W/ WIND SCREEN (ALONG RETAINING WALL)	10 C604
12T	6' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK FENCE	4 C604
12U	6' x 4' VINYL–COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ PANIC BAR (DAC INDUSTRIES D–10045 PREMIUM EXIT BAR KIT OR APPROVED EQUAL)	5 C604
13	MONUMENT SIGN (SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS)	
14A	UNILOCK PISA BLOCK RETAINING WALL (OR APPROVED EQUAL. CONFIRM COLOR & FINISH W/ OWNER)	2 C605
14B	REDI–ROCK GRAVITY WALL (OR APPROVED EQUAL. CONFIRM COLOR & FINISH W/ OWNER)	3, 5 C605
15	VEHICLE GUARDRAIL	4 C605
16A	YELLOW 24' STEEL SWING GATE W/ RECEIVER POST & KNOX PADLOCK #3782	6 C605
16B	YELLOW 28' STEEL SWING GATE W/ RECEIVER POST & KNOX PADLOCK #3782	6 C605
16C	6' x 12' VINYL–COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 C605
16D	6' x 24' VINYL–COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 C605
16E	4' x 20' VINYL–COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 C605
16F	6' x 24' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 C605
16G	4' x 12' VINYL–COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 C605
17	DELIVERY, UNLOADING, MECHANICAL, & DUMPSTER AREA (BY BUILDING CONTRACTOR)	
18A	MUSCO STADIUM LIGHTING (COORDINATE W/ STE ELECTRICAL DESIGNER)	
18B	MUSCO EVENT LIGHTING (VERIFY POLE HEIGHT & ILLUMINATION NEEDS W/ LIGHTING VENDOR)	
19A	ACO 3000 SLOT DRAIN SYSTEM W/ ACO 3000 INLINE CATCH BASINS (#05625) & POLYMER CONCRETE COVERS (#05661)	1 C606
19B	ACO K200 TRENCH DRAIN SYSTEM W/ 6760 LONGITUDINAL GRATES (#142173) & K2–906G IN–LINE CATCH BASINS (#97937)	2 C606
19C	ACO S200K POWER DRAIN (#71141) W/ ADA DUCTILE IRON GRATES (#72263) & 902D IN–LINE CATCH BASIN (#94619)	3 C606
20	TRACK STRIPING (BY ASBA CERTIFIED TRACK BUILDER–STRIPER)	
21A	FOOTBALL FIELD STRIPING LAYOUT (BY TURF SUPPLIER, CONFIRM LAYOUT & COLORS W/ OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION)	
21B	SOCCER FIELD STRIPING LAYOUT (BY TURF SUPPLIER, CONFIRM LAYOUT & COLORS W/ OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION)	
22A	FOOTBALL GOALPOST W/ ROTATING BASE AND ACCESS PANEL (SPORTSFIELD SPECIALTIES MODEL #GPAB20HSR OR APPROVED EQUAL)	8 C606
22B	SOCCER GOAL (BY OWNER)	
23	6" x 12" CONCRETE CURB W/ NAILER BOARD	6, 7 C606
24A	4" OF PLAYGROUND FILL MATERIAL W/ POURED–IN–PLACE PLAYGROUND SURFACE BY PLAYGROUND VENDOR. SEPARATION FABRIC & UNDERDRAIN BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR. (GC TO EXCAVATE TO PROPOSED SUBGRADE DEPTHS)	4 C606
24B	PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT BY PLAYGROUND VENDOR (AS APPROVED BY OWNER)	
25	PLAYGROUND TURF AREA (BY PLAYGROUND VENDOR)	5 C606
26A	BASKETBALL LAYOUT	9 C606
26B	BASKETBALL GOAL (KEEPER GOALS MODEL #KG–6–SD W/ KG475W BACKBOARD & KG–BA39 ULTIMATE RIM OR APPROVED EQUALS)	
27A	TENNIS & PICKLEBALL LAYOUT	1 C607, 4–6 C607
27B	TENNIS NET & NET POLES	2, 3 C607
27C	TENNIS NET ANCHOR	4 C607
28	500 SEAT BLEACHER SYSTEM W/ PRESS BOX	
29	STADIUM SCOREBOARD (CONFIRM STYLE/COLOR WITH OWNER)	
30	35' FLAGPOLE	7 C607
31A	DISCUS LAYOUT	8, 9 C607
31B	SHOT PUT LAYOUT	10 C607
31C	SHOT PUT PRACTICE RING	10 C607
31D	LONG JUMP / TRIPLE JUMP LAYOUT	1 C608
32	ALUMINUM BLEACHER (BY OWNER)	
33	CONCRETE BOLLARD W/ PLASTIC SLEEVE	10 C603
34A	SPORTSFIELD SPECIALTIES COMBOX (MODEL CBIT 1830 OR APPROVED EQUAL)	
34B	SPORTSFIELD SPECIALTIES COMBOX (MODEL CBIT 1815 OR APPROVED EQUAL)	
35A	42" PEDESTRIAN SAFETY RAIL	3 C608
35B	42" PEDESTRIAN SAFETY RAIL W/ HANDRAIL	4 C608
36	VEHICLE BRIDGE (BY OTHERS)	
37	REINSTALL SALVAGED SCOREBOARD & RECONNECT POWER	
38	FUTURE EV CHARGING STATION (INSTALL CONDUIT PER SITE ELECTRICAL PLAN)	
39	STORM WATER DETENTION POND	1 C609
40	BIO–RETENTION BASIN	2 C609
41	RIP RAP OVERFLOW WEIR	3 C609
42	POND LANDSCAPE AREA (SEE SHEET L107)	
43	AQUAMASTER VOLCANO II ETNA AERATION FOUNTAIN W/ NIGHT GLOW RGBW LIGHTING SYSTEM (OR APPROVED EQUAL)	
44	ULINE WAVE 5–LOOP BIKE RACK #H–2544 (OR APPROVED EQUAL). VERIFY COLOR W/ OWNER	
45	LIGHT POLE (SEE ELECTRICAL PLAN)	

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

LAYOUT PLAN

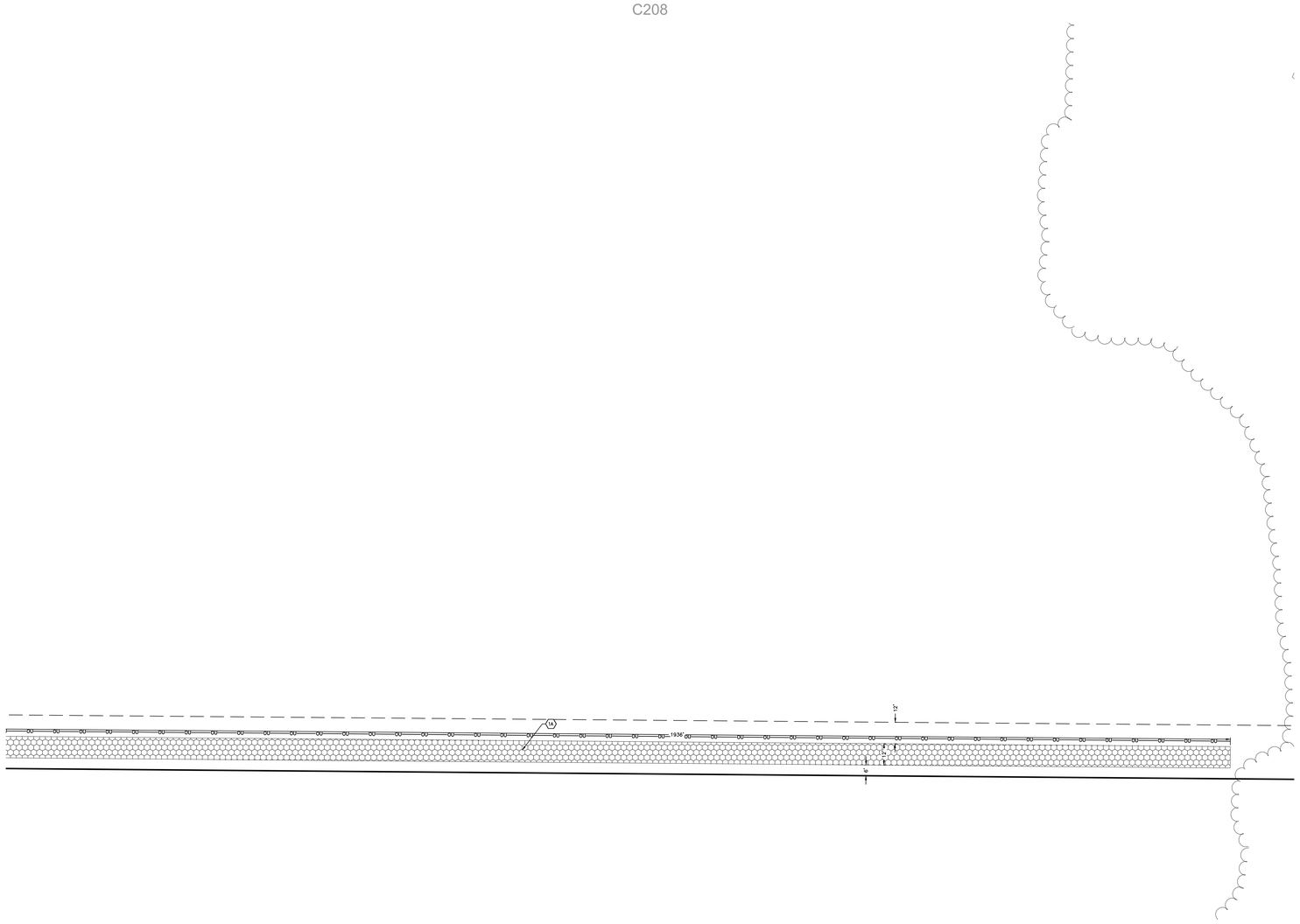
KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture

4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

Point of Beginning

SHEET C202

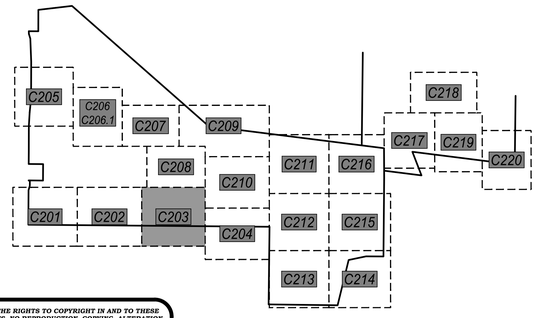


KEYNOTES:

1A	GRAVEL ACCESS ROAD	5 C602	12L	12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE W/ PRIVACY SLATS	3, 7 C604
1B	GRAVEL FIELD DRIVEWAY	5 C602	12M	10' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ TRANSOM	8 C604
1C	GRAVEL SHOULDER	5 C602	12N	10' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ TRANSOM & PRIVACY SLATS	8 C604
2	WETLAND FILL AREA		12P	10' x 12' VINYL-COATED DOUBLE SWING CHAIN LINK GATE W/ TRANSOM	9 C604
3A	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (STANDARD GUTTER)	7 C602	12Q	6' VINLY-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE MOUNTED IN RETAINING WALL (COORDINATE W/ RETAINING WALL VENDOR)	1 C605
3B	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (REJECT GUTTER)	7 C602	12R	12' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK OUTFIELD FENCE W/ WIND SCREEN	7 C604
3C	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – STANDARD GUTTER)	7 C602	12S	12' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK OUTFIELD FENCE W/ WIND SCREEN (ALONG RETAINING WALL)	10 C604
3D	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – REJECT GUTTER)	7 C602	12T	6' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK FENCE	4 C604
3E	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (STANDARD GUTTER)	8 C602	12U	6' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ PANIC BAR (DAC INDUSTRIES D-10045 PREMIUM EXIT BAR KIT OR APPROVED EQUAL)	5 C604
3F	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (REJECT GUTTER)	8 C602	13	MONUMENT SIGN (SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS)	
3G	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – STANDARD GUTTER)	8 C602	14A	UNILOCK PISA BLOCK RETAINING WALL (OR APPROVED EQUAL. CONFIRM COLOR & FINISH W/ OWNER)	2 C605
3H	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – REJECT GUTTER)	8 C602	14B	REDI-ROCK GRAVITY WALL (OR APPROVED EQUAL. CONFIRM COLOR & FINISH W/ OWNER)	3, 5 C605
3J	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (SURMOUNTABLE CURB)	8 C602	15	VEHICLE GUARDRAIL	4 C605
3K	24" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (ROLL CURB)	9 C602	16A	YELLOW 24' STEEL SWING GATE W/ RECEIVER POST & KNOX PADLOCK #3782	5 C605
3L	5' TRANSITION AREA (30" CURB TO 18" CURB)		16B	YELLOW 28' STEEL SWING GATE W/ RECEIVER POST & KNOX PADLOCK #3782	6 C605
3M	5' TRANSITION AREA (STANDARD GUTTER TO REJECT GUTTER)		16C	6' x 12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 C605
3N	6' CURB TAPER	10 C602	16D	6' x 24' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 C605
3P	CONCRETE VALLEY GUTTER	X X	16E	4' x 20' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 C605
4A	CONCRETE SIDEWALK / PAVEMENT W/ SAWCUT JOINTS	3 C602	16F	6' x 24' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 C605
4B	CONCRETE SIDEWALK / PAVEMENT W/ TROWELED JOINTS	3, 4 C602	16G	4' x 12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 C605
4C	CONCRETE STOOP (SEE STRUCTURAL PLANS)		17	DELIVERY, UNLOADING, MECHANICAL, & DUMPSTER AREA (BY BUILDING CONTRACTOR)	
4D	CONCRETE DRIVEWAY APRON	11 C602	18A	MUSCO STADIUM LIGHTING (COORDINATE W/ STE ELECTRICAL DESIGNER)	
4E	TIE INTO EXISTING CURB		18B	MUSCO EVENT LIGHTING (VERIFY POLE HEIGHT & ILLUMINATION NEEDS W/ LIGHTING VENDOR)	
4F	TIE INTO EXISTING SIDEWALK		19A	ACO 3000 SLOT DRAIN SYSTEM W/ ACO 3000 INLINE CATCH BASINS (#05625) & POLYMER CONCRETE COVERS (#05661)	1 C606
5	ASPHALT PATH	6 C602	19B	ACO K200 TRENCH DRAIN SYSTEM W/ 676D LONGITUDINAL GRATES (#142173) & K2-906G IN-LINE CATCH BASINS (#97937)	2 C606
6A	ADA RAMP – MID-WALK	1 C603	19C	ACO S200K POWER DRAIN (#71141) W/ ADA DUCTILE IRON GRATES (#72263) & 902D IN-LINE CATCH BASIN (#94619)	3 C606
6B	ADA RAMP – END-WALK	2 C603	20	TRACK STRIPING (BY ASBA CERTIFIED TRACK BUILDER-STRIPER)	
6C	ADA RAMP – DEPRESSED WALK	3 C603	21A	FOOTBALL FIELD STRIPING LAYOUT (BY TURF SUPPLIER, CONFIRM LAYOUT & COLORS W/ OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION)	
6D	ADA WARNING FIELD AT CURB TRANSITION	12 C602	21B	SOCCER FIELD STRIPING LAYOUT (BY TURF SUPPLIER, CONFIRM LAYOUT & COLORS W/ OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION)	
7	CONCRETE RAMP W/ HANDRAIL	4 C603	22A	FOOTBALL GOALPOST W/ ROTATING BASE AND ACCESS PANEL (SPORTSFIELD SPECIALTIES MODEL #GPA820HSR OR APPROVED EQUAL)	1 C606
8	RAISED CROSSWALK	5 C603	22B	SOCCER GOAL (BY OWNER)	
9A	ADA PARKING STALL	6 C603	23	6" x 12" CONCRETE CURB W/ NAILER BOARD	6, 7 C606
9B	ADA ACCESS AISLE	6 C603	24A	4" OF PLAYGROUND FILL MATERIAL W/ POURED-IN-PLACE PLAYGROUND SURFACE BY PLAYGROUND VENDOR. SEPARATION FABRIC & UNDERDRAIN BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR. (GC TO EXCAVATE TO PROPOSED SUBGRADE DEPTHS)	4 C606
10A	INSTALL SALVAGED SIGN		24B	PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT BY PLAYGROUND VENDOR (AS APPROVED BY OWNER)	
10B	HANDICAP PARKING SIGN	7 C603	25	PLAYGROUND TURF AREA (BY PLAYGROUND VENDOR)	5 C606
10C	HANDICAP PARKING SIGN W/ CONCRETE BOLLARD	8 C603	26A	BASKETBALL LAYOUT	9 C606
10D	STOP SIGN	7 C603	26B	BASKETBALL GOAL (KEEPER GOALS MODEL #KG-6-90 W/ KG475W BACKBOARD & KG-BA39 ULTIMATE RIM OR APPROVED EQUALS)	
10E	CROSSWALK SIGN	7 C603	27A	TENNIS & PICKLEBALL LAYOUT	1 C607, 4-6 C607
10F	OM3-C DIRECTIONAL CHEVRON SIGN W/ BOLLARD	9, 10 C603	27B	TENNIS NET & NET POLES	2, 3 C607
10G	"NO U-TURN" SIGN W/ CONCRETE BOLLARD, INCL. OM3-L DIRECTIONAL SIGN	7-10 C603	27C	TENNIS NET ANCHOR	4 C607
10H	"DROP-OFF ONLY – NO PARKING" SIGN	7 C603	28	500 SEAT BLEACHER SYSTEM W/ PRESS BOX	
10J	"TEMPORARY PARKING – STUDENT PICK-UP →" SIGN	7 C603	29	STADIUM SCOREBOARD (CONFIRM STYLE/COLOR WITH OWNER)	
10K	"TEMPORARY PARKING – STUDENT PICK-UP ←" SIGN	7 C603	30	35' FLAGPOLE	7 C607
10L	"STAFF & VISITOR PARKING ↑" SIGN	7 C603	31A	DISCUS LAYOUT	8, 9 C607
10M	"BUS PARKING ONLY" SIGN	7 C603	31B	SHOT PUT LAYOUT	10 C607
10N	"DELIVERIES ↑" SIGN	7 C603	31C	SHOT PUT PRACTICE RING	10 C607
10P	"DELIVERIES ←" SIGN	7 C603	31D	LONG JUMP / TRIPLE JUMP LAYOUT	1 C608
10Q	"DELIVERIES →" SIGN	7 C603	32	ALUMINUM BLEACHER (BY OWNER)	
10R	"RIGHT TURN ONLY" SIGN	7 C603	33	CONCRETE BOLLARD W/ PLASTIC SLEEVE	10 C603
10S	"LEFT TURN ONLY" SIGN	7 C603	34A	SPORTSFIELD SPECIALTIES COMBOX (MODEL CBIT 1830 OR APPROVED EQUAL)	
10T	"SPEED LIMIT 20" SIGN	7 C603	34B	SPORTSFIELD SPECIALTIES COMBOX (MODEL CBIT 1815 OR APPROVED EQUAL)	
10U	"KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL ↑" SIGN	7 C603	35A	42" PEDESTRIAN SAFETY RAIL	3 C608
10V	"KASD TRAVELING STAFF" SIGN W/ CONCRETE BOLLARD	7, 8 C603	35B	42" PEDESTRIAN SAFETY RAIL W/ HANDRAIL	4 C608
10W	"DO NOT ENTER" SIGN	7 C603	36	VEHICLE BRIDGE (BY OTHERS)	
10X	"ALL BUSES & DELIVERY VEHICLES – LEFT TURN ONLY ←" SIGN	7 C603	37	REINSTALL SALVAGED SCOREBOARD & RECONNECT POWER	
10Y	"AUTHORIZED VEHICLES ONLY" SIGN	7 C603	38	FUTURE EV CHARGING STATION (INSTALL CONDUIT PER SITE ELECTRICAL PLAN)	
10Z	"NO PARKING AT ANY TIME" SIGN	7 C603	39	STORM WATER DETENTION POND	1 C609
10AA	"SPECIAL ED. DROP OFF ONLY" SIGN	7 C603	40	BIO-RETENTION BASIN	2 C609
11A	PARKING LOT STRIPING (WHITE)	6 C603	41	RIP RAP OVERFLOW WEIR	3 C609
11B	DIRECTIONAL ARROW	12 C603	42	POND LANDSCAPE AREA (SEE SHEET L107)	
11C	ROADWAY STRIPING	6 C603	43	AQUAMASTER VOLCANO II ETNA AERATION FOUNTAIN W/ NIGHT GLOW RGBW LIGHTING SYSTEM (OR APPROVED EQUAL)	
11D	PARKING LOT STRIPING (ORANGE)	5 C603	44	ULINE WAVE 5-LOOP BIKE RACK #H-2544 (OR APPROVED EQUAL). VERIFY COLOR W/ OWNER	
12A	AMERISTAR MONTAGE PLUS MAJESTIC 4' DECORATIVE FENCE	1 C604	45	LIGHT POLE (SEE ELECTRICAL PLAN)	
12B	AMERISTAR MONTAGE PLUS MAJESTIC 4' x 20' DOUBLE SWING GATE	2 C604			
12C	6' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE	3, 4 C604			
12D	6' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE W/ PRIVACY SLATS	3, 4 C604			
12E	6' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ PRIVACY SLATS	5 C604			
12F	6' x 10' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE	5 C604			
12G	4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE	3, 4 C604			
12H	4' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE	5 C604			
12J	4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE W/ DOUBLE TOP RAIL (FENCE IN 12" x 12" CONCRETE CURB)	6 C604			
12K	12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE	3, 7 C604			

0' 30' 60'
1" = 30'

N



POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.
©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

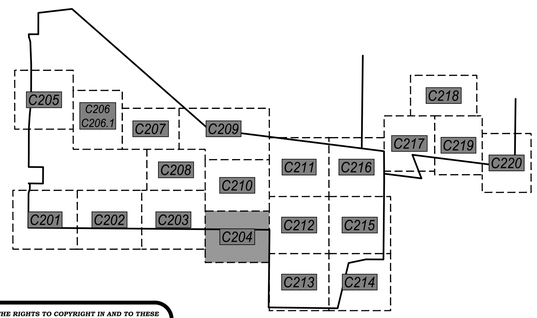
LAYOUT PLAN

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

Point of Beginning

SHEET C203



POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

KEYNOTES:

1A	GRAVEL ACCESS ROAD	5 C602	12L	12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE W/ PRIVACY SLATS	3, 7 C604
1B	GRAVEL FIELD DRIVEWAY	5 C602	12M	10' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ TRANSOM	8 C604
1C	GRAVEL SHOULDER	5 C602	12N	10' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ TRANSOM & PRIVACY SLATS	8 C604
2	WETLAND FILL AREA		12P	10' x 12' VINYL-COATED DOUBLE SWING CHAIN LINK GATE W/ TRANSOM	9 C604
3A	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (STANDARD GUTTER)	7 C602	12Q	6' VINLY-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE MOUNTED IN RETAINING WALL (COORDINATE W/ RETAINING WALL VENDOR)	1 C605
3B	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (REJECT GUTTER)	7 C602	12R	12' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK OUTFIELD FENCE W/ WIND SCREEN	7 C604
3C	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – STANDARD GUTTER)	7 C602	12S	12' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK OUTFIELD FENCE W/ WIND SCREEN (ALONG RETAINING WALL)	10 C604
3D	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – REJECT GUTTER)	7 C602	12T	6' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK FENCE	4 C604
3E	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (STANDARD GUTTER)	8 C602	12U	6' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ PANIC BAR (DAC INDUSTRIES D-10045 PREMIUM EXIT BAR KIT OR APPROVED EQUAL)	5 C604
3F	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (REJECT GUTTER)	8 C602	13	MONUMENT SIGN (SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS)	
3G	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – STANDARD GUTTER)	8 C602	14A	UNILOCK PISA BLOCK RETAINING WALL (OR APPROVED EQUAL. CONFIRM COLOR & FINISH W/ OWNER)	2 C605
3H	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – REJECT GUTTER)	8 C602	14B	REDI-ROCK GRAVITY WALL (OR APPROVED EQUAL. CONFIRM COLOR & FINISH W/ OWNER)	3, 5 C605
3J	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (SURMOUNTABLE CURB)	8 C602	15	VEHICLE GUARDRAIL	4 C605
3K	24" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (ROLL CURB)	9 C602	16A	YELLOW 24' STEEL SWING GATE W/ RECEIVER POST & KNOX PADLOCK #3782	6 C605
3L	5' TRANSITION AREA (30" CURB TO 18" CURB)		16B	YELLOW 28' STEEL SWING GATE W/ RECEIVER POST & KNOX PADLOCK #3782	6 C605
3M	5' TRANSITION AREA (STANDARD GUTTER TO REJECT GUTTER)		16C	6' x 12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 C605
3N	6" CURB TAPER	10 C602	16D	6' x 24' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 C605
3P	CONCRETE VALLEY GUTTER	X X	16E	4' x 20' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 C605
4A	CONCRETE SIDEWALK / PAVEMENT W/ SAWCUT JOINTS	3 C602	16F	6' x 24' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 C605
4B	CONCRETE SIDEWALK / PAVEMENT W/ TROWELED JOINTS	3, 4 C602	16G	4' x 12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 C605
4C	CONCRETE STOOP (SEE STRUCTURAL PLANS)		17	DELIVERY, UNLOADING, MECHANICAL, & DUMPSTER AREA (BY BUILDING CONTRACTOR)	
4D	CONCRETE DRIVEWAY APRON	11 C602	18A	MUSCO STADIUM LIGHTING (COORDINATE W/ STE ELECTRICAL DESIGNER)	
4E	TIE INTO EXISTING CURB		18B	MUSCO EVENT LIGHTING (VERIFY POLE HEIGHT & ILLUMINATION NEEDS W/ LIGHTING VENDOR)	
4F	TIE INTO EXISTING SIDEWALK		19A	ACO 3000 SLOT DRAIN SYSTEM W/ ACO 3000 INLINE CATCH BASINS (#05625) & POLYMER CONCRETE COVERS (#05661)	1 C606
5	ASPHALT PATH	6 C602	19B	ACO K200 TRENCH DRAIN SYSTEM W/ 6760 LONGITUDINAL GRATES (#142173) & K2-906G IN-LINE CATCH BASINS (#97937)	2 C606
6A	ADA RAMP – MID-WALK	1 C603	19C	ACO S200K POWER DRAIN (#71141) W/ ADA DUCTILE IRON GRATES (#72263) & 902D IN-LINE CATCH BASIN (#94619)	3 C606
6B	ADA RAMP – END-WALK	2 C603	20	TRACK STRIPING (BY ASBA CERTIFIED TRACK BUILDER-STRIPER)	
6C	ADA RAMP – DEPRESSED WALK	3 C603	21A	FOOTBALL FIELD STRIPING LAYOUT (BY TURF SUPPLIER, CONFIRM LAYOUT & COLORS W/ OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION)	
6D	ADA WARNING FIELD AT CURB TRANSITION	12 C602	21B	SOCCER FIELD STRIPING LAYOUT (BY TURF SUPPLIER, CONFIRM LAYOUT & COLORS W/ OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION)	
7	CONCRETE RAMP W/ HANDRAIL	4 C603	22A	FOOTBALL GOALPOST W/ ROTATING BASE AND ACCESS PANEL (SPORTSFIELD SPECIALTIES MODEL #GPAB20HSR OR APPROVED EQUAL)	8 C606
8	RAISED CROSSWALK	5 C603	22B	SOCCER GOAL (BY OWNER)	
9A	ADA PARKING STALL	6 C603	23	6" x 12" CONCRETE CURB W/ NAILER BOARD	6, 7 C606
9B	ADA ACCESS AISLE	6 C603	24A	4" OF PLAYGROUND FILL MATERIAL W/ POURED-IN-PLACE PLAYGROUND SURFACE BY PLAYGROUND VENDOR. SEPARATION FABRIC & UNDERDRAIN BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR. (GC TO EXCAVATE TO PROPOSED SUBGRADE DEPTHS)	4 C606
10A	INSTALL SALVAGED SIGN	7 C603	24B	PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT BY PLAYGROUND VENDOR (AS APPROVED BY OWNER)	
10B	HANDICAP PARKING SIGN	8 C603	25	PLAYGROUND TURF AREA (BY PLAYGROUND VENDOR)	5 C606
10C	HANDICAP PARKING SIGN W/ CONCRETE BOLLARD	7 C603	26A	BASKETBALL LAYOUT	9 C606
10D	STOP SIGN	7 C603	26B	BASKETBALL GOAL (KEEPER GOALS MODEL #KG-6-90 W/ KG475W BACKBOARD & KG-BA39 ULTIMATE RIM OR APPROVED EQUALS)	
10E	CROSSWALK SIGN	7 C603	27A	TENNIS & PICKLEBALL LAYOUT	1 C607, 4-6 C607
10F	OM3-C DIRECTIONAL CHEVRON SIGN W/ BOLLARD	9, 10 C603	27B	TENNIS NET & NET POLES	2, 3 C607
10G	"NO U-TURN" SIGN W/ CONCRETE BOLLARD. INCL. OM3-L DIRECTIONAL SIGN	7-10 C603	27C	TENNIS NET ANCHOR	4 C607
10H	"DROP-OFF ONLY – NO PARKING" SIGN	7 C603	28	500 SEAT BLEACHER SYSTEM W/ PRESS BOX	
10J	"TEMPORARY PARKING – STUDENT PICK-UP →" SIGN	7 C603	29	STADIUM SCOREBOARD (CONFIRM STYLE/COLOR WITH OWNER)	
10K	"TEMPORARY PARKING – STUDENT PICK-UP ←" SIGN	7 C603	30	35' FLAGPOLE	7 C607
10L	"STAFF & VISITOR PARKING ↑" SIGN	7 C603	31A	DISCUS LAYOUT	8, 9 C607
10M	"BUS PARKING ONLY" SIGN	7 C603	31B	SHOT PUT LAYOUT	10 C607
10N	"DELIVERIES ↑" SIGN	7 C603	31C	SHOT PUT PRACTICE RING	10 C607
10P	"DELIVERIES ←" SIGN	7 C603	31D	LONG JUMP / TRIPLE JUMP LAYOUT	1 C608
10Q	"DELIVERIES →" SIGN	7 C603	32	ALUMINUM BLEACHER (BY OWNER)	
10R	"RIGHT TURN ONLY" SIGN	7 C603	33	CONCRETE BOLLARD W/ PLASTIC SLEEVE	10 C603
10S	"LEFT TURN ONLY" SIGN	7 C603	34A	SPORTSFIELD SPECIALTIES COMBOX (MODEL CBIT 1830 OR APPROVED EQUAL)	
10T	"SPEED LIMIT 20" SIGN	7 C603	34B	SPORTSFIELD SPECIALTIES COMBOX (MODEL CBIT 1815 OR APPROVED EQUAL)	
10U	"KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL ↑" SIGN	7 C603	35A	42" PEDESTRIAN SAFETY RAIL	3 C608
10V	"KASD TRAVELING STAFF" SIGN W/ CONCRETE BOLLARD	7, 8 C603	35B	42" PEDESTRIAN SAFETY RAIL W/ HANDRAIL	4 C608
10W	"DO NOT ENTER" SIGN	7 C603	36	VEHICLE BRIDGE (BY OTHERS)	
10X	"ALL BUSES & DELIVERY VEHICLES – LEFT TURN ONLY ←" SIGN	7 C603	37	REINSTALL SALVAGED SCOREBOARD & RECONNECT POWER	
10Y	"AUTHORIZED VEHICLES ONLY" SIGN	7 C603	38	FUTURE EV CHARGING STATION (INSTALL CONDUIT PER SITE ELECTRICAL PLAN)	
10Z	"NO PARKING AT ANY TIME" SIGN	7 C603	39	STORM WATER DETENTION POND	1 C609
10AA	"SPECIAL ED. DROP OFF ONLY" SIGN	7 C603	40	BIO-RETENTION BASIN	2 C609
11A	PARKING LOT STRIPING (WHITE)	6 C603	41	RIP RAP OVERFLOW WEIR	3 C609
11B	DIRECTIONAL ARROW	12 C603	42	POND LANDSCAPE AREA (SEE SHEET L107)	
11C	ROADWAY STRIPING	6 C603	43	AQUAMASTER VOLCANO II ETNA AERATION FOUNTAIN W/ NIGHT GLOW RGBW LIGHTING SYSTEM (OR APPROVED EQUAL)	
11D	PARKING LOT STRIPING (ORANGE)	6 C603	44	ULINE WAVE 5-LOOP BIKE RACK #H-2544 (OR APPROVED EQUAL). VERIFY COLOR W/ OWNER	
12A	AMERISTAR MONTAGE PLUS MAJESTIC 4' DECORATIVE FENCE	7 C604	45	LIGHT POLE (SEE ELECTRICAL PLAN)	
12B	AMERISTAR MONTAGE PLUS MAJESTIC 4' x 20' DOUBLE SWING GATE	2 C604			
12C	6' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE	3, 4 C604			
12D	6' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE W/ PRIVACY SLATS	3, 4 C604			
12E	6' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ PRIVACY SLATS	5 C604			
12F	6' x 10' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE	5 C604			
12G	4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE	3, 4 C604			
12H	4' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE	5 C604			
12J	4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE W/ DOUBLE TOP RAIL (FENCE IN 12" x 12" CONCRETE CURB)	6 C604			
12K	12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE	3, 7 C604			

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

LAYOUT PLAN

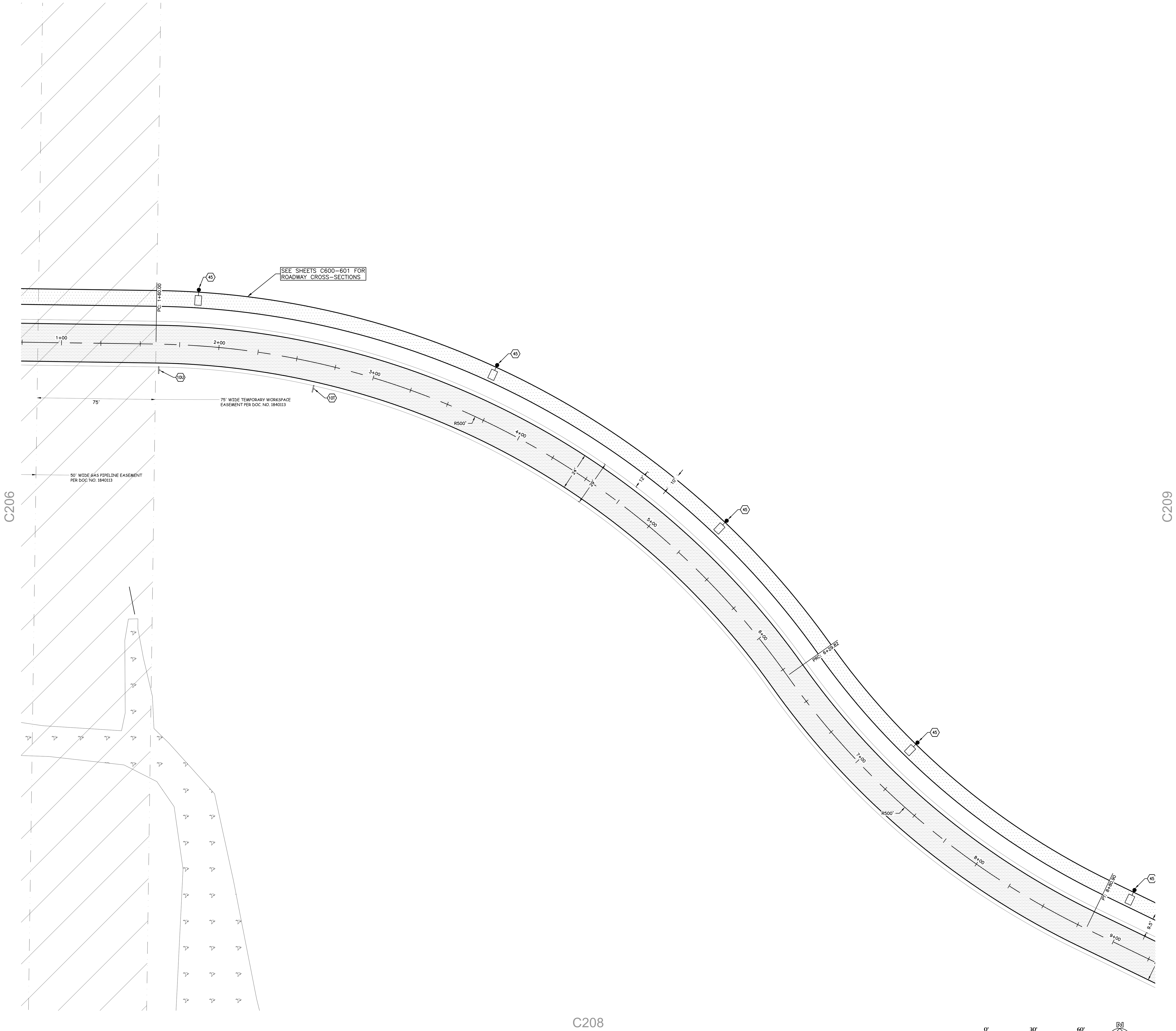
KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

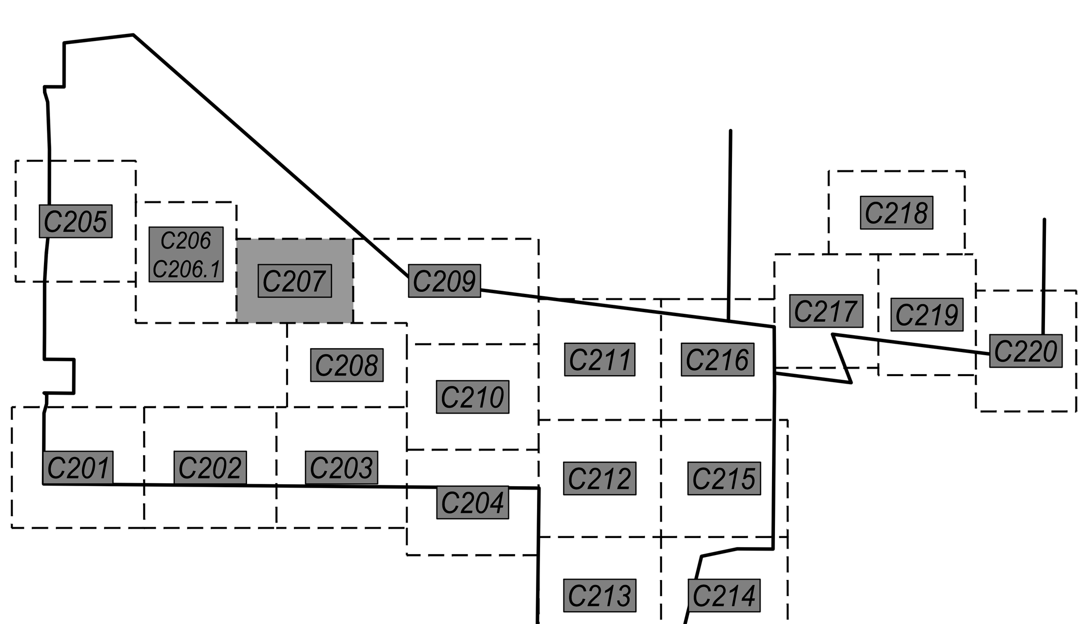
Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture

4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

Point of Beginning

SHEET C204





KEYNOTES:

Key	Description	Detail
1A	GRAVEL ACCESS ROAD	5 / C602
1B	GRAVEL FIELD DRIVEWAY	5 / C602
1C	GRAVEL SHOULDER	5 / C602
2	WETLAND FILL AREA	
3A	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (STANDARD GUTTER)	7 / C602
3B	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (REJECT GUTTER)	7 / C602
3C	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – STANDARD GUTTER)	7 / C602
3D	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – REJECT GUTTER)	7 / C602
3E	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (STANDARD GUTTER)	8 / C602
3F	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (REJECT GUTTER)	8 / C602
3G	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – STANDARD GUTTER)	8 / C602
3H	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – REJECT GUTTER)	8 / C602
3J	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (SURMOUNTABLE CURB)	8 / C602
3K	24" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (ROLL CURB)	9 / C602
3L	5' TRANSITION AREA (30" CURB TO 18" CURB)	
3M	5' TRANSITION AREA (STANDARD GUTTER TO REJECT GUTTER)	
3N	6' CURB TAPER	10 / C602
3P	CONCRETE VALLEY GUTTER	X / X
4A	CONCRETE SIDEWALK / PAVEMENT W/ SAWCUT JOINTS	3 / C602
4B	CONCRETE SIDEWALK / PAVEMENT W/ TROWELED JOINTS	3, 4 / C602
4C	CONCRETE STOOP (SEE STRUCTURAL PLANS)	
4D	CONCRETE DRIVEWAY APRON	11 / C602
4E	TIE INTO EXISTING CURB	
4F	TIE INTO EXISTING SIDEWALK	
5	ASPHALT PATH	6 / C602
6A	ADA RAMP – MID–WALK	1 / C603
6B	ADA RAMP – END–WALK	2 / C603
6C	ADA RAMP – DEPRESSED WALK	3 / C603
6D	ADA WARNING FIELD AT CURB TRANSITION	12 / C602
7	CONCRETE RAMP W/ HANDRAIL	4 / C603
8	RAISED CROSSWALK	5 / C603
9A	ADA PARKING STALL	6 / C603
9B	ADA ACCESS AISLE	6 / C603
10A	INSTALL SALVAGED SIGN	
10B	HANDICAP PARKING SIGN	7 / C603
10C	HANDICAP PARKING SIGN W/ CONCRETE BOLLARD	8 / C603
10D	STOP SIGN	7 / C603
10E	CROSSWALK SIGN	7 / C603
10F	OM3–C DIRECTIONAL CHEVRON SIGN W/ BOLLARD	9, 10 / C603
10G	"NO U–TURN" SIGN W/ CONCRETE BOLLARD. INCL. OM3–L DIRECTIONAL SIGN	7–10 / C603
10H	"DROP–OFF ONLY – NO PARKING" SIGN	7 / C603
10J	"TEMPORARY PARKING – STUDENT PICK–UP →" SIGN	7 / C603
10K	"TEMPORARY PARKING – STUDENT PICK–UP ←" SIGN	7 / C603
10L	"STAFF & VISITOR PARKING ↑" SIGN	7 / C603
10M	"BUS PARKING ONLY" SIGN	7 / C603
10N	"DELIVERIES ↑" SIGN	7 / C603
10P	"DELIVERIES ←" SIGN	7 / C603
10Q	"DELIVERIES →" SIGN	7 / C603
10R	"RIGHT TURN ONLY" SIGN	7 / C603
10S	"LEFT TURN ONLY" SIGN	7 / C603
10T	"SPEED LIMIT 20" SIGN	7 / C603
10U	"KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL ↑" SIGN	7 / C603
10V	"KASD TRAVELING STAFF" SIGN W/ CONCRETE BOLLARD	7, 8 / C603
10W	"DO NOT ENTER" SIGN	7 / C603
10X	"ALL BUSES & DELIVERY VEHICLES – LEFT TURN ONLY ←" SIGN	7 / C603
10Y	"AUTHORIZED VEHICLES ONLY" SIGN	7 / C603
10Z	"NO PARKING AT ANY TIME" SIGN	7 / C603
10AA	"SPECIAL ED. DROP OFF ONLY" SIGN	7 / C603
11A	PARKING LOT STRIPING (WHITE)	6 / C603
11B	DIRECTIONAL ARROW	12 / C603
11C	ROADWAY STRIPING	6 / C603
11D	PARKING LOT STRIPING (ORANGE)	6 / C603
12A	AMERISTAR MONTAGE PLUS MAJESTIC 4' DECORATIVE FENCE	1 / C604
12B	AMERISTAR MONTAGE PLUS MAJESTIC 4' x 20' DOUBLE SWING GATE	2 / C604
12C	6' VINYL–COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE	3, 4 / C604
12D	6' VINYL–COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE W/ PRIVACY SLATS	3, 4 / C604
12E	6' x 4' VINYL–COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ PRIVACY SLATS	5 / C604
12F	6' x 10' VINYL–COATED CHAIN LINK GATE	5 / C604
12G	4' VINYL–COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE	3, 4 / C604
12H	4' x 4' VINYL–COATED CHAIN LINK GATE	5 / C604
12J	4' VINYL–COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE W/ DOUBLE TOP RAIL (FENCE IN 12" x 12" CONCRETE CURB)	6 / C604
12K	12' VINYL–COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE	3, 7 / C604
12L	12' VINYL–COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE W/ PRIVACY SLATS	3, 7 / C604
12M	10' x 4' VINYL–COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ TRANSOM	8 / C604
12N	10' x 4' VINYL–COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ TRANSOM & PRIVACY SLATS	8 / C604
12P	10' x 12' VINYL–COATED DOUBLE SWING CHAIN LINK GATE W/ TRANSOM	9 / C604
12Q	6' VINLY–COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE MOUNTED IN RETAINING WALL (COORDINATE W/ RETAINING WALL VENDOR)	1 / C605
12R	12' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK OUTFIELD FENCE W/ WIND SCREEN	7 / C604
12S	12' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK OUTFIELD FENCE W/ WIND SCREEN (ALONG RETAINING WALL)	10 / C604
12T	6' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK FENCE	4 / C604
12U	6' x 4' VINYL–COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ PANIC BAR (DAC INDUSTRIES D–10045 PREMIUM EXIT BAR KIT OR APPROVED EQUAL)	5 / C604
13	MONUMENT SIGN (SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS)	
14A	UNILOCK PISA BLOCK RETAINING WALL (OR APPROVED EQUAL. CONFIRM COLOR & FINISH W/ OWNER)	2 / C605
14B	REDI–ROCK GRAVITY WALL (OR APPROVED EQUAL. CONFIRM COLOR & FINISH W/ OWNER)	3, 5 / C605
15	VEHICLE GUARDRAIL	4 / C605
16A	YELLOW 24' STEEL SWING GATE W/ RECEIVER POST & KNOX PADLOCK #3782	6 / C605
16B	YELLOW 28' STEEL SWING GATE W/ RECEIVER POST & KNOX PADLOCK #3782	6 / C605
16C	6' x 12' VINYL–COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 / C605
16D	6' x 24' VINYL–COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 / C605
16E	4' x 20' VINYL–COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 / C605
16F	6' x 24' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 / C605
16G	4' x 12' VINYL–COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 / C605
17	DELIVERY, UNLOADING, MECHANICAL, & DUMPSTER AREA (BY BUILDING CONTRACTOR)	
18A	MUSCO STADIUM LIGHTING (COORDINATE W/ SITE ELECTRICAL DESIGNER)	
18B	MUSCO EVENT LIGHTING (VERIFY POLE HEIGHT & ILLUMINATION NEEDS W/ LIGHTING VENDOR)	
19A	ACO 3000 SLOT DRAIN SYSTEM W/ ACO 3000 INLINE CATCH BASINS (#05625) & POLYMER CONCRETE COVERS (#05661)	1 / C606
19B	ACO K200 TRENCH DRAIN SYSTEM W/ 676D LONGITUDINAL GRATES (#142173) & K2–906G IN–LINE CATCH BASINS (#97937)	2 / C606
19C	ACO S200K POWER DRAIN (#71141) W/ ADA DUCTILE IRON GRATES (#72263) & 902D IN–LINE CATCH BASIN (#94619)	3 / C606
20	TRACK STRIPING (BY ASBA CERTIFIED TRACK BUILDER–STRIPER)	
21A	FOOTBALL FIELD STRIPING LAYOUT (BY TURF SUPPLIER, CONFIRM LAYOUT & COLORS W/ OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION)	
21B	SOCCER FIELD STRIPING LAYOUT (BY TURF SUPPLIER, CONFIRM LAYOUT & COLORS W/ OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION)	
22A	FOOTBALL GOALPOST W/ ROTATING BASE AND ACCESS PANEL (SPORTSFIELD SPECIALTIES MODEL #GPA820HSR OR APPROVED EQUAL)	8 / C606
22B	SOCCER GOAL (BY OWNER)	
23	6" x 12" CONCRETE CURB W/ NAILER BOARD	6, 7 / C606
24A	4" OF PLAYGROUND FILL MATERIAL W/ POURED–IN–PLACE PLAYGROUND SURFACE BY PLAYGROUND VENDOR. SEPARATION FABRIC & UNDERDRAIN BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR. (GC TO EXCAVATE TO PROPOSED SUBGRADE DEPTHS)	4 / C606
24B	PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT BY PLAYGROUND VENDOR (AS APPROVED BY OWNER)	
25	PLAYGROUND TURF AREA (BY PLAYGROUND VENDOR)	5 / C606
26A	BASKETBALL LAYOUT	9 / C606
26B	BASKETBALL GOAL (KEEPER GOALS MODEL #KG–6–90 W/ KG475W BACKBOARD & KG–BA39 ULTIMATE RIM OR APPROVED EQUALS)	
27A	TENNIS & PICKLEBALL LAYOUT	1 / C607; 4–6 / C607
27B	TENNIS NET & NET POLES	2, 3 / C607
27C	TENNIS NET ANCHOR	4 / C607
28	500 SEAT BLEACHER SYSTEM W/ PRESS BOX	
29	STADIUM SCOREBOARD (CONFIRM STYLE/COLOR WITH OWNER)	
30	35' FLAGPOLE	7 / C607
31A	DISCUS LAYOUT	8, 9 / C607
31B	SHOT PUT LAYOUT	10 / C607
31C	SHOT PUT PRACTICE RING	10 / C607
31D	LONG JUMP / TRIPLE JUMP LAYOUT	1 / C608
32	ALUMINUM BLEACHER (BY OWNER)	
33	CONCRETE BOLLARD W/ PLASTIC SLEEVE	10 / C603
34A	SPORTSFIELD SPECIALTIES COMBOX (MODEL CBIT 1830 OR APPROVED EQUAL)	
34B	SPORTSFIELD SPECIALTIES COMBOX (MODEL CBIT 1815 OR APPROVED EQUAL)	
35A	42" PEDESTRIAN SAFETY RAIL	3 / C608
35B	42" PEDESTRIAN SAFETY RAIL W/ HANDRAIL	4 / C608
36	VEHICLE BRIDGE (BY OTHERS)	
37	REINSTALL SALVAGED SCOREBOARD & RECONNECT POWER	
38	FUTURE EV CHARGING STATION (INSTALL CONDUIT PER SITE ELECTRICAL PLAN)	
39	STORM WATER DETENTION POND	1 / C609
40	BIO–RETENTION BASIN	2 / C609
41	RIP RAP OVERFLOW WEIR	3 / C609
42	POND LANDSCAPE AREA (SEE SHEET L107)	
43	AQUAMASTER VOLCANO II ETNA AERATION FOUNTAIN W/ NIGHT GLOW RGBW LIGHTING SYSTEM (OR APPROVED EQUAL)	
44	ULINE WAVE 5–LOOP BIKE RACK #H–2544 (OR APPROVED EQUAL). VERIFY COLOR W/ OWNER	
45	LIGHT POLE (SEE ELECTRICAL PLAN)	

REVISIONS

CHECKED: JJL
DRAWN: GMC
DATE 12/12/2025
PROJECT NO. 24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

LAYOUT PLAN

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

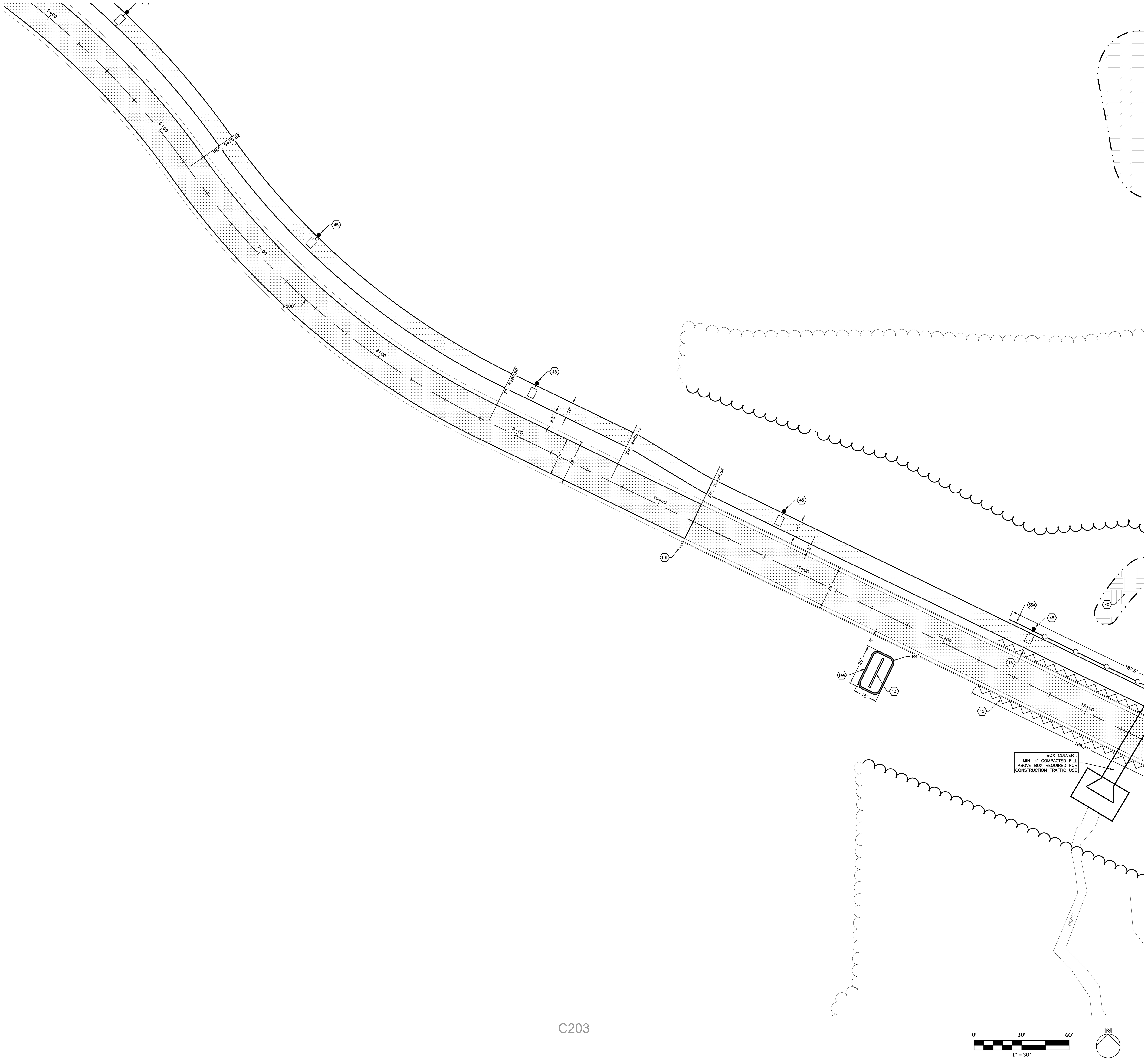
Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

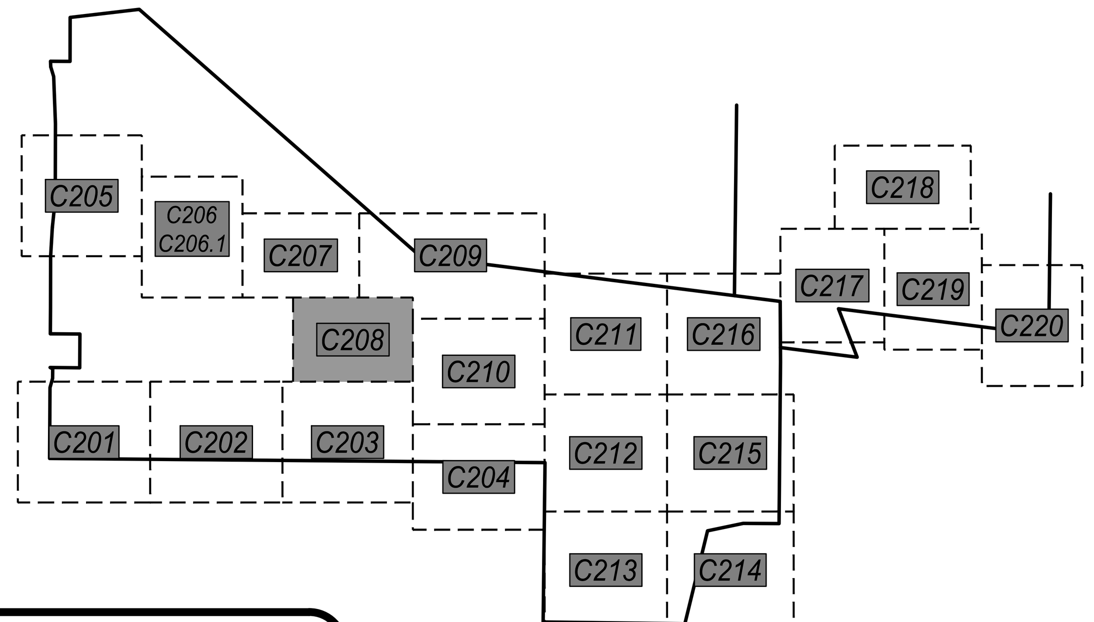
Point of Beginning

SHEET C207

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

© 2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.





KEYNOTES:

Keynote	Description	Detail
1A	GRAVEL ACCESS ROAD	5 / C602
1B	GRAVEL FIELD DRIVEWAY	5 / C602
1C	GRAVEL SHOULDER	5 / C602
2	WETLAND FILL AREA	
3A	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (STANDARD GUTTER)	7 / C602
3B	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (REJECT GUTTER)	7 / C602
3C	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – STANDARD GUTTER)	7 / C602
3D	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – REJECT GUTTER)	7 / C602
3E	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (STANDARD GUTTER)	8 / C602
3F	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (REJECT GUTTER)	8 / C602
3G	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – STANDARD GUTTER)	8 / C602
3H	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – REJECT GUTTER)	8 / C602
3J	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (SURMOUNTABLE CURB)	8 / C602
3K	24" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (ROLL CURB)	9 / C602
3L	5' TRANSITION AREA (30" CURB TO 18" CURB)	
3M	5' TRANSITION AREA (STANDARD GUTTER TO REJECT GUTTER)	
3N	6' CURB TAPER	10 / C602
3P	CONCRETE VALLEY GUTTER	X / X
4A	CONCRETE SIDEWALK / PAVEMENT W/ SAWCUT JOINTS	3 / C602
4B	CONCRETE SIDEWALK / PAVEMENT W/ TROWELED JOINTS	3, 4 / C602
4C	CONCRETE STOOP (SEE STRUCTURAL PLANS)	
4D	CONCRETE DRIVEWAY APRON	11 / C602
4E	TIE INTO EXISTING CURB	
4F	TIE INTO EXISTING SIDEWALK	
5	ASPHALT PATH	6 / C602
6A	ADA RAMP – MID-WALK	1 / C603
6B	ADA RAMP – END-WALK	2 / C603
6C	ADA RAMP – DEPRESSED WALK	3 / C603
6D	ADA WARNING FIELD AT CURB TRANSITION	12 / C602
7	CONCRETE RAMP W/ HANDRAIL	4 / C603
8	RAISED CROSSWALK	5 / C603
9A	ADA PARKING STALL	6 / C603
9B	ADA ACCESS AISLE	6 / C603
10A	INSTALL SALVAGED SIGN	
10B	HANDICAP PARKING SIGN	7 / C603
10C	HANDICAP PARKING SIGN W/ CONCRETE BOLLARD	8 / C603
10D	STOP SIGN	7 / C603
10E	CROSSWALK SIGN	7 / C603
10F	OM3-C DIRECTIONAL CHEVRON SIGN W/ BOLLARD	9, 10 / C603
10G	"NO U-TURN" SIGN W/ CONCRETE BOLLARD. INCL. OM3-L DIRECTIONAL SIGN	7-10 / C603
10H	"DROP-OFF ONLY – NO PARKING" SIGN	7 / C603
10J	"TEMPORARY PARKING – STUDENT PICK-UP →" SIGN	7 / C603
10K	"TEMPORARY PARKING – STUDENT PICK-UP ←" SIGN	7 / C603
10L	"STAFF & VISITOR PARKING ↑" SIGN	7 / C603
10M	"BUS PARKING ONLY" SIGN	7 / C603
10N	"DELIVERIES ↑" SIGN	7 / C603
10P	"DELIVERIES ←" SIGN	7 / C603
10Q	"DELIVERIES →" SIGN	7 / C603
10R	"RIGHT TURN ONLY" SIGN	7 / C603
10S	"LEFT TURN ONLY" SIGN	7 / C603
10T	"SPEED LIMIT 20" SIGN	7 / C603
10U	"KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL ↑" SIGN	7 / C603
10V	"KASD TRAVELING STAFF" SIGN W/ CONCRETE BOLLARD	7, 8 / C603
10W	"DO NOT ENTER" SIGN	7 / C603
10X	"ALL BUSES & DELIVERY VEHICLES – LEFT TURN ONLY ←" SIGN	7 / C603
10Y	"AUTHORIZED VEHICLES ONLY" SIGN	7 / C603
10Z	"NO PARKING AT ANY TIME" SIGN	7 / C603
10AA	"SPECIAL ED. DROP OFF ONLY" SIGN	7 / C603
11A	PARKING LOT STRIPING (WHITE)	6 / C603
11B	DIRECTIONAL ARROW	12 / C603
11C	ROADWAY STRIPING	6 / C603
11D	PARKING LOT STRIPING (ORANGE)	6 / C603
12A	AMERISTAR MONTAGE PLUS MAJESTIC 4' DECORATIVE FENCE	1 / C604
12B	AMERISTAR MONTAGE PLUS MAJESTIC 4' x 20' DOUBLE SWING GATE	2 / C604
12C	6' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE	3, 4 / C604
12D	6' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE W/ PRIVACY SLATS	3, 4 / C604
12E	6' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ PRIVACY SLATS	5 / C604
12F	6' x 10' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE	5 / C604
12G	4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE	3, 4 / C604
12H	4' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE	5 / C604
12J	4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE W/ DOUBLE TOP RAIL (FENCE IN 12" x 12" CONCRETE CURB)	6 / C604
12K	12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE	3, 7 / C604
12L	12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE W/ PRIVACY SLATS	3, 7 / C604
12M	10' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ TRANSOM	8 / C604
12N	10' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ TRANSOM & PRIVACY SLATS	8 / C604
12P	10' x 12' VINYL-COATED DOUBLE SWING CHAIN LINK GATE W/ TRANSOM	9 / C604
12Q	6' VINLY-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE MOUNTED IN RETAINING WALL (COORDINATE W/ RETAINING WALL VENDOR)	1 / C605
12R	12' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK OUTFIELD FENCE W/ WIND SCREEN	7 / C604
12S	12' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK OUTFIELD FENCE W/ WIND SCREEN (ALONG RETAINING WALL)	10 / C604
12T	6' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK FENCE	4 / C604
12U	6' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ PANIC BAR (DAC INDUSTRIES D-10045 PREMIUM EXIT BAR KIT OR APPROVED EQUAL)	5 / C604
13	MONUMENT SIGN (SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS)	
14A	UNILOCK PISA BLOCK RETAINING WALL (OR APPROVED EQUAL. CONFIRM COLOR & FINISH W/ OWNER)	2 / C605
14B	REDI-ROCK GRAVITY WALL (OR APPROVED EQUAL. CONFIRM COLOR & FINISH W/ OWNER)	3, 5 / C605
15	VEHICLE GUARDRAIL	4 / C605
16A	YELLOW 24' STEEL SWING GATE W/ RECEIVER POST & KNOX PADLOCK #3782	6 / C605
16B	YELLOW 28' STEEL SWING GATE W/ RECEIVER POST & KNOX PADLOCK #3782	6 / C605
16C	6' x 12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 / C605
16D	6' x 24' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 / C605
16E	4' x 20' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 / C605
16F	6' x 24' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 / C605
16G	4' x 12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 / C605
17	DELIVERY, UNLOADING, MECHANICAL, & DUMPSTER AREA (BY BUILDING CONTRACTOR)	
18A	MUSCO STADIUM LIGHTING (COORDINATE W/ SITE ELECTRICAL DESIGNER)	
18B	MUSCO EVENT LIGHTING (VERIFY POLE HEIGHT & ILLUMINATION NEEDS W/ LIGHTING VENDOR)	
19A	ACO 3000 SLOT DRAIN SYSTEM W/ ACO 3000 INLINE CATCH BASINS (#05625) & POLYMER CONCRETE COVERS (#05661)	1 / C606
19B	ACO K200 TRENCH DRAIN SYSTEM W/ 676D LONGITUDINAL GRATES (#142173) & K2-906G IN-LINE CATCH BASINS (#97937)	2 / C606
19C	ACO S200K POWER DRAIN (#71141) W/ ADA DUCTILE IRON GRATES (#72263) & 902D IN-LINE CATCH BASIN (#94619)	3 / C606
20	TRACK STRIPING (BY ASBA CERTIFIED TRACK BUILDER-STRIPER)	
21A	FOOTBALL FIELD STRIPING LAYOUT (BY TURF SUPPLIER, CONFIRM LAYOUT & COLORS W/ OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION)	
21B	SOCCER FIELD STRIPING LAYOUT (BY TURF SUPPLIER, CONFIRM LAYOUT & COLORS W/ OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION)	
22A	FOOTBALL GOALPOST W/ ROTATING BASE AND ACCESS PANEL (SPORTSFIELD SPECIALTIES MODEL #GPA820HSR OR APPROVED EQUAL)	8 / C606
22B	SOCCER GOAL (BY OWNER)	
23	6" x 12" CONCRETE CURB W/ NAILER BOARD	6, 7 / C606
24A	4" OF PLAYGROUND FILL MATERIAL W/ POURED-IN-PLACE PLAYGROUND SURFACE BY PLAYGROUND VENDOR. SEPARATION FABRIC & UNDERDRAIN BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR. (GC TO EXCAVATE TO PROPOSED SUBGRADE DEPTHS)	4 / C606
24B	PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT BY PLAYGROUND VENDOR (AS APPROVED BY OWNER)	
25	PLAYGROUND TURF AREA (BY PLAYGROUND VENDOR)	5 / C606
26A	BASKETBALL LAYOUT	9 / C606
26B	BASKETBALL GOAL (KEEPER GOALS MODEL #KG-6-90 W/ KG475W BACKBOARD & KG-BA39 ULTIMATE RIM OR APPROVED EQUALS)	
27A	TENNIS & PICKLEBALL LAYOUT	1 / C607; 4-6 / C607
27B	TENNIS NET & NET POLES	2, 3 / C607
27C	TENNIS NET ANCHOR	4 / C607
28	500 SEAT BLEACHER SYSTEM W/ PRESS BOX	
29	STADIUM SCOREBOARD (CONFIRM STYLE/COLOR WITH OWNER)	
30	35' FLAGPOLE	7 / C607
31A	DISCUS LAYOUT	8, 9 / C607
31B	SHOT PUT LAYOUT	10 / C607
31C	SHOT PUT PRACTICE RING	10 / C607
31D	LONG JUMP / TRIPLE JUMP LAYOUT	1 / C608
32	ALUMINUM BLEACHER (BY OWNER)	
33	CONCRETE BOLLARD W/ PLASTIC SLEEVE	10 / C603
34A	SPORTSFIELD SPECIALTIES COMBOX (MODEL CBIT 1830 OR APPROVED EQUAL)	
34B	SPORTSFIELD SPECIALTIES COMBOX (MODEL CBIT 1815 OR APPROVED EQUAL)	
35A	42" PEDESTRIAN SAFETY RAIL	3 / C608
35B	42" PEDESTRIAN SAFETY RAIL W/ HANDRAIL	4 / C608
36	VEHICLE BRIDGE (BY OTHERS)	
37	REINSTALL SALVAGED SCOREBOARD & RECONNECT POWER	
38	FUTURE EV CHARGING STATION (INSTALL CONDUIT PER SITE ELECTRICAL PLAN)	
39	STORM WATER DETENTION POND	1 / C609
40	BIO-RETENTION BASIN	2 / C609
41	RIP RAP OVERFLOW WEIR	3 / C609
42	POND LANDSCAPE AREA (SEE SHEET L107)	
43	AQUAMASTER VOLCANO II ETNA AERATION FOUNTAIN W/ NIGHT GLOW RGBW LIGHTING SYSTEM (OR APPROVED EQUAL)	
44	ULINE WAVE 5-LOOP BIKE RACK #H-2544 (OR APPROVED EQUAL). VERIFY COLOR W/ OWNER	
45	LIGHT POLE (SEE ELECTRICAL PLAN)	

REVISIONS

CHECKED: JJL
DRAWN: GMC
DATE 12/12/2025
PROJECT NO. 24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW
LAYOUT PLAN

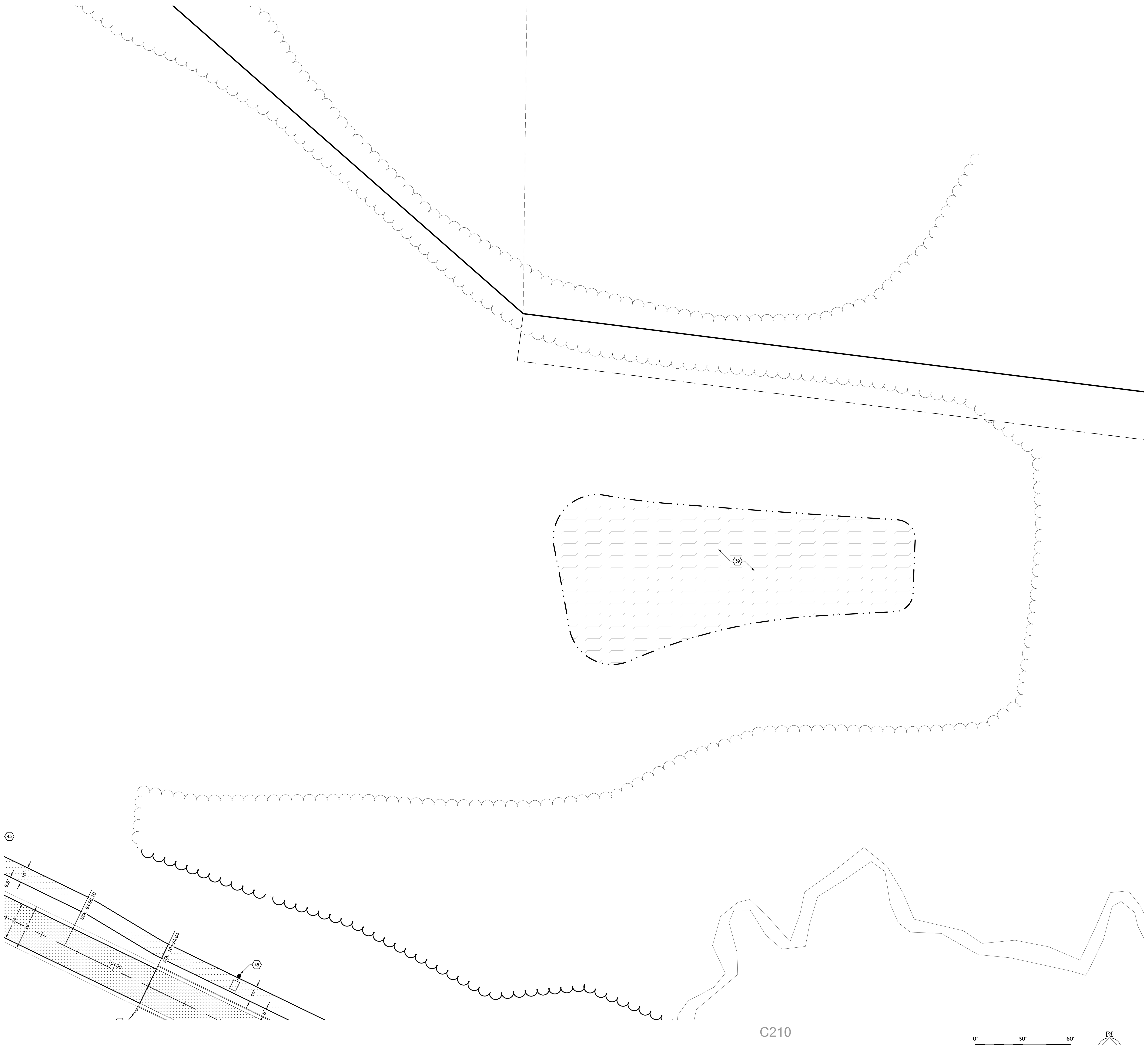
KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)
Point of Beginning

SHEET
C208

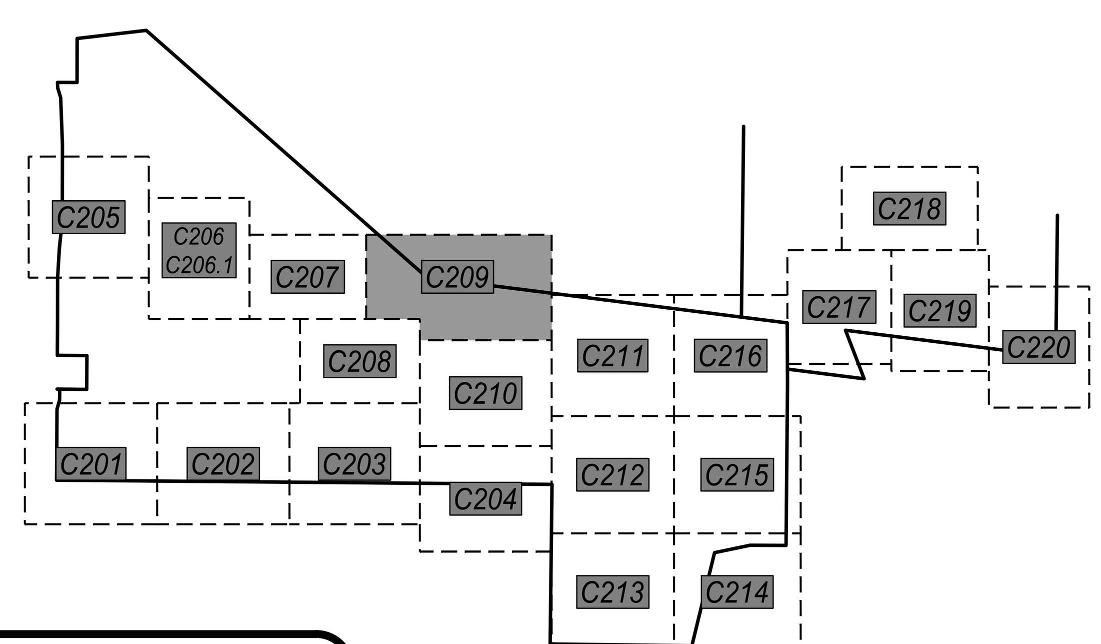
POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

© 2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.



KEYNOTES:

Key	Description	Detail
1A	GRAVEL ACCESS ROAD	5 / C602
1B	GRAVEL FIELD DRIVEWAY	5 / C602
1C	GRAVEL SHOULDER	5 / C602
2	WETLAND FILL AREA	
3A	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (STANDARD GUTTER)	7 / C602
3B	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (REJECT GUTTER)	7 / C602
3C	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – STANDARD GUTTER)	7 / C602
3D	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – REJECT GUTTER)	7 / C602
3E	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (STANDARD GUTTER)	8 / C602
3F	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (REJECT GUTTER)	8 / C602
3G	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – STANDARD GUTTER)	8 / C602
3H	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – REJECT GUTTER)	8 / C602
3J	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (SURMOUNTABLE CURB)	8 / C602
3K	24" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (ROLL CURB)	9 / C602
3L	5' TRANSITION AREA (30" CURB TO 18" CURB)	
3M	5' TRANSITION AREA (STANDARD GUTTER TO REJECT GUTTER)	
3N	6' CURB TAPER	10 / C602
3P	CONCRETE VALLEY GUTTER	X / X
4A	CONCRETE SIDEWALK / PAVEMENT W/ SAWCUT JOINTS	3 / C602
4B	CONCRETE SIDEWALK / PAVEMENT W/ TROWELED JOINTS	3, 4 / C602
4C	CONCRETE STOOP (SEE STRUCTURAL PLANS)	
4D	CONCRETE DRIVEWAY APRON	11 / C602
4E	TIE INTO EXISTING CURB	
4F	TIE INTO EXISTING SIDEWALK	
5	ASPHALT PATH	6 / C602
6A	ADA RAMP – MID-WALK	1 / C603
6B	ADA RAMP – END-WALK	2 / C603
6C	ADA RAMP – DEPRESSED WALK	3 / C603
6D	ADA WARNING FIELD AT CURB TRANSITION	12 / C602
7	CONCRETE RAMP W/ HANDRAIL	4 / C603
8	RAISED CROSSWALK	5 / C603
9A	ADA PARKING STALL	6 / C603
9B	ADA ACCESS AISLE	6 / C603
10A	INSTALL SALVAGED SIGN	
10B	HANDICAP PARKING SIGN	7 / C603
10C	HANDICAP PARKING SIGN W/ CONCRETE BOLLARD	8 / C603
10D	STOP SIGN	7 / C603
10E	CROSSWALK SIGN	7 / C603
10F	OM3-C DIRECTIONAL CHEVRON SIGN W/ BOLLARD	9, 10 / C603
10G	"NO U-TURN" SIGN W/ CONCRETE BOLLARD. INCL. OM3-L DIRECTIONAL SIGN	7-10 / C603
10H	"DROP-OFF ONLY – NO PARKING" SIGN	7 / C603
10J	"TEMPORARY PARKING – STUDENT PICK-UP →" SIGN	7 / C603
10K	"TEMPORARY PARKING – STUDENT PICK-UP ←" SIGN	7 / C603
10L	"STAFF & VISITOR PARKING ↑" SIGN	7 / C603
10M	"BUS PARKING ONLY" SIGN	7 / C603
10N	"DELIVERIES ↑" SIGN	7 / C603
10P	"DELIVERIES ←" SIGN	7 / C603
10Q	"DELIVERIES →" SIGN	7 / C603
10R	"RIGHT TURN ONLY" SIGN	7 / C603
10S	"LEFT TURN ONLY" SIGN	7 / C603
10T	"SPEED LIMIT 20" SIGN	7 / C603
10U	"KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL ↑" SIGN	7 / C603
10V	"KASD TRAVELING STAFF" SIGN W/ CONCRETE BOLLARD	7, 8 / C603
10W	"DO NOT ENTER" SIGN	7 / C603
10X	"ALL BUSES & DELIVERY VEHICLES – LEFT TURN ONLY ←" SIGN	7 / C603
10Y	"AUTHORIZED VEHICLES ONLY" SIGN	7 / C603
10Z	"NO PARKING AT ANY TIME" SIGN	7 / C603
10AA	"SPECIAL ED. DROP OFF ONLY" SIGN	7 / C603
11A	PARKING LOT STRIPING (WHITE)	6 / C603
11B	DIRECTIONAL ARROW	12 / C603
11C	ROADWAY STRIPING	6 / C603
11D	PARKING LOT STRIPING (ORANGE)	6 / C603
12A	AMERISTAR MONTAGE PLUS MAJESTIC 4' DECORATIVE FENCE	1 / C604
12B	AMERISTAR MONTAGE PLUS MAJESTIC 4' x 20' DOUBLE SWING GATE	2 / C604
12C	6' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE	3, 4 / C604
12D	6' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE W/ PRIVACY SLATS	3, 4 / C604
12E	6' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ PRIVACY SLATS	5 / C604
12F	6' x 10' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE	5 / C604
12G	4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE	3, 4 / C604
12H	4' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE	5 / C604
12J	4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE W/ DOUBLE TOP RAIL (FENCE IN 12" x 12" CONCRETE CURB)	6 / C604
12K	12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE	3, 7 / C604
12L	12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE W/ PRIVACY SLATS	3, 7 / C604
12M	10' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ TRANSOM	8 / C604
12N	10' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ TRANSOM & PRIVACY SLATS	8 / C604
12P	10' x 12' VINYL-COATED DOUBLE SWING CHAIN LINK GATE W/ TRANSOM	9 / C604
12Q	6' VINLY-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE MOUNTED IN RETAINING WALL (COORDINATE W/ RETAINING WALL VENDOR)	1 / C605
12R	12' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK OUTFIELD FENCE W/ WIND SCREEN	7 / C604
12S	12' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK OUTFIELD FENCE W/ WIND SCREEN (ALONG RETAINING WALL)	10 / C604
12T	6' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK FENCE	4 / C604
12U	6' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ PANIC BAR (DAC INDUSTRIES D-10045 PREMIUM EXIT BAR KIT OR APPROVED EQUAL)	5 / C604
13	MONUMENT SIGN (SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS)	
14A	UNILOCK PISA BLOCK RETAINING WALL (OR APPROVED EQUAL. CONFIRM COLOR & FINISH W/ OWNER)	2 / C605
14B	REDI-ROCK GRAVITY WALL (OR APPROVED EQUAL. CONFIRM COLOR & FINISH W/ OWNER)	3, 5 / C605
15	VEHICLE GUARDRAIL	4 / C605
16A	YELLOW 24' STEEL SWING GATE W/ RECEIVER POST & KNOX PADLOCK #3782	6 / C605
16B	YELLOW 28' STEEL SWING GATE W/ RECEIVER POST & KNOX PADLOCK #3782	6 / C605
16C	6' x 12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 / C605
16D	6' x 24' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 / C605
16E	4' x 20' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 / C605
16F	6' x 24' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 / C605
16G	4' x 12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 / C605
17	DELIVERY, UNLOADING, MECHANICAL, & DUMPSTER AREA (BY BUILDING CONTRACTOR)	
18A	MUSCO STADIUM LIGHTING (COORDINATE W/ SITE ELECTRICAL DESIGNER)	
18B	MUSCO EVENT LIGHTING (VERIFY POLE HEIGHT & ILLUMINATION NEEDS W/ LIGHTING VENDOR)	
19A	ACO 3000 SLOT DRAIN SYSTEM W/ ACO 3000 INLINE CATCH BASINS (#05625) & POLYMER CONCRETE COVERS (#05661)	1 / C606
19B	ACO K200 TRENCH DRAIN SYSTEM W/ 676D LONGITUDINAL GRATES (#142173) & K2-906G IN-LINE CATCH BASINS (#97937)	2 / C606
19C	ACO S200K POWER DRAIN (#71141) W/ ADA DUCTILE IRON GRATES (#72263) & 902D IN-LINE CATCH BASIN (#94619)	3 / C606
20	TRACK STRIPING (BY ASBA CERTIFIED TRACK BUILDER-STRIPER)	
21A	FOOTBALL FIELD STRIPING LAYOUT (BY TURF SUPPLIER, CONFIRM LAYOUT & COLORS W/ OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION)	
21B	SOCCER FIELD STRIPING LAYOUT (BY TURF SUPPLIER, CONFIRM LAYOUT & COLORS W/ OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION)	
22A	FOOTBALL GOALPOST W/ ROTATING BASE AND ACCESS PANEL (SPORTSFIELD SPECIALTIES MODEL #GPA820HSR OR APPROVED EQUAL)	8 / C606
22B	SOCCER GOAL (BY OWNER)	
23	6" x 12" CONCRETE CURB W/ NAILER BOARD	6, 7 / C606
24A	4" OF PLAYGROUND FILL MATERIAL W/ POURED-IN-PLACE PLAYGROUND SURFACE BY PLAYGROUND VENDOR. SEPARATION FABRIC & UNDERDRAIN BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR. (GC TO EXCAVATE TO PROPOSED SUBGRADE DEPTHS)	4 / C606
24B	PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT BY PLAYGROUND VENDOR (AS APPROVED BY OWNER)	
25	PLAYGROUND TURF AREA (BY PLAYGROUND VENDOR)	5 / C606
26A	BASKETBALL LAYOUT	9 / C606
26B	BASKETBALL GOAL (KEEPER GOALS MODEL #KG-6-90 W/ KG475W BACKBOARD & KG-BA39 ULTIMATE RIM OR APPROVED EQUALS)	
27A	TENNIS & PICKLEBALL LAYOUT	1 / C607; 4-6 / C607
27B	TENNIS NET & NET POLES	2, 3 / C607
27C	TENNIS NET ANCHOR	4 / C607
28	500 SEAT BLEACHER SYSTEM W/ PRESS BOX	
29	STADIUM SCOREBOARD (CONFIRM STYLE/COLOR WITH OWNER)	
30	35' FLAGPOLE	7 / C607
31A	DISCUS LAYOUT	8, 9 / C607
31B	SHOT PUT LAYOUT	10 / C607
31C	SHOT PUT PRACTICE RING	10 / C607
31D	LONG JUMP / TRIPLE JUMP LAYOUT	1 / C608
32	ALUMINUM BLEACHER (BY OWNER)	
33	CONCRETE BOLLARD W/ PLASTIC SLEEVE	10 / C603
34A	SPORTSFIELD SPECIALTIES COMBOX (MODEL CBIT 1830 OR APPROVED EQUAL)	
34B	SPORTSFIELD SPECIALTIES COMBOX (MODEL CBIT 1815 OR APPROVED EQUAL)	
35A	42" PEDESTRIAN SAFETY RAIL	3 / C608
35B	42" PEDESTRIAN SAFETY RAIL W/ HANDRAIL	4 / C608
36	VEHICLE BRIDGE (BY OTHERS)	
37	REINSTALL SALVAGED SCOREBOARD & RECONNECT POWER	
38	FUTURE EV CHARGING STATION (INSTALL CONDUIT PER SITE ELECTRICAL PLAN)	
39	STORM WATER DETENTION POND	1 / C609
40	BIO-RETENTION BASIN	2 / C609
41	RIP RAP OVERFLOW WEIR	3 / C609
42	POND LANDSCAPE AREA (SEE SHEET L107)	
43	AQUAMASTER VOLCANO II ETNA AERATION FOUNTAIN W/ NIGHT GLOW RGBW LIGHTING SYSTEM (OR APPROVED EQUAL)	
44	ULINE WAVE 5-LOOP BIKE RACK #H-2544 (OR APPROVED EQUAL). VERIFY COLOR W/ OWNER	
45	LIGHT POLE (SEE ELECTRICAL PLAN)	



REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

LAYOUT PLAN

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture

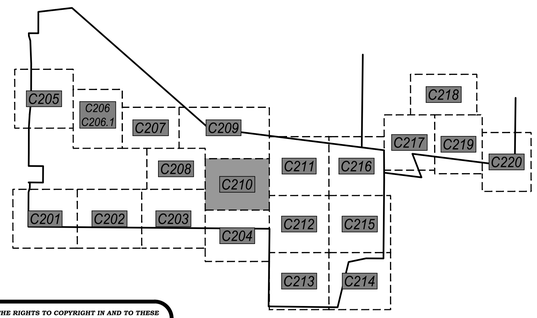
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

Point of Beginning

SHEET **C209**

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

© 2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.



KEYNOTES:

1A	GRAVEL ACCESS ROAD	5 C602	12L	12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE W/ PRIVACY SLATS	3, 7 C604
1B	GRAVEL FIELD DRIVEWAY	5 C602	12M	10' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ TRANSOM	8 C604
1C	GRAVEL SHOULDER	5 C602	12N	10' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ TRANSOM & PRIVACY SLATS	8 C604
2	WETLAND FILL AREA		12P	10' x 12' VINYL-COATED DOUBLE SWING CHAIN LINK GATE W/ TRANSOM	9 C604
3A	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (STANDARD GUTTER)	7 C602	12Q	6' VINLY-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE MOUNTED IN RETAINING WALL (COORDINATE W/ RETAINING WALL VENDOR)	1 C605
3B	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (REJECT GUTTER)	7 C602	12R	12' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK OUTFIELD FENCE W/ WIND SCREEN	7 C604
3C	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – STANDARD GUTTER)	7 C602	12S	12' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK OUTFIELD FENCE W/ WIND SCREEN (ALONG RETAINING WALL)	10 C604
3D	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – REJECT GUTTER)	7 C602	12T	6' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK FENCE	4 C604
3E	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (STANDARD GUTTER)	8 C602	12U	6' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ PANIC BAR (DAC INDUSTRIES D-10045 PREMIUM EXIT BAR KIT OR APPROVED EQUAL)	5 C604
3F	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (REJECT GUTTER)	8 C602	13	MONUMENT SIGN (SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS)	
3G	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – STANDARD GUTTER)	8 C602	14A	UNILOCK PISA BLOCK RETAINING WALL (OR APPROVED EQUAL. CONFIRM COLOR & FINISH W/ OWNER)	2 C605
3H	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – REJECT GUTTER)	8 C602	14B	REDI-ROCK GRAVITY WALL (OR APPROVED EQUAL. CONFIRM COLOR & FINISH W/ OWNER)	1, 5 C605
3J	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (SURMOUNTABLE CURB)	8 C602	15	VEHICLE GUARDRAIL	4 C605
3K	24" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (ROLL CURB)	9 C602	16A	YELLOW 24' STEEL SWING GATE W/ RECEIVER POST & KNOX PADLOCK #3782	6 C605
3L	5' TRANSITION AREA (30" CURB TO 18" CURB)		16B	YELLOW 28' STEEL SWING GATE W/ RECEIVER POST & KNOX PADLOCK #3782	6 C605
3M	5' TRANSITION AREA (STANDARD GUTTER TO REJECT GUTTER)		16C	6' x 12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 C605
3N	6" CURB TAPER	10 C602	16D	6' x 24' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 C605
3P	CONCRETE VALLEY GUTTER	X X	16E	4' x 20' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 C605
4A	CONCRETE SIDEWALK / PAVEMENT W/ SAWCUT JOINTS	3 C602	16F	6' x 24' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 C605
4B	CONCRETE SIDEWALK / PAVEMENT W/ TROWELED JOINTS	3, 4 C602	16G	4' x 12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 C605
4C	CONCRETE STOOP (SEE STRUCTURAL PLANS)		17	DELIVERY, UNLOADING, MECHANICAL, & DUMPSTER AREA (BY BUILDING CONTRACTOR)	
4D	CONCRETE DRIVEWAY APRON	11 C602	18A	MUSCO STADIUM LIGHTING (COORDINATE W/ SITE ELECTRICAL DESIGNER)	
4E	TIE INTO EXISTING CURB		18B	MUSCO EVENT LIGHTING (VERIFY POLE HEIGHT & ILLUMINATION NEEDS W/ LIGHTING VENDOR)	
4F	TIE INTO EXISTING SIDEWALK		19A	ACO 3000 SLOT DRAIN SYSTEM W/ ACO 3000 INLINE CATCH BASINS (#05625) & POLYMER CONCRETE COVERS (#05661)	1 C606
5	ASPHALT PATH	6 C602	19B	ACO K200 TRENCH DRAIN SYSTEM W/ 676D LONGITUDINAL GRATES (#142173) & K2-906G IN-LINE CATCH BASINS (#97937)	2 C606
6A	ADA RAMP – MID-WALK	1 C603	19C	ACO S200K POWER DRAIN (#71141) W/ ADA DUCTILE IRON GRATES (#72263) & 902D IN-LINE CATCH BASIN (#94619)	3 C606
6B	ADA RAMP – END-WALK	2 C603	20	TRACK STRIPING (BY ASBA CERTIFIED TRACK BUILDER-STRIPER)	
6C	ADA RAMP – DEPRESSED WALK	3 C603	21A	FOOTBALL FIELD STRIPING LAYOUT (BY TURF SUPPLIER, CONFIRM LAYOUT & COLORS W/ OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION)	
6D	ADA WARNING FIELD AT CURB TRANSITION	12 C602	21B	SOCCER FIELD STRIPING LAYOUT (BY TURF SUPPLIER, CONFIRM LAYOUT & COLORS W/ OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION)	
7	CONCRETE RAMP W/ HANDRAIL	4 C603	22A	FOOTBALL GOALPOST W/ ROTATING BASE AND ACCESS PANEL (SPORTSFIELD SPECIALTIES MODEL #GPAB220HGR OR APPROVED EQUAL)	8 C606
8	RAISED CROSSWALK	5 C603	22B	SOCCER GOAL (BY OWNER)	
9A	ADA PARKING STALL	6 C603	23	6" x 12" CONCRETE CURB W/ NAILER BOARD	6, 7 C606
9B	ADA ACCESS AISLE	6 C603	24A	4" OF PLAYGROUND FILL MATERIAL W/ POURED-IN-PLACE PLAYGROUND SURFACE BY PLAYGROUND VENDOR. SEPARATION FABRIC & UNDERDRAIN BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR. (GC TO EXCAVATE TO PROPOSED SUBGRADE DEPTHS)	4 C606
10A	INSTALL SALVAGED SIGN		24B	PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT BY PLAYGROUND VENDOR (AS APPROVED BY OWNER)	
10B	HANDICAP PARKING SIGN	7 C603	25	PLAYGROUND TURF AREA (BY PLAYGROUND VENDOR)	5 C606
10C	HANDICAP PARKING SIGN W/ CONCRETE BOLLARD	8 C603	26A	BASKETBALL LAYOUT	6 C606
10D	STOP SIGN	7 C603	26B	BASKETBALL GOAL (KEEPER GOALS MODEL #KG-6-90 W/ KG475W BACKBOARD & KG-6A39 ULTIMATE RIM OR APPROVED EQUALS)	
10E	CROSSWALK SIGN	7 C603	27A	TENNIS & PICKLEBALL LAYOUT	1 C607, 4-6 C607
10F	OM3-C DIRECTIONAL CHEVRON SIGN W/ BOLLARD	9, 10 C603	27B	TENNIS NET & NET POLES	2, 3 C607
10G	"NO U-TURN" SIGN W/ CONCRETE BOLLARD. INCL. OM3-L DIRECTIONAL SIGN	7-10 C603	27C	TENNIS NET ANCHOR	4 C607
10H	"DROP-OFF ONLY – NO PARKING" SIGN	7 C603	28	500 SEAT BLEACHER SYSTEM W/ PRESS BOX	
10J	"TEMPORARY PARKING – STUDENT PICK-UP ↑" SIGN	7 C603	29	STADIUM SCOREBOARD (CONFIRM STYLE/COLOR WITH OWNER)	
10K	"TEMPORARY PARKING – STUDENT PICK-UP ↖" SIGN	7 C603	30	35' FLAGPOLE	7 C607
10L	"STAFF & VISITOR PARKING ↗" SIGN	7 C603	31A	DISCUS LAYOUT	8, 9 C607
10M	"BUS PARKING ONLY" SIGN	7 C603	31B	SHOT PUT LAYOUT	10 C607
10N	"DELIVERIES ↑" SIGN	7 C603	31C	SHOT PUT PRACTICE RING	10 C607
10P	"DELIVERIES ↖" SIGN	7 C603	31D	LONG JUMP / TRIPLE JUMP LAYOUT	1 C608
10Q	"DELIVERIES →" SIGN	7 C603	32	ALUMINUM BLEACHER (BY OWNER)	
10R	"RIGHT TURN ONLY" SIGN	7 C603	33	CONCRETE BOLLARD W/ PLASTIC SLEEVE	10 C603
10S	"LEFT TURN ONLY" SIGN	7 C603	34A	SPORTSFIELD SPECIALTIES COMBOX (MODEL CBIT 1830 OR APPROVED EQUAL)	
10T	"SPEED LIMIT 20" SIGN	7 C603	34B	SPORTSFIELD SPECIALTIES COMBOX (MODEL CBIT 1815 OR APPROVED EQUAL)	
10U	"KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL ↗" SIGN	7 C603	35A	42" PEDESTRIAN SAFETY RAIL	3 C608
10V	"KASD TRAVELING STAFF" SIGN W/ CONCRETE BOLLARD	7, 8 C603	35B	42" PEDESTRIAN SAFETY RAIL W/ HANDRAIL	4 C608
10W	"DO NOT ENTER" SIGN	7 C603	36	VEHICLE BRIDGE (BY OTHERS)	
10X	"ALL BUSES & DELIVERY VEHICLES – LEFT TURN ONLY ↙" SIGN	7 C603	37	REINSTALL SALVAGED SCOREBOARD & RECONNECT POWER	
10Y	"AUTHORIZED VEHICLES ONLY" SIGN	7 C603	38	FUTURE EV CHARGING STATION (INSTALL CONDUIT PER SITE ELECTRICAL PLAN)	
10Z	"NO PARKING AT ANY TIME" SIGN	7 C603	39	STORM WATER DETENTION POND	1 C609
10AA	"SPECIAL ED. DROP OFF ONLY" SIGN	7 C603	40	BIO-RETENTION BASIN	2 C609
11A	PARKING LOT STRIPING (WHITE)	6 C603	41	RIP RAP OVERFLOW WEIR	3 C609
11B	DIRECTIONAL ARROW	12 C603	42	POND LANDSCAPE AREA (SEE SHEET L107)	
11C	ROADWAY STRIPING	8 C603	43	AQUAMASTER VOLCANO II ETNA AERATION FOUNTAIN W/ NIGHT GLOW RGBW LIGHTING SYSTEM (OR APPROVED EQUAL)	
11D	PARKING LOT STRIPING (ORANGE)	6 C603	44	ULINE WAVE 5-LOOP BIKE RACK @H-2544 (OR APPROVED EQUAL). VERIFY COLOR W/ OWNER	
12A	AMERISTAR MONTAGE PLUS MAJESTIC 4' DECORATIVE FENCE	7 C604	45	LIGHT POLE (SEE ELECTRICAL PLAN)	
12B	AMERISTAR MONTAGE PLUS MAJESTIC 4' x 20' DOUBLE SWING GATE	2 C604			
12C	6' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE	3, 4 C604			
12D	6' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE W/ PRIVACY SLATS	3, 4 C604			
12E	6' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ PRIVACY SLATS	5 C604			
12F	6' x 10' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE	5 C604			
12G	4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE	3, 4 C604			
12H	4' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE	5 C604			
12J	4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE W/ DOUBLE TOP RAIL (FENCE IN 12" x 12" CONCRETE CURB)	6 C604			
12K	12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE	3, 7 C604			

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

LAYOUT PLAN

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

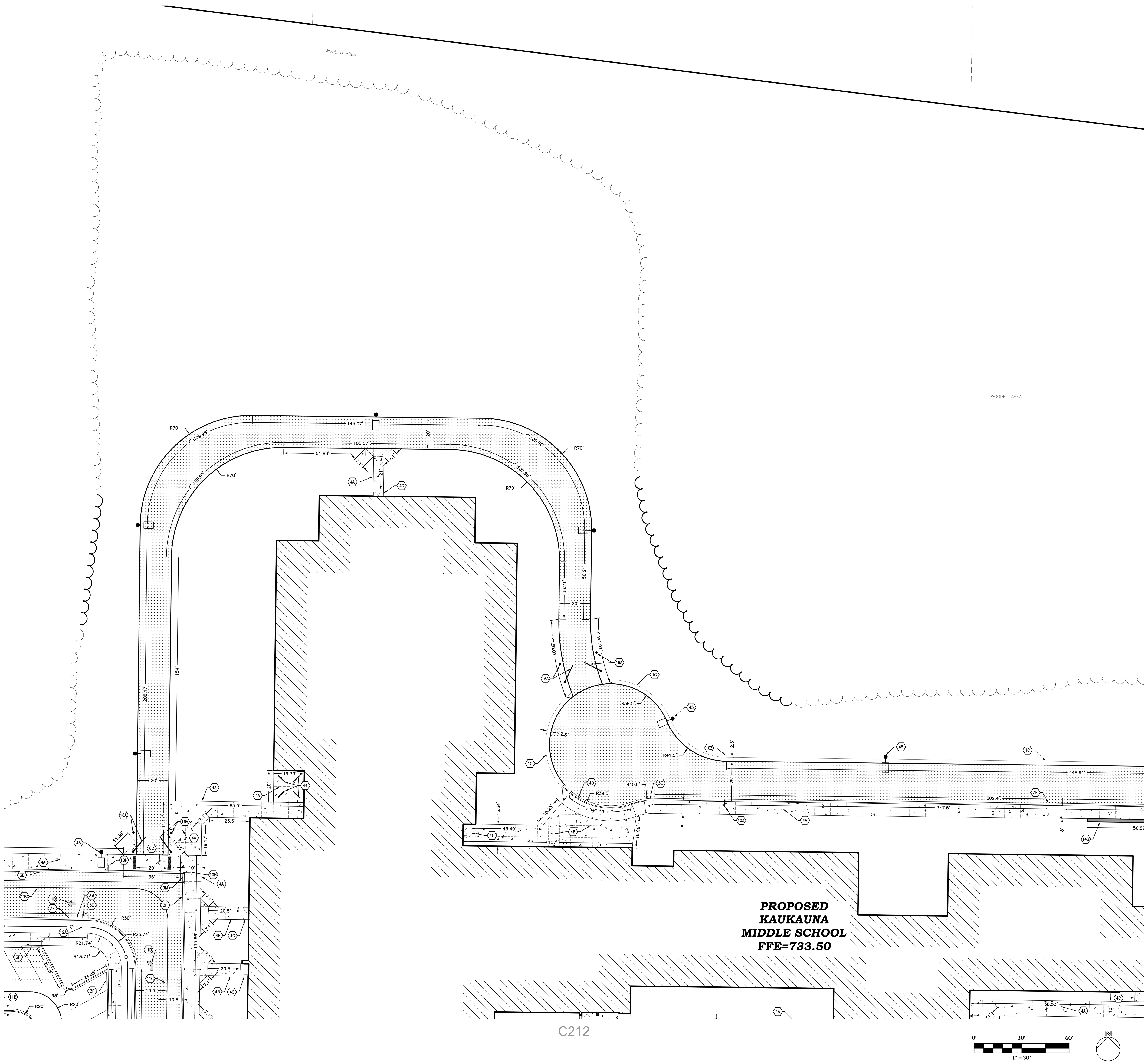
Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

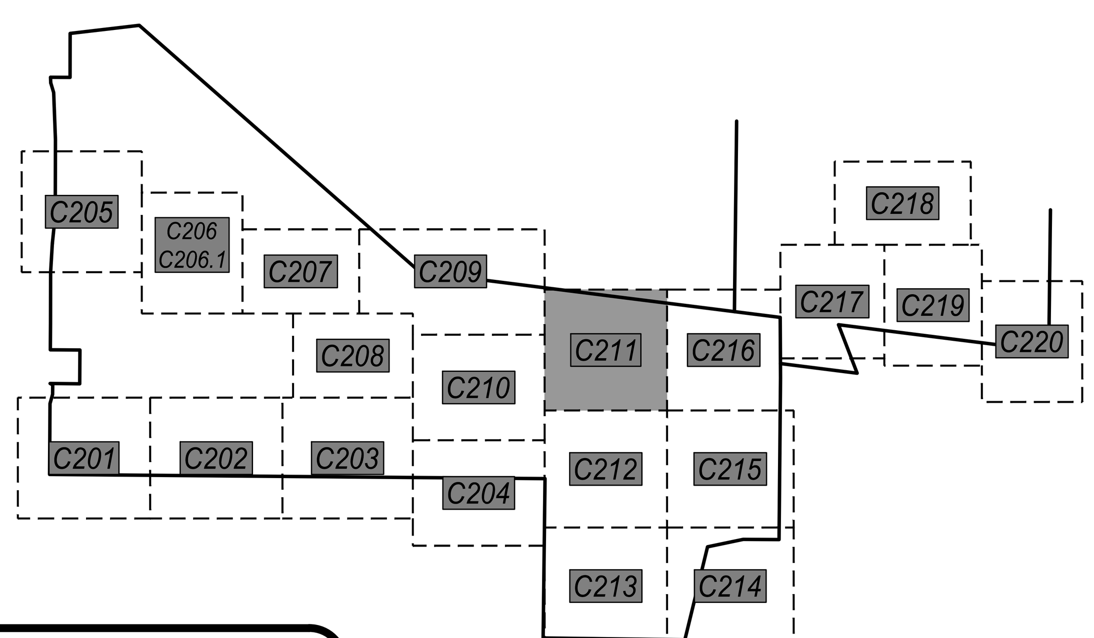
Point of Beginning

SHEET C210

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

© 2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.





KEYNOTES:

Key	Description	Detail / Sheet
1A	GRAVEL ACCESS ROAD	5 / C602
1B	GRAVEL FIELD DRIVEWAY	5 / C602
1C	GRAVEL SHOULDER	5 / C602
2	WETLAND FILL AREA	
3A	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (STANDARD GUTTER)	7 / C602
3B	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (REJECT GUTTER)	7 / C602
3C	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – STANDARD GUTTER)	7 / C602
3D	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – REJECT GUTTER)	7 / C602
3E	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (STANDARD GUTTER)	8 / C602
3F	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (REJECT GUTTER)	8 / C602
3G	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – STANDARD GUTTER)	8 / C602
3H	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – REJECT GUTTER)	8 / C602
3J	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (SURMOUNTABLE CURB)	8 / C602
3K	24" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (ROLL CURB)	9 / C602
3L	5' TRANSITION AREA (30" CURB TO 18" CURB)	
3M	5' TRANSITION AREA (STANDARD GUTTER TO REJECT GUTTER)	
3N	6' CURB TAPER	10 / C602
3P	CONCRETE VALLEY GUTTER	X / X
4A	CONCRETE SIDEWALK / PAVEMENT W/ SAWCUT JOINTS	3 / C602
4B	CONCRETE SIDEWALK / PAVEMENT W/ TROWELED JOINTS	3, 4 / C602
4C	CONCRETE STOOP (SEE STRUCTURAL PLANS)	
4D	CONCRETE DRIVEWAY APRON	11 / C602
4E	TIE INTO EXISTING CURB	
4F	TIE INTO EXISTING SIDEWALK	
5	ASPHALT PATH	6 / C602
6A	ADA RAMP – MID-WALK	1 / C603
6B	ADA RAMP – END-WALK	2 / C603
6C	ADA RAMP – DEPRESSED WALK	3 / C603
6D	ADA WARNING FIELD AT CURB TRANSITION	12 / C602
7	CONCRETE RAMP W/ HANDRAIL	4 / C603
8	RAISED CROSSWALK	5 / C603
9A	ADA PARKING STALL	6 / C603
9B	ADA ACCESS AISLE	6 / C603
10A	INSTALL SALVAGED SIGN	
10B	HANDICAP PARKING SIGN	7 / C603
10C	HANDICAP PARKING SIGN W/ CONCRETE BOLLARD	8 / C603
10D	STOP SIGN	7 / C603
10E	CROSSWALK SIGN	7 / C603
10F	OM3-C DIRECTIONAL CHEVRON SIGN W/ BOLLARD	9, 10 / C603
10G	"NO U-TURN" SIGN W/ CONCRETE BOLLARD. INCL. OM3-L DIRECTIONAL SIGN	7-10 / C603
10H	"DROP-OFF ONLY – NO PARKING" SIGN	7 / C603
10J	"TEMPORARY PARKING – STUDENT PICK-UP →" SIGN	7 / C603
10K	"TEMPORARY PARKING – STUDENT PICK-UP ←" SIGN	7 / C603
10L	"STAFF & VISITOR PARKING ↑" SIGN	7 / C603
10M	"BUS PARKING ONLY" SIGN	7 / C603
10N	"DELIVERIES ↑" SIGN	7 / C603
10P	"DELIVERIES ←" SIGN	7 / C603
10Q	"DELIVERIES →" SIGN	7 / C603
10R	"RIGHT TURN ONLY" SIGN	7 / C603
10S	"LEFT TURN ONLY" SIGN	7 / C603
10T	"SPEED LIMIT 20" SIGN	7 / C603
10U	"KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL ↑" SIGN	7 / C603
10V	"KASD TRAVELING STAFF" SIGN W/ CONCRETE BOLLARD	7, 8 / C603
10W	"DO NOT ENTER" SIGN	7 / C603
10X	"ALL BUSES & DELIVERY VEHICLES – LEFT TURN ONLY ←" SIGN	7 / C603
10Y	"AUTHORIZED VEHICLES ONLY" SIGN	7 / C603
10Z	"NO PARKING AT ANY TIME" SIGN	7 / C603
10AA	"SPECIAL ED. DROP OFF ONLY" SIGN	7 / C603
11A	PARKING LOT STRIPING (WHITE)	6 / C603
11B	DIRECTIONAL ARROW	12 / C603
11C	ROADWAY STRIPING	6 / C603
11D	PARKING LOT STRIPING (ORANGE)	6 / C603
12A	AMERISTAR MONTAGE PLUS MAJESTIC 4' DECORATIVE FENCE	1 / C604
12B	AMERISTAR MONTAGE PLUS MAJESTIC 4' x 20' DOUBLE SWING GATE	2 / C604
12C	6' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE	3, 4 / C604
12D	6' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE W/ PRIVACY SLATS	3, 4 / C604
12E	6' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ PRIVACY SLATS	5 / C604
12F	6' x 10' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE	5 / C604
12G	4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE	3, 4 / C604
12H	4' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE	5 / C604
12J	4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE W/ DOUBLE TOP RAIL (FENCE IN 12" x 12" CONCRETE CURB)	6 / C604
12K	12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE	3, 7 / C604
12L	12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE W/ PRIVACY SLATS	3, 7 / C604
12M	10' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ TRANSOM	8 / C604
12N	10' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ TRANSOM & PRIVACY SLATS	8 / C604
12P	10' x 12' VINYL-COATED DOUBLE SWING CHAIN LINK GATE W/ TRANSOM	9 / C604
12Q	6' VINLY-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE MOUNTED IN RETAINING WALL (COORDINATE W/ RETAINING WALL VENDOR)	1 / C605
12R	12' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK OUTFIELD FENCE W/ WIND SCREEN	7 / C604
12S	12' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK OUTFIELD FENCE W/ WIND SCREEN (ALONG RETAINING WALL)	10 / C604
12T	6' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK FENCE	4 / C604
12U	6' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ PANIC BAR (DAC INDUSTRIES D-10045 PREMIUM EXIT BAR KIT OR APPROVED EQUAL)	5 / C604
13	MONUMENT SIGN (SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS)	
14A	UNILOCK PISA BLOCK RETAINING WALL (OR APPROVED EQUAL. CONFIRM COLOR & FINISH W/ OWNER)	2 / C605
14B	REDI-ROCK GRAVITY WALL (OR APPROVED EQUAL. CONFIRM COLOR & FINISH W/ OWNER)	3, 5 / C605
15	VEHICLE GUARDRAIL	4 / C605
16A	YELLOW 24' STEEL SWING GATE W/ RECEIVER POST & KNOX PADLOCK #3782	6 / C605
16B	YELLOW 28' STEEL SWING GATE W/ RECEIVER POST & KNOX PADLOCK #3782	6 / C605
16C	6' x 12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 / C605
16D	6' x 24' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 / C605
16E	4' x 20' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 / C605
16F	6' x 24' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 / C605
16G	4' x 12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 / C605
17	DELIVERY, UNLOADING, MECHANICAL, & DUMPSTER AREA (BY BUILDING CONTRACTOR)	
18A	MUSCO STADIUM LIGHTING (COORDINATE W/ SITE ELECTRICAL DESIGNER)	
18B	MUSCO EVENT LIGHTING (VERIFY POLE HEIGHT & ILLUMINATION NEEDS W/ LIGHTING VENDOR)	
19A	ACO 3000 SLOT DRAIN SYSTEM W/ ACO 3000 INLINE CATCH BASINS (#05625) & POLYMER CONCRETE COVERS (#05661)	1 / C606
19B	ACO K200 TRENCH DRAIN SYSTEM W/ 676D LONGITUDINAL GRATES (#142173) & K2-906G IN-LINE CATCH BASINS (#97937)	2 / C606
19C	ACO S200K POWER DRAIN (#71141) W/ ADA DUCTILE IRON GRATES (#72263) & 902D IN-LINE CATCH BASIN (#94619)	3 / C606
20	TRACK STRIPING (BY ASBA CERTIFIED TRACK BUILDER-STRIPER)	
21A	FOOTBALL FIELD STRIPING LAYOUT (BY TURF SUPPLIER, CONFIRM LAYOUT & COLORS W/ OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION)	
21B	SOCCER FIELD STRIPING LAYOUT (BY TURF SUPPLIER, CONFIRM LAYOUT & COLORS W/ OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION)	
22A	FOOTBALL GOALPOST W/ ROTATING BASE AND ACCESS PANEL (SPORTSFIELD SPECIALTIES MODEL #GPA820HSR OR APPROVED EQUAL)	8 / C606
22B	SOCCER GOAL (BY OWNER)	
23	6" x 12" CONCRETE CURB W/ NAILER BOARD	6, 7 / C606
24A	4" OF PLAYGROUND FILL MATERIAL W/ POURED-IN-PLACE PLAYGROUND SURFACE BY PLAYGROUND VENDOR. SEPARATION FABRIC & UNDERDRAIN BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR. (GC TO EXCAVATE TO PROPOSED SUBGRADE DEPTHS)	4 / C606
24B	PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT BY PLAYGROUND VENDOR (AS APPROVED BY OWNER)	
25	PLAYGROUND TURF AREA (BY PLAYGROUND VENDOR)	5 / C606
26A	BASKETBALL LAYOUT	9 / C606
26B	BASKETBALL GOAL (KEEPER GOALS MODEL #KG-6-90 W/ KG475W BACKBOARD & KG-BA39 ULTIMATE RIM OR APPROVED EQUALS)	
27A	TENNIS & PICKLEBALL LAYOUT	1 / C607; 4-6 / C607
27B	TENNIS NET & NET POLES	2, 3 / C607
27C	TENNIS NET ANCHOR	4 / C607
28	500 SEAT BLEACHER SYSTEM W/ PRESS BOX	
29	STADIUM SCOREBOARD (CONFIRM STYLE/COLOR WITH OWNER)	
30	35' FLAGPOLE	7 / C607
31A	DISCUS LAYOUT	8, 9 / C607
31B	SHOT PUT LAYOUT	10 / C607
31C	SHOT PUT PRACTICE RING	10 / C607
31D	LONG JUMP / TRIPLE JUMP LAYOUT	1 / C608
32	ALUMINUM BLEACHER (BY OWNER)	
33	CONCRETE BOLLARD W/ PLASTIC SLEEVE	10 / C603
34A	SPORTSFIELD SPECIALTIES COMBOX (MODEL CBIT 1830 OR APPROVED EQUAL)	
34B	SPORTSFIELD SPECIALTIES COMBOX (MODEL CBIT 1815 OR APPROVED EQUAL)	
35A	42" PEDESTRIAN SAFETY RAIL	3 / C608
35B	42" PEDESTRIAN SAFETY RAIL W/ HANDRAIL	4 / C608
36	VEHICLE BRIDGE (BY OTHERS)	
37	REINSTALL SALVAGED SCOREBOARD & RECONNECT POWER	
38	FUTURE EV CHARGING STATION (INSTALL CONDUIT PER SITE ELECTRICAL PLAN)	
39	STORM WATER DETENTION POND	1 / C609
40	BIO-RETENTION BASIN	2 / C609
41	RIP RAP OVERFLOW WEIR	3 / C609
42	POND LANDSCAPE AREA (SEE SHEET L107)	
43	AQUAMASTER VOLCANO II ETNA AERATION FOUNTAIN W/ NIGHT GLOW RGBW LIGHTING SYSTEM (OR APPROVED EQUAL)	
44	ULINE WAVE 5-LOOP BIKE RACK #H-2544 (OR APPROVED EQUAL). VERIFY COLOR W/ OWNER	
45	LIGHT POLE (SEE ELECTRICAL PLAN)	

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

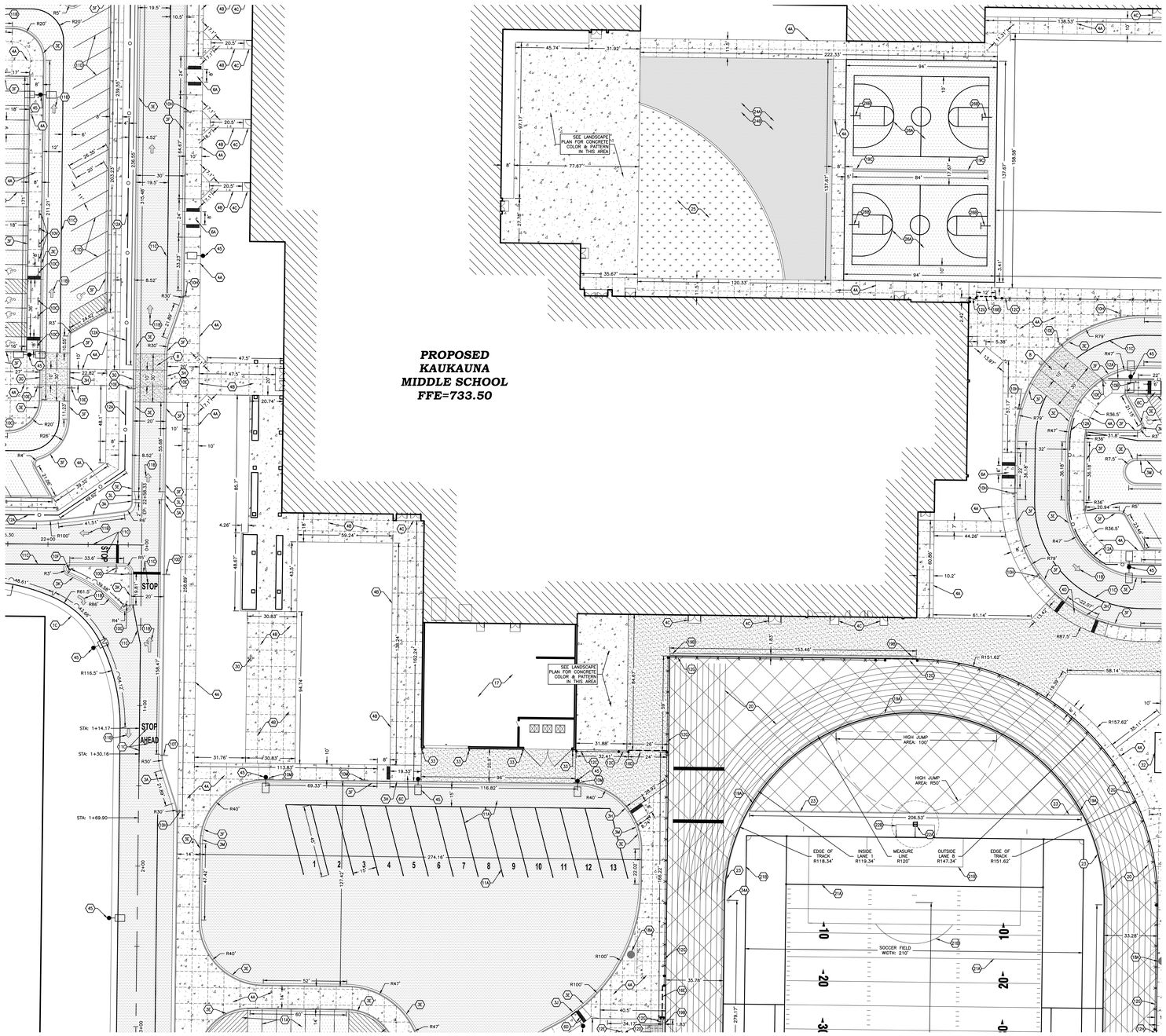
LAYOUT PLAN

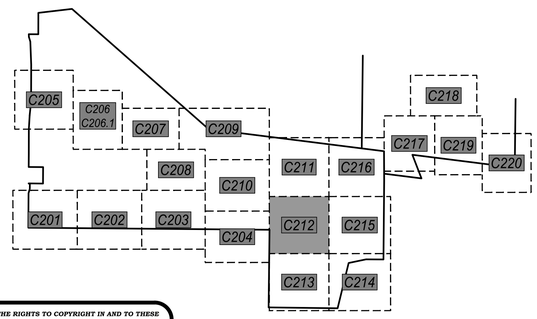
KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)
Point of Beginning

SHEET
C211

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.
© 2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.





KEYNOTES:

1A	GRAVEL ACCESS ROAD	5 C602	12L	12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE W/ PRIVACY SLATS	3, 7 C604
1B	GRAVEL FIELD DRIVEWAY	5 C601	12M	10' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ TRANSOM	8 C604
1C	GRAVEL SHOULDER	5 C602	12N	10' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ TRANSOM & PRIVACY SLATS	8 C604
2	WETLAND FILL AREA		12P	10' x 12' VINYL-COATED DOUBLE SWING CHAIN LINK GATE W/ TRANSOM	9 C604
3A	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (STANDARD GUTTER)	7 C602	12Q	6' VINLY-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE MOUNTED IN RETAINING WALL (COORDINATE W/ RETAINING WALL VENDOR)	1 C605
3B	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (REJECT GUTTER)	7 C602	12R	12' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK OUTFIELD FENCE W/ WIND SCREEN	7 C604
3C	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – STANDARD GUTTER)	7 C602	12S	12' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK OUTFIELD FENCE W/ WIND SCREEN (ALONG RETAINING WALL)	10 C604
3D	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – REJECT GUTTER)	7 C602	12T	6' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK FENCE	4 C604
3E	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (STANDARD GUTTER)	8 C602	12U	6' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ PANIC BAR (DAC INDUSTRIES D-10045 PREMIUM EXIT BAR KIT OR APPROVED EQUAL)	5 C604
3F	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (REJECT GUTTER)	8 C602	13	MONUMENT SIGN (SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS)	
3G	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – STANDARD GUTTER)	8 C602	14A	UNILOCK PISA BLOCK RETAINING WALL (OR APPROVED EQUAL. CONFIRM COLOR & FINISH W/ OWNER)	2 C605
3H	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – REJECT GUTTER)	8 C602	14B	REDI-ROCK GRAVITY WALL (OR APPROVED EQUAL. CONFIRM COLOR & FINISH W/ OWNER)	1, 5 C605
3J	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (SURMOUNTABLE CURB)	8 C602	15	VEHICLE GUARDRAIL	4 C605
3K	24" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (ROLL CURB)	9 C602	16A	YELLOW 24' STEEL SWING GATE W/ RECEIVER POST & KNOX PADLOCK #3782	6 C605
3L	5' TRANSITION AREA (30" CURB TO 18" CURB)		16B	YELLOW 28' STEEL SWING GATE W/ RECEIVER POST & KNOX PADLOCK #3782	6 C605
3M	5' TRANSITION AREA (STANDARD GUTTER TO REJECT GUTTER)		16C	6' x 12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 C605
3N	6" CURB TAPER	10 C602	16D	6' x 24' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 C605
3P	CONCRETE VALLEY GUTTER	X X	16E	4' x 20' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 C605
4A	CONCRETE SIDEWALK / PAVEMENT W/ SAWCUT JOINTS	3 C602	16F	6' x 24' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 C605
4B	CONCRETE SIDEWALK / PAVEMENT W/ TROWELED JOINTS	3, 4 C602	16G	4' x 12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 C605
4C	CONCRETE STOOP (SEE STRUCTURAL PLANS)		17	DELIVERY, UNLOADING, MECHANICAL, & DUMPSTER AREA (BY BUILDING CONTRACTOR)	
4D	CONCRETE DRIVEWAY APRON	11 C602	18A	MUSCO STADIUM LIGHTING (COORDINATE W/ SITE ELECTRICAL DESIGNER)	
4E	TIE INTO EXISTING CURB		18B	MUSCO EVENT LIGHTING (VERIFY POLE HEIGHT & ILLUMINATION NEEDS W/ LIGHTING VENDOR)	
4F	TIE INTO EXISTING SIDEWALK		19A	ACO 3000 SLOT DRAIN SYSTEM W/ ACO 3000 INLINE CATCH BASINS (#05625) & POLYMER CONCRETE COVERS (#05661)	1 C606
5	ASPHALT PATH	6 C602	19B	ACO K200 TRENCH DRAIN SYSTEM W/ 6760 LONGITUDINAL GRATES (#142173) & K2-906G IN-LINE CATCH BASINS (#97937)	2 C606
6A	ADA RAMP – MID-WALK	1 C603	19C	ACO S200K POWER DRAIN (#71141) W/ ADA DUCTILE IRON GRATES (#72263) & 902D IN-LINE CATCH BASIN (#94619)	3 C606
6B	ADA RAMP – END-WALK	2 C603	20	TRACK STRIPING (BY ASBA CERTIFIED TRACK BUILDER-STRIPER)	
6C	ADA RAMP – DEPRESSED WALK	3 C603	21A	FOOTBALL FIELD STRIPING LAYOUT (BY TURF SUPPLIER, CONFIRM LAYOUT & COLORS W/ OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION)	
6D	ADA WARNING FIELD AT CURB TRANSITION	12 C602	21B	SOCCER FIELD STRIPING LAYOUT (BY TURF SUPPLIER, CONFIRM LAYOUT & COLORS W/ OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION)	
7	CONCRETE RAMP W/ HANDRAIL	4 C603	22A	FOOTBALL GOALPOST W/ ROTATING BASE AND ACCESS PANEL (SPORTSFIELD SPECIALTIES MODEL #GPAB20HSR OR APPROVED EQUAL)	8 C606
8	RAISED CROSSWALK	5 C603	22B	SOCCER GOAL (BY OWNER)	
9A	ADA PARKING STALL	6 C603	23	6" x 12" CONCRETE CURB W/ NAILER BOARD	6, 7 C606
9B	ADA ACCESS AISLE	6 C603	24A	4" OF PLAYGROUND FILL MATERIAL W/ POURED-IN-PLACE PLAYGROUND SURFACE BY PLAYGROUND VENDOR. SEPARATION FABRIC & UNDERDRAIN BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR. (GC TO EXCAVATE TO PROPOSED SUBGRADE DEPTHS)	4 C606
10A	INSTALL SALVAGED SIGN		24B	PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT BY PLAYGROUND VENDOR (AS APPROVED BY OWNER)	
10B	HANDICAP PARKING SIGN	7 C603	25	PLAYGROUND TURF AREA (BY PLAYGROUND VENDOR)	5 C606
10C	HANDICAP PARKING SIGN W/ CONCRETE BOLLARD	8 C603	26A	BASKETBALL LAYOUT	9 C606
10D	STOP SIGN	7 C603	26B	BASKETBALL GOAL (KEEPER GOALS MODEL #KG-6-90 W/ KG475W BACKBOARD & KG-BA39 ULTIMATE RIM OR APPROVED EQUALS)	
10E	CROSSWALK SIGN	7 C603	27A	TENNIS & PICKLEBALL LAYOUT	1 C607, 4-6 C607
10F	OM3-C DIRECTIONAL CHEVRON SIGN W/ BOLLARD	9, 10 C603	27B	TENNIS NET & NET POLES	2, 3 C607
10G	"NO U-TURN" SIGN W/ CONCRETE BOLLARD. INCL. OM3-L DIRECTIONAL SIGN	7-10 C603	27C	TENNIS NET ANCHOR	4 C607
10H	"DROP-OFF ONLY – NO PARKING" SIGN	7 C603	28	500 SEAT BLEACHER SYSTEM W/ PRESS BOX	
10J	"TEMPORARY PARKING – STUDENT PICK-UP →" SIGN	7 C603	29	STADIUM SCOREBOARD (CONFIRM STYLE/COLOR WITH OWNER)	
10K	"TEMPORARY PARKING – STUDENT PICK-UP ←" SIGN	7 C603	30	35' FLAGPOLE	7 C607
10L	"STAFF & VISITOR PARKING →" SIGN	7 C603	31A	DISCUS LAYOUT	8, 9 C607
10M	"BUS PARKING ONLY" SIGN	7 C603	31B	SHOT PUT LAYOUT	10 C607
10N	"DELIVERIES →" SIGN	7 C603	31C	SHOT PUT PRACTICE RING	10 C607
10P	"DELIVERIES ←" SIGN	7 C603	31D	LONG JUMP / TRIPLE JUMP LAYOUT	1 C608
10Q	"DELIVERIES →" SIGN	7 C603	32	ALUMINUM BLEACHER (BY OWNER)	
10R	"RIGHT TURN ONLY" SIGN	7 C603	33	CONCRETE BOLLARD W/ PLASTIC SLEEVE	10 C603
10S	"LEFT TURN ONLY" SIGN	7 C603	34A	SPORTSFIELD SPECIALTIES COMBOX (MODEL CBIT 1830 OR APPROVED EQUAL)	
10T	"SPEED LIMIT 20" SIGN	7 C603	34B	SPORTSFIELD SPECIALTIES COMBOX (MODEL CBIT 1815 OR APPROVED EQUAL)	
10U	"KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL →" SIGN	7 C603	35A	42" PEDESTRIAN SAFETY RAIL	3 C608
10V	"KASD TRAVELING STAFF" SIGN W/ CONCRETE BOLLARD	7, 8 C603	35B	42" PEDESTRIAN SAFETY RAIL W/ HANDRAIL	4 C608
10W	"DO NOT ENTER" SIGN	7 C603	36	VEHICLE BRIDGE (BY OTHERS)	
10X	"ALL BUSES & DELIVERY VEHICLES – LEFT TURN ONLY ←" SIGN	7 C603	37	REINSTALL SALVAGED SCOREBOARD & RECONNECT POWER	
10Y	"AUTHORIZED VEHICLES ONLY" SIGN	7 C603	38	FUTURE EV CHARGING STATION (INSTALL CONDUIT PER SITE ELECTRICAL PLAN)	
10Z	"NO PARKING AT ANY TIME" SIGN	7 C603	39	STORM WATER DETENTION POND	1 C609
10AA	"SPECIAL ED. DROP OFF ONLY" SIGN	7 C603	40	BIO-RETENTION BASIN	2 C609
11A	PARKING LOT STRIPING (WHITE)	6 C603	41	RIP RAP OVERFLOW WEIR	3 C609
11B	DIRECTIONAL ARROW	12 C603	42	POND LANDSCAPE AREA (SEE SHEET L107)	
11C	ROADWAY STRIPING	6 C603	43	AQUAMASTER VOLCANO II ETNA AERATION FOUNTAIN W/ NIGHT GLOW RGBW LIGHTING SYSTEM (OR APPROVED EQUAL)	
11D	PARKING LOT STRIPING (ORANGE)	6 C603	44	ULINE WAVE 5-LOOP BIKE RACK #H-2544 (OR APPROVED EQUAL). VERIFY COLOR W/ OWNER	
12A	AMERISTAR MONTAGE PLUS MAJESTIC 4' DECORATIVE FENCE	7 C604	45	LIGHT POLE (SEE ELECTRICAL PLAN)	
12B	AMERISTAR MONTAGE PLUS MAJESTIC 4' x 20' DOUBLE SWING GATE	2 C604			
12C	6' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE	3, 4 C604			
12D	6' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE W/ PRIVACY SLATS	3, 4 C604			
12E	6' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ PRIVACY SLATS	5 C604			
12F	6' x 10' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE	5 C604			
12G	4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE	3, 4 C604			
12H	4' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE	5 C604			
12J	4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE W/ DOUBLE TOP RAIL (FENCE IN 12" x 12" CONCRETE CURB)	6 C604			
12K	12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE	3, 7 C604			

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

LAYOUT PLAN

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

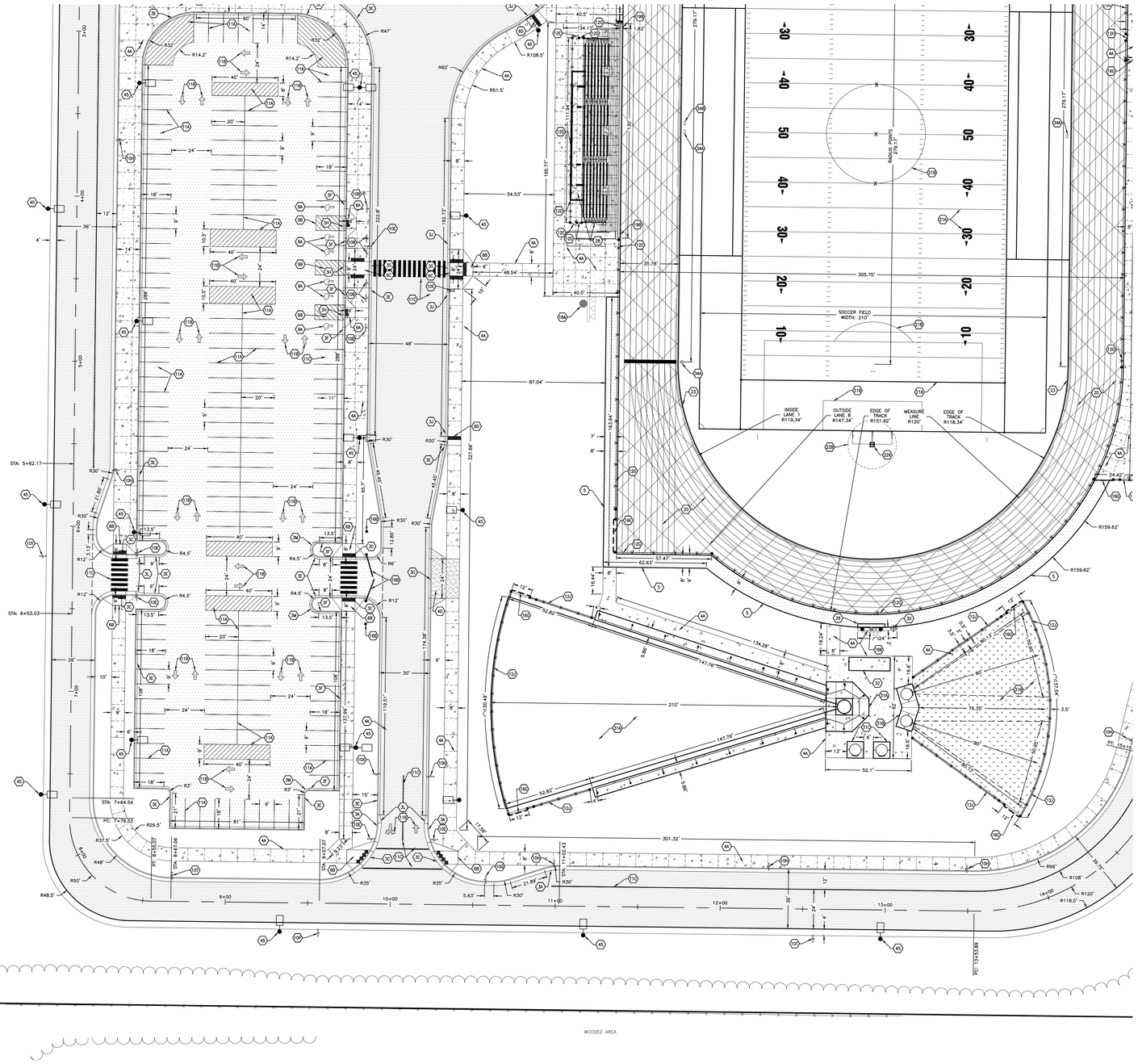
Point of Beginning

SHEET C212

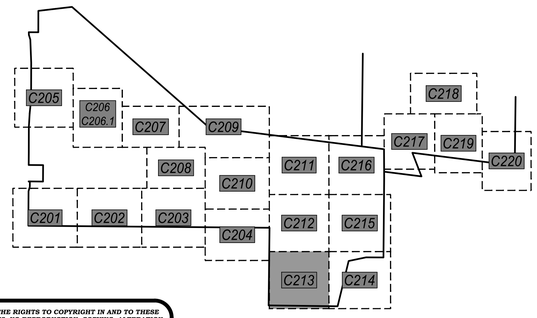
POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

C212



C214



KEYNOTES:

1A	GRAVEL ACCESS ROAD	C602 5	12L	12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE W/ PRIVACY SLATS	C604 3, 7
1B	GRAVEL FIELD DRIVEWAY	C602 5	12M	10' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ TRANSOM	C604 8
1C	GRAVEL SHOULDER	C602 5	12N	10' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ TRANSOM & PRIVACY SLATS	C604 8
2	WETLAND FILL AREA		12P	10' x 12' VINYL-COATED DOUBLE SWING CHAIN LINK GATE W/ TRANSOM	C604 9
3A	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (STANDARD GUTTER)	C602 7	12Q	6' VINLY-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE MOUNTED IN RETAINING WALL (COORDINATE W/ RETAINING WALL VENDOR)	C605 1
3B	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (REJECT GUTTER)	C602 7	12R	12' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK OUTFIELD FENCE W/ WIND SCREEN	C604 7
3C	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – STANDARD GUTTER)	C602 7	12S	12' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK OUTFIELD FENCE W/ WIND SCREEN (ALONG RETAINING WALL)	C604 10
3D	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – REJECT GUTTER)	C602 7	12T	6' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK FENCE	C604 4
3E	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (STANDARD GUTTER)	C602 8	12U	6' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ PANIC BAR (DAC INDUSTRIES D-10045 PREMIUM EXIT BAR KIT OR APPROVED EQUAL)	C604 5
3F	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (REJECT GUTTER)	C602 8	13	MONUMENT SIGN (SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS)	
3G	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – STANDARD GUTTER)	C602 8	14A	UNILOCK PISA BLOCK RETAINING WALL (OR APPROVED EQUAL. CONFIRM COLOR & FINISH W/ OWNER)	C605 2
3H	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – REJECT GUTTER)	C602 8	14B	REDI-ROCK GRAVITY WALL (OR APPROVED EQUAL. CONFIRM COLOR & FINISH W/ OWNER)	C605 1, 5
3J	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (SURMOUNTABLE CURB)	C602 8	15	VEHICLE GUARDRAIL	C605 9
3K	24" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (ROLL CURB)	C602 9	16A	YELLOW 24' STEEL SWING GATE W/ RECEIVER POST & KNOX PADLOCK #3782	C605 6
3L	5' TRANSITION AREA (30" CURB TO 18" CURB)		16B	YELLOW 28' STEEL SWING GATE W/ RECEIVER POST & KNOX PADLOCK #3782	C605 6
3M	5' TRANSITION AREA (STANDARD GUTTER TO REJECT GUTTER)		16C	6' x 12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	C605 7
3N	6" CURB TAPER	C602 10	16D	6' x 24' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	C605 7
3P	CONCRETE VALLEY GUTTER	C602 X, X	16E	4' x 20' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	C605 7
4A	CONCRETE SIDEWALK / PAVEMENT W/ SAWCUT JOINTS	C602 3	16F	6' x 24' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	C605 7
4B	CONCRETE SIDEWALK / PAVEMENT W/ TROWELED JOINTS	C602 3, 4	16G	4' x 12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	C605 7
4C	CONCRETE STOOP (SEE STRUCTURAL PLANS)		17	DELIVERY, UNLOADING, MECHANICAL, & DUMPSTER AREA (BY BUILDING CONTRACTOR)	
4D	CONCRETE DRIVEWAY APRON	C602 11	18A	MUSCO STADIUM LIGHTING (COORDINATE W/ STE ELECTRICAL DESIGNER)	
4E	TIE INTO EXISTING CURB		18B	MUSCO EVENT LIGHTING (VERIFY POLE HEIGHT & ILLUMINATION NEEDS W/ LIGHTING VENDOR)	
4F	TIE INTO EXISTING SIDEWALK		19A	ACO 3000 SLOT DRAIN SYSTEM W/ ACO 3000 INLINE CATCH BASINS (#05625) & POLYMER CONCRETE COVERS (#05661)	C606 1
5	ASPHALT PATH	C602 6	19B	ACO K200 TRENCH DRAIN SYSTEM W/ 6760 LONGITUDINAL GRATES (#142173) & K2-906G IN-LINE CATCH BASINS (#97937)	C606 2
6A	ADA RAMP – MID-WALK	C603 1	19C	ACO S200K POWER DRAIN (#71141) W/ ADA DUCTILE IRON GRATES (#72263) & 902D IN-LINE CATCH BASIN (#94619)	C606 3
6B	ADA RAMP – END-WALK	C603 2	20	TRACK STRIPING (BY ASBA CERTIFIED TRACK BUILDER-STRIPER)	
6C	ADA RAMP – DEPRESSED WALK	C603 3	21A	FOOTBALL FIELD STRIPING LAYOUT (BY TURF SUPPLIER, CONFIRM LAYOUT & COLORS W/ OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION)	
6D	ADA WARNING FIELD AT CURB TRANSITION	C602 12	21B	SOCCER FIELD STRIPING LAYOUT (BY TURF SUPPLIER, CONFIRM LAYOUT & COLORS W/ OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION)	
7	CONCRETE RAMP W/ HANDRAIL	C603 4	22A	FOOTBALL GOALPOST W/ ROTATING BASE AND ACCESS PANEL (SPORTSFIELD SPECIALTIES MODEL #GPAB220HSR OR APPROVED EQUAL)	C606 8
8	RAISED CROSSWALK	C603 5	22B	SOCCER GOAL (BY OWNER)	
9A	ADA PARKING STALL	C603 6	23	6" x 12" CONCRETE CURB W/ NAILER BOARD	C606 6, 7
9B	ADA ACCESS AISLE	C603 6	24A	4" OF PLAYGROUND FILL MATERIAL W/ POURED-IN-PLACE PLAYGROUND SURFACE BY PLAYGROUND VENDOR. SEPARATION FABRIC & UNDERDRAIN BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR. (GC TO EXCAVATE TO PROPOSED SUBGRADE DEPTHS).	C606 4
10A	INSTALL SALVAGED SIGN		24B	PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT BY PLAYGROUND VENDOR (AS APPROVED BY OWNER)	
10B	HANDICAP PARKING SIGN	C603 7	25	PLAYGROUND TURF AREA (BY PLAYGROUND VENDOR)	C606 5
10C	HANDICAP PARKING SIGN W/ CONCRETE BOLLARD	C603 8	26A	BASKETBALL LAYOUT	C606 9
10D	STOP SIGN	C603 7	26B	BASKETBALL GOAL (KEEPER GOALS MODEL #KG-6-90 W/ KG475W BACKBOARD & KG-BA39 ULTIMATE RIM OR APPROVED EQUALS)	
10E	CROSSWALK SIGN	C603 7	27A	TENNIS & PICKLEBALL LAYOUT	C607 1 4-6
10F	OM3-C DIRECTIONAL CHEVRON SIGN W/ BOLLARD	C603 9, 10	27B	TENNIS NET & NET POLES	C607 2, 3
10G	"NO U-TURN" SIGN W/ CONCRETE BOLLARD, INCL. OM3-L DIRECTIONAL SIGN	C603 7-10	27C	TENNIS NET ANCHOR	C607 4
10H	"DROP-OFF ONLY – NO PARKING" SIGN	C603 7	28	500 SEAT BLEACHER SYSTEM W/ PRESS BOX	
10J	"TEMPORARY PARKING – STUDENT PICK-UP →" SIGN	C603 7	29	STADIUM SCOREBOARD (CONFIRM STYLE/COLOR WITH OWNER)	
10K	"TEMPORARY PARKING – STUDENT PICK-UP ←" SIGN	C603 7	30	35' FLAGPOLE	C607 7
10L	"STAFF & VISITOR PARKING →" SIGN	C603 7	31A	DISCUS LAYOUT	C607 8, 9
10M	"BUS PARKING ONLY" SIGN	C603 7	31B	SHOT PUT LAYOUT	C607 10
10N	"DELIVERIES →" SIGN	C603 7	31C	SHOT PUT PRACTICE RING	C607 10
10P	"DELIVERIES ←" SIGN	C603 7	31D	LONG JUMP / TRIPLE JUMP LAYOUT	C608 1
10Q	"DELIVERIES →" SIGN	C603 7	32	ALUMINUM BLEACHER (BY OWNER)	
10R	"RIGHT TURN ONLY" SIGN	C603 7	33	CONCRETE BOLLARD W/ PLASTIC SLEEVE	C603 10
10S	"LEFT TURN ONLY" SIGN	C603 7	34A	SPORTSFIELD SPECIALTIES COMBOX (MODEL CBIT 1830 OR APPROVED EQUAL)	
10T	"SPEED LIMIT 20" SIGN	C603 7	34B	SPORTSFIELD SPECIALTIES COMBOX (MODEL CBIT 1815 OR APPROVED EQUAL)	
10U	"KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL →" SIGN	C603 7	35A	42" PEDESTRIAN SAFETY RAIL	C608 3
10V	"KASD TRAVELING STAFF" SIGN W/ CONCRETE BOLLARD	C603 7, 8	35B	42" PEDESTRIAN SAFETY RAIL W/ HANDRAIL	C608 4
10W	"DO NOT ENTER" SIGN	C603 7	36	VEHICLE BRIDGE (BY OTHERS)	
10X	"ALL BUSES & DELIVERY VEHICLES – LEFT TURN ONLY ←" SIGN	C603 7	37	REINSTALL SALVAGED SCOREBOARD & RECONNECT POWER	
10Y	"AUTHORIZED VEHICLES ONLY" SIGN	C603 7	38	FUTURE EV CHARGING STATION (INSTALL CONDUIT PER SITE ELECTRICAL PLAN)	
10Z	"NO PARKING AT ANY TIME" SIGN	C603 7	39	STORM WATER DETENTION POND	C609 1
10AA	"SPECIAL ED. DROP OFF ONLY" SIGN	C603 7	40	BIO-RETENTION BASIN	C609 2
11A	PARKING LOT STRIPING (WHITE)	C603 6	41	RIP RAP OVERFLOW WEIR	C609 3
11B	DIRECTIONAL ARROW	C603 12	42	POND LANDSCAPE AREA (SEE SHEET L107)	
11C	ROADWAY STRIPING	C603 6	43	AQUAMASTER VOLCANO II ETNA AERATION FOUNTAIN W/ NIGHT GLOW RGBW LIGHTING SYSTEM (OR APPROVED EQUAL)	
11D	PARKING LOT STRIPING (ORANGE)	C603 6	44	ULINE WAVE 5-LOOP BIKE RACK (#I-2544 (OR APPROVED EQUAL). VERIFY COLOR W/ OWNER	
12A	AMERISTAR MONTAGE PLUS MAJESTIC 4' DECORATIVE FENCE	C604 7	45	LIGHT POLE (SEE ELECTRICAL PLAN)	
12B	AMERISTAR MONTAGE PLUS MAJESTIC 4' x 20' DOUBLE SWING GATE	C604 2			
12C	6' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE	C604 3, 4			
12D	6' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE W/ PRIVACY SLATS	C604 3, 4			
12E	6' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ PRIVACY SLATS	C604 5			
12F	6' x 10' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE	C604 5			
12G	4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE	C604 3, 4			
12H	4' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE	C604 5			
12J	4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE W/ DOUBLE TOP RAIL (FENCE IN 12" x 12" CONCRETE CURB)	C604 6			
12K	12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE	C604 3, 7			

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

LAYOUT PLAN

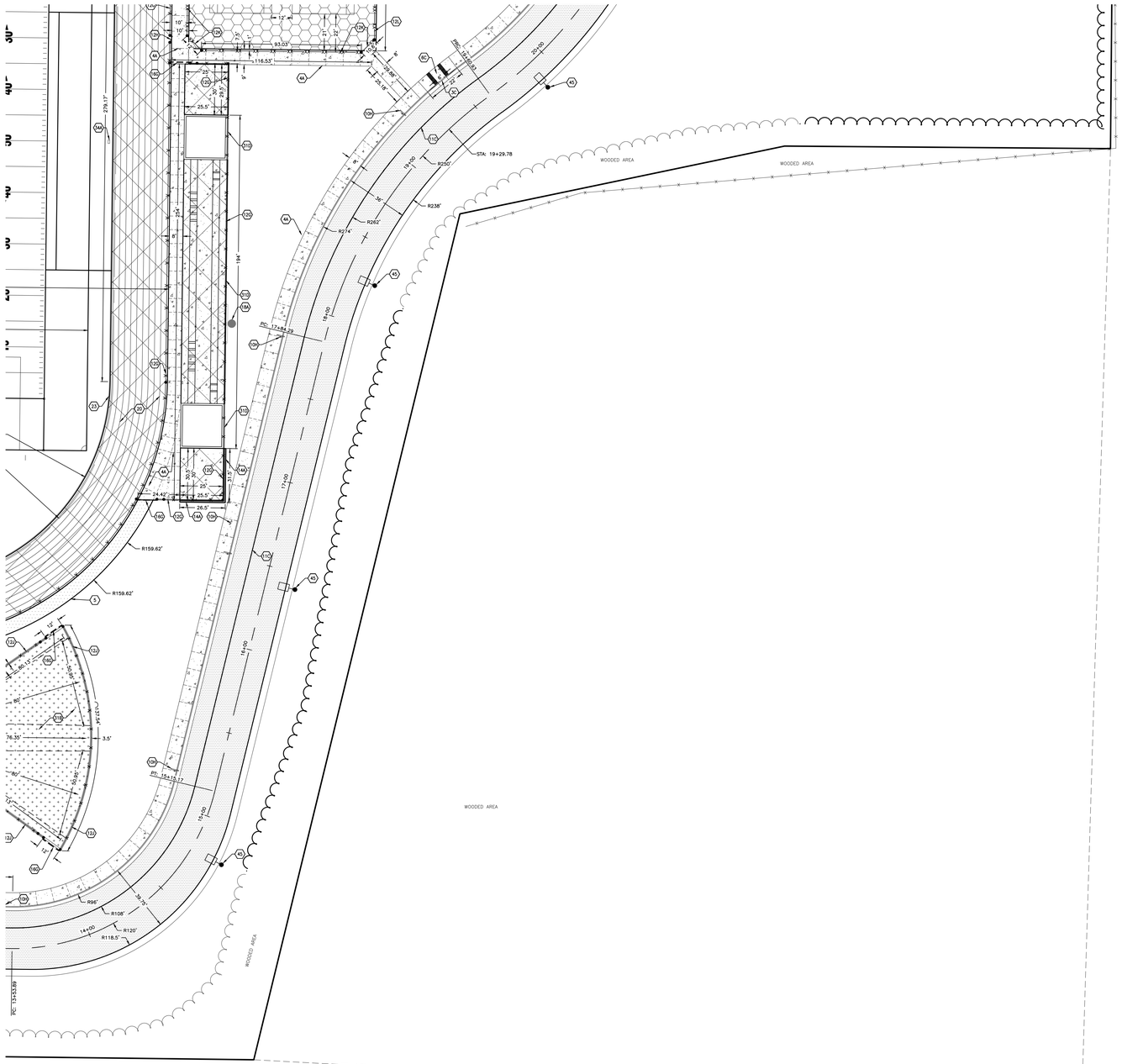
KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL POOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

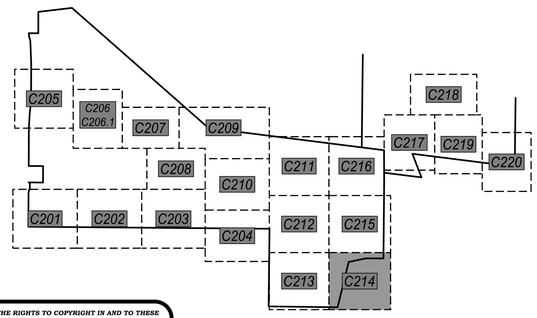
Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture

4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

Point of Beginning

SHEET C213





POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

© 2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

KEYNOTES:

1A	GRAVEL ACCESS ROAD	5 C602	12L	12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE W/ PRIVACY SLATS	3, 7 C604
1B	GRAVEL FIELD DRIVEWAY	5 C602	12M	10' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ TRANSOM	8 C604
1C	GRAVEL SHOULDER	5 C602	12N	10' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ TRANSOM & PRIVACY SLATS	8 C604
2	WETLAND FILL AREA		12P	10' x 12' VINYL-COATED DOUBLE SWING CHAIN LINK GATE W/ TRANSOM	9 C604
3A	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (STANDARD GUTTER)	7 C602	12Q	6' VINLY-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE MOUNTED IN RETAINING WALL (COORDINATE W/ RETAINING WALL VENDOR)	1 C605
3B	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (REJECT GUTTER)	7 C602	12R	12' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK OUTFIELD FENCE W/ WIND SCREEN	7 C604
3C	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – STANDARD GUTTER)	7 C602	12S	12' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK OUTFIELD FENCE W/ WIND SCREEN (ALONG RETAINING WALL)	10 C604
3D	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – REJECT GUTTER)	7 C602	12T	6' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK FENCE	4 C604
3E	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (STANDARD GUTTER)	8 C602	12U	6' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ PANIC BAR (DAC INDUSTRIES D-10045 PREMIUM EXIT BAR KIT OR APPROVED EQUAL)	5 C604
3F	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (REJECT GUTTER)	8 C602	13	MONUMENT SIGN (SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS)	
3G	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – STANDARD GUTTER)	8 C602	14A	UNILOCK PISA BLOCK RETAINING WALL (OR APPROVED EQUAL. CONFIRM COLOR & FINISH W/ OWNER)	2 C605
3H	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – REJECT GUTTER)	8 C602	14B	REDI-ROCK GRAVITY WALL (OR APPROVED EQUAL. CONFIRM COLOR & FINISH W/ OWNER)	1, 5 C605
3J	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (SURMOUNTABLE CURB)	8 C602	15	VEHICLE GUARDRAIL	4 C605
3K	24" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (ROLL CURB)	9 C602	16A	YELLOW 24' STEEL SWING GATE W/ RECEIVER POST & KNOX PADLOCK #3782	6 C605
3L	5' TRANSITION AREA (30" CURB TO 18" CURB)		16B	YELLOW 28' STEEL SWING GATE W/ RECEIVER POST & KNOX PADLOCK #3782	6 C605
3M	5' TRANSITION AREA (STANDARD GUTTER TO REJECT GUTTER)		16C	6' x 12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 C605
3N	6' CURB TAPER	10 C602	16D	6' x 24' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 C605
3P	CONCRETE VALLEY GUTTER	X X	16E	4' x 20' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 C605
4A	CONCRETE SIDEWALK / PAVEMENT W/ SAWCUT JOINTS	3 C602	16F	6' x 24' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 C605
4B	CONCRETE SIDEWALK / PAVEMENT W/ TROWELED JOINTS	3, 4 C602	16G	4' x 12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 C605
4C	CONCRETE STOOP (SEE STRUCTURAL PLANS)		17	DELIVERY, UNLOADING, MECHANICAL, & DUMPSTER AREA (BY BUILDING CONTRACTOR)	
4D	CONCRETE DRIVEWAY APRON	11 C602	18A	MUSCO STADIUM LIGHTING (COORDINATE W/ SITE ELECTRICAL DESIGNER)	
4E	TIE INTO EXISTING CURB		18B	MUSCO EVENT LIGHTING (VERIFY POLE HEIGHT & ILLUMINATION NEEDS W/ LIGHTING VENDOR)	
4F	TIE INTO EXISTING SIDEWALK		19A	ACO 3000 SLOT DRAIN SYSTEM W/ ACO 3000 INLINE CATCH BASINS (#05625) & POLYMER CONCRETE COVERS (#05661)	1 C606
5	ASPHALT PATH	6 C602	19B	ACO K200 TRENCH DRAIN SYSTEM W/ 676D LONGITUDINAL GRATES (#142173) & K2-906G IN-LINE CATCH BASINS (#97937)	2 C606
6A	ADA RAMP – MID-WALK	1 C603	19C	ACO S200K POWER DRAIN (#71141) W/ ADA DUCTILE IRON GRATES (#72263) & 902D IN-LINE CATCH BASIN (#94619)	3 C606
6B	ADA RAMP – END-WALK	2 C603	20	TRACK STRIPING (BY ASBA CERTIFIED TRACK BUILDER-STRIPER)	
6C	ADA RAMP – DEPRESSED WALK	3 C603	21A	FOOTBALL FIELD STRIPING LAYOUT (BY TURF SUPPLIER, CONFIRM LAYOUT & COLORS W/ OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION)	
6D	ADA WARNING FIELD AT CURB TRANSITION	12 C602	21B	SOCCER FIELD STRIPING LAYOUT (BY TURF SUPPLIER, CONFIRM LAYOUT & COLORS W/ OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION)	
7	CONCRETE RAMP W/ HANDRAIL	4 C603	22A	FOOTBALL GOALPOST W/ ROTATING BASE AND ACCESS PANEL (SPORTSFIELD SPECIALTIES MODEL #GPA820HSR OR APPROVED EQUAL)	1 C606
8	RAISED CROSSWALK	5 C603	22B	SOCCER GOAL (BY OWNER)	
9A	ADA PARKING STALL	6 C603	23	6" x 12" CONCRETE CURB W/ NAILER BOARD	6, 7 C606
9B	ADA ACCESS AISLE	6 C603	24A	4" OF PLAYGROUND FILL MATERIAL W/ POURED-IN-PLACE PLAYGROUND SURFACE BY PLAYGROUND VENDOR. SEPARATION FABRIC & UNDERDRAIN BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR. (GC TO EXCAVATE TO PROPOSED SUBGRADE DEPTHS)	4 C606
10A	INSTALL SALVAGED SIGN		24B	PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT BY PLAYGROUND VENDOR (AS APPROVED BY OWNER)	
10B	HANDICAP PARKING SIGN	7 C603	25	PLAYGROUND TURF AREA (BY PLAYGROUND VENDOR)	5 C606
10C	HANDICAP PARKING SIGN W/ CONCRETE BOLLARD	8 C603	26A	BASKETBALL LAYOUT	9 C606
10D	STOP SIGN	7 C603	26B	BASKETBALL GOAL (KEEPER GOALS MODEL #KG-6-90 W/ KG475W BACKBOARD & KG-BA39 ULTIMATE RIM OR APPROVED EQUALS)	
10E	CROSSWALK SIGN	7 C603	27A	TENNIS & PICKLEBALL LAYOUT	1 C607, 4-6 C607
10F	OM3-C DIRECTIONAL CHEVRON SIGN W/ BOLLARD	9, 10 C603	27B	TENNIS NET & NET POLES	2, 3 C607
10G	"NO U-TURN" SIGN W/ CONCRETE BOLLARD, INCL. OM3-L DIRECTIONAL SIGN	7-10 C603	27C	TENNIS NET ANCHOR	4 C607
10H	"DROP-OFF ONLY – NO PARKING" SIGN	7 C603	28	500 SEAT BLEACHER SYSTEM W/ PRESS BOX	
10J	"TEMPORARY PARKING – STUDENT PICK-UP →" SIGN	7 C603	29	STADIUM SCOREBOARD (CONFIRM STYLE/COLOR WITH OWNER)	
10K	"TEMPORARY PARKING – STUDENT PICK-UP ←" SIGN	7 C603	30	35' FLAGPOLE	7 C607
10L	"STAFF & VISITOR PARKING ↑" SIGN	7 C603	31A	DISCUS LAYOUT	8, 9 C607
10M	"BUS PARKING ONLY" SIGN	7 C603	31B	SHOT PUT LAYOUT	10 C607
10N	"DELIVERIES ↑" SIGN	7 C603	31C	SHOT PUT PRACTICE RING	10 C607
10P	"DELIVERIES ←" SIGN	7 C603	31D	LONG JUMP / TRIPLE JUMP LAYOUT	1 C608
10Q	"DELIVERIES →" SIGN	7 C603	32	ALUMINUM BLEACHER (BY OWNER)	
10R	"RIGHT TURN ONLY" SIGN	7 C603	33	CONCRETE BOLLARD W/ PLASTIC SLEEVE	10 C603
10S	"LEFT TURN ONLY" SIGN	7 C603	34A	SPORTSFIELD SPECIALTIES COMBOX (MODEL CBIT 1830 OR APPROVED EQUAL)	
10T	"SPEED LIMIT 20" SIGN	7 C603	34B	SPORTSFIELD SPECIALTIES COMBOX (MODEL CBIT 1815 OR APPROVED EQUAL)	
10U	"KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL ↑" SIGN	7 C603	35A	42" PEDESTRIAN SAFETY RAIL	3 C608
10V	"KASD TRAVELING STAFF" SIGN W/ CONCRETE BOLLARD	7, 8 C603	35B	42" PEDESTRIAN SAFETY RAIL W/ HANDRAIL	4 C608
10W	"DO NOT ENTER" SIGN	7 C603	36	VEHICLE BRIDGE (BY OTHERS)	
10X	"ALL BUSES & DELIVERY VEHICLES – LEFT TURN ONLY ←" SIGN	7 C603	37	REINSTALL SALVAGED SCOREBOARD & RECONNECT POWER	
10Y	"AUTHORIZED VEHICLES ONLY" SIGN	7 C603	38	FUTURE EV CHARGING STATION (INSTALL CONDUIT PER SITE ELECTRICAL PLAN)	
10Z	"NO PARKING AT ANY TIME" SIGN	7 C603	39	STORM WATER DETENTION POND	1 C609
10AA	"SPECIAL ED. DROP OFF ONLY" SIGN	7 C603	40	BIO-RETENTION BASIN	2 C609
11A	PARKING LOT STRIPING (WHITE)	6 C603	41	RIP RAP OVERFLOW WEIR	3 C609
11B	DIRECTIONAL ARROW	12 C603	42	POND LANDSCAPE AREA (SEE SHEET L107)	
11C	ROADWAY STRIPING	6 C603	43	AQUAMASTER VOLCANO II ETNA AERATION FOUNTAIN W/ NIGHT GLOW RGBW LIGHTING SYSTEM (OR APPROVED EQUAL)	
11D	PARKING LOT STRIPING (ORANGE)	5 C603	44	ULINE WAVE 5-LOOP BIKE RACK (H-2544 (OR APPROVED EQUAL). VERIFY COLOR W/ OWNER	
12A	AMERISTAR MONTAGE PLUS MAJESTIC 4' DECORATIVE FENCE	1 C604	45	LIGHT POLE (SEE ELECTRICAL PLAN)	
12B	AMERISTAR MONTAGE PLUS MAJESTIC 4' x 20' DOUBLE SWING GATE	2 C604			
12C	6' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE	3, 4 C604			
12D	6' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE W/ PRIVACY SLATS	3, 4 C604			
12E	6' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ PRIVACY SLATS	5 C604			
12F	6' x 10' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE	5 C604			
12G	4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE	3, 4 C604			
12H	4' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE	5 C604			
12J	4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE W/ DOUBLE TOP RAIL (FENCE IN 12" x 12" CONCRETE CURB)	6 C604			
12K	12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE	3, 7 C604			

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

LAYOUT PLAN

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

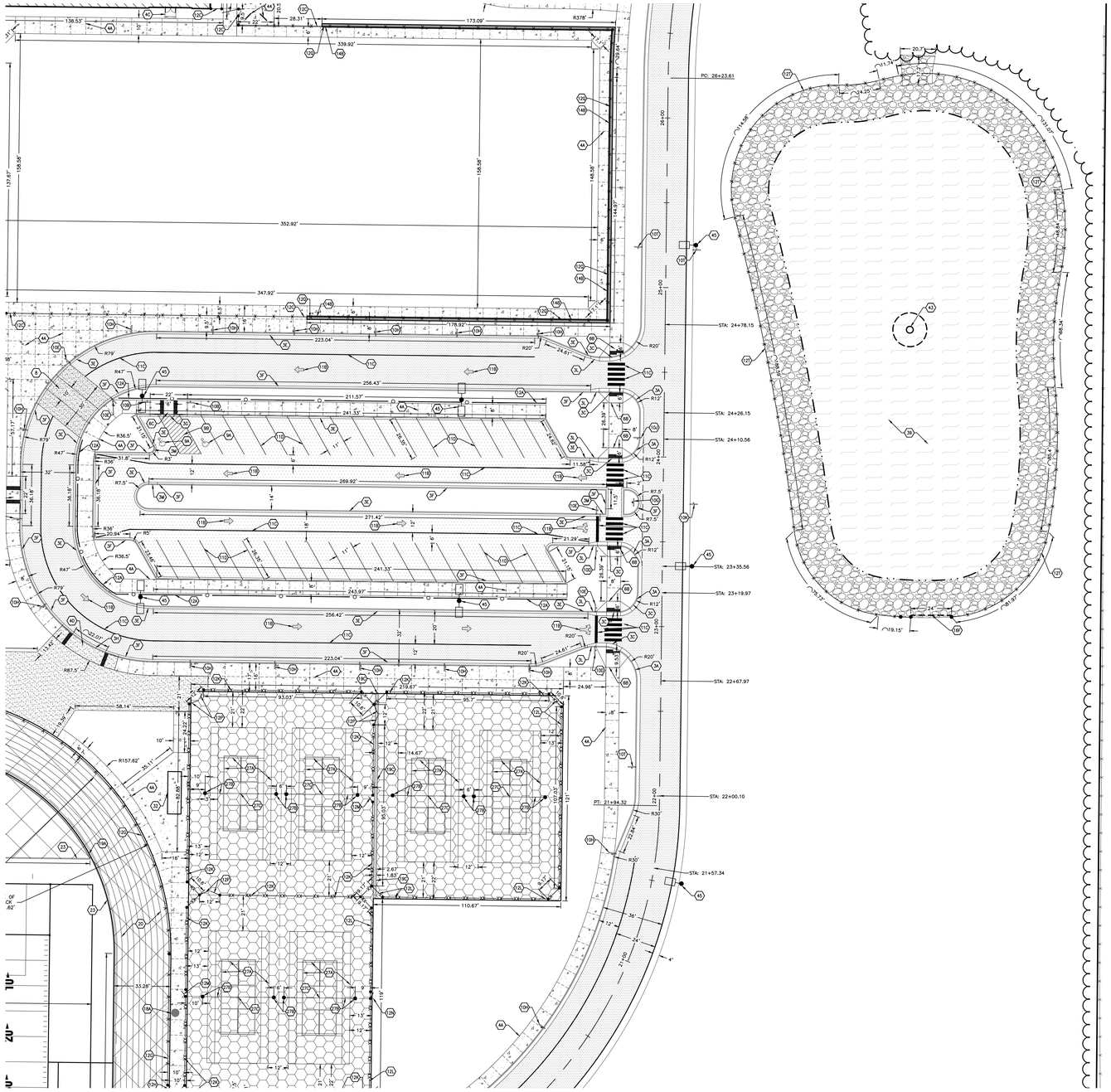
Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture

4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

Point of Beginning

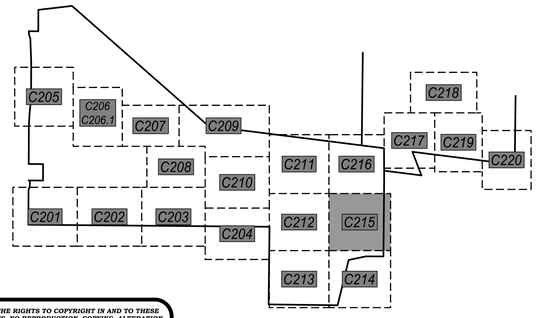
SHEET C214

C216



C212

C214



POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

KEYNOTES:

1A	GRAVEL ACCESS ROAD	5 C602	12L	12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE W/ PRIVACY SLATS	3, 7 C604
1B	GRAVEL FIELD DRIVEWAY	5 C602	12M	10' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ TRANSOM	8 C604
1C	GRAVEL SHOULDER	5 C602	12N	10' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ TRANSOM & PRIVACY SLATS	8 C604
2	WETLAND FILL AREA		12P	10' x 12' VINYL-COATED DOUBLE SWING CHAIN LINK GATE W/ TRANSOM	9 C604
3A	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (STANDARD GUTTER)	7 C602	12Q	6' VINLY-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE MOUNTED IN RETAINING WALL (COORDINATE W/ RETAINING WALL VENDOR)	1 C605
3B	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (REJECT GUTTER)	7 C602	12R	12' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK OUTFIELD FENCE W/ WIND SCREEN	7 C604
3C	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – STANDARD GUTTER)	7 C602	12S	12' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK OUTFIELD FENCE W/ WIND SCREEN (ALONG RETAINING WALL)	10 C604
3D	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – REJECT GUTTER)	7 C602	12T	6' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK FENCE	4 C604
3E	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (STANDARD GUTTER)	8 C602	12U	6' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ PANIC BAR (DAC INDUSTRIES D-10045 PREMIUM EXIT BAR KIT OR APPROVED EQUAL)	5 C604
3F	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (REJECT GUTTER)	8 C602	13	MONUMENT SIGN (SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS)	
3G	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – STANDARD GUTTER)	8 C602	14A	UNILOCK PISA BLOCK RETAINING WALL (OR APPROVED EQUAL. CONFIRM COLOR & FINISH W/ OWNER)	2 C605
3H	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – REJECT GUTTER)	8 C602	14B	REDI-ROCK GRAVITY WALL (OR APPROVED EQUAL. CONFIRM COLOR & FINISH W/ OWNER)	1, 5 C605
3J	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (SURMOUNTABLE CURB)	8 C602	15	VEHICLE GUARDRAIL	4 C605
3K	24" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (ROLL CURB)	9 C602	16A	YELLOW 24' STEEL SWING GATE W/ RECEIVER POST & KNOX PADLOCK #3782	6 C605
3L	5' TRANSITION AREA (30" CURB TO 18" CURB)		16B	YELLOW 28' STEEL SWING GATE W/ RECEIVER POST & KNOX PADLOCK #3782	6 C605
3M	5' TRANSITION AREA (STANDARD GUTTER TO REJECT GUTTER)		16C	6' x 12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 C605
3N	6" CURB TAPER	10 C602	16D	6' x 24' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 C605
3P	CONCRETE VALLEY GUTTER	X X	16E	4' x 20' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 C605
4A	CONCRETE SIDEWALK / PAVEMENT W/ SAWCUT JOINTS	3 C602	16F	6' x 24' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 C605
4B	CONCRETE SIDEWALK / PAVEMENT W/ TROWELED JOINTS	3, 4 C602	16G	4' x 12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 C605
4C	CONCRETE STOOP (SEE STRUCTURAL PLANS)		17	DELIVERY, UNLOADING, MECHANICAL, & DUMPSTER AREA (BY BUILDING CONTRACTOR)	
4D	CONCRETE DRIVEWAY APRON	11 C602	18A	MUSCO STADIUM LIGHTING (COORDINATE W/ SITE ELECTRICAL DESIGNER)	
4E	TIE INTO EXISTING CURB		18B	MUSCO EVENT LIGHTING (VERIFY POLE HEIGHT & ILLUMINATION NEEDS W/ LIGHTING VENDOR)	
4F	TIE INTO EXISTING SIDEWALK		19A	ACO 3000 SLOT DRAIN SYSTEM W/ ACO 3000 INLINE CATCH BASINS (#05625) & POLYMER CONCRETE COVERS (#05661)	1 C606
5	ASPHALT PATH	6 C602	19B	ACO K200 TRENCH DRAIN SYSTEM W/ 676D LONGITUDINAL GRATES (#142173) & K2-906G IN-LINE CATCH BASINS (#97937)	2 C606
6A	ADA RAMP – MID-WALK	1 C603	19C	ACO S200K POWER DRAIN (#71141) W/ ADA DUCTILE IRON GRATES (#72263) & 902D IN-LINE CATCH BASIN (#94619)	3 C606
6B	ADA RAMP – END-WALK	2 C603	20	TRACK STRIPING (BY ASBA CERTIFIED TRACK BUILDER-STRIPER)	
6C	ADA RAMP – DEPRESSED WALK	3 C603	21A	FOOTBALL FIELD STRIPING LAYOUT (BY TURF SUPPLIER, CONFIRM LAYOUT & COLORS W/ OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION)	
6D	ADA WARNING FIELD AT CURB TRANSITION	12 C602	21B	SOCCER FIELD STRIPING LAYOUT (BY TURF SUPPLIER, CONFIRM LAYOUT & COLORS W/ OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION)	
7	CONCRETE RAMP W/ HANDRAIL	4 C603	22A	FOOTBALL GOALPOST W/ ROTATING BASE AND ACCESS PANEL (SPORTSFIELD SPECIALTIES MODEL #GPA820HSR OR APPROVED EQUAL)	1 C606
8	RAISED CROSSWALK	5 C603	22B	SOCCER GOAL (BY OWNER)	
9A	ADA PARKING STALL	6 C603	23	6" x 12" CONCRETE CURB W/ NAILER BOARD	6, 7 C606
9B	ADA ACCESS AISLE	6 C603	24A	4" OF PLAYGROUND FILL MATERIAL W/ POURED-IN-PLACE PLAYGROUND SURFACE BY PLAYGROUND VENDOR. SEPARATION FABRIC & UNDERDRAIN BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR. (GC TO EXCAVATE TO PROPOSED SUBGRADE DEPTHS)	4 C606
10A	INSTALL SALVAGED SIGN		24B	PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT BY PLAYGROUND VENDOR (AS APPROVED BY OWNER)	
10B	HANDICAP PARKING SIGN	7 C603	25	PLAYGROUND TURF AREA (BY PLAYGROUND VENDOR)	5 C606
10C	HANDICAP PARKING SIGN W/ CONCRETE BOLLARD	8 C603	26A	BASKETBALL LAYOUT	9 C606
10D	STOP SIGN	7 C603	26B	BASKETBALL GOAL (KEEPER GOALS MODEL #KG-6-90 W/ KG475W BACKBOARD & KG-BA39 ULTIMATE RIM OR APPROVED EQUALS)	
10E	CROSSWALK SIGN	7 C603	27A	TENNIS & PICKLEBALL LAYOUT	1 C607, 4-6 C607
10F	OM3-C DIRECTIONAL CHEVRON SIGN W/ BOLLARD	9, 10 C603	27B	TENNIS NET & NET POLES	2, 3 C607
10G	"NO U-TURN" SIGN W/ CONCRETE BOLLARD, INCL. OM3-L DIRECTIONAL SIGN	7-10 C603	27C	TENNIS NET ANCHOR	4 C607
10H	"DROP-OFF ONLY – NO PARKING" SIGN	7 C603	28	500 SEAT BLEACHER SYSTEM W/ PRESS BOX	
10J	"TEMPORARY PARKING – STUDENT PICK-UP →" SIGN	7 C603	29	STADIUM SCOREBOARD (CONFIRM STYLE/COLOR WITH OWNER)	
10K	"TEMPORARY PARKING – STUDENT PICK-UP ←" SIGN	7 C603	30	35' FLAGPOLE	7 C607
10L	"STAFF & VISITOR PARKING ↑" SIGN	7 C603	31A	DISCUS LAYOUT	8, 9 C607
10M	"BUS PARKING ONLY" SIGN	7 C603	31B	SHOT PUT LAYOUT	10 C607
10N	"DELIVERIES ↑" SIGN	7 C603	31C	SHOT PUT PRACTICE RING	10 C607
10P	"DELIVERIES ←" SIGN	7 C603	31D	LONG JUMP / TRIPLE JUMP LAYOUT	1 C608
10Q	"DELIVERIES →" SIGN	7 C603	32	ALUMINUM BLEACHER (BY OWNER)	
10R	"RIGHT TURN ONLY" SIGN	7 C603	33	CONCRETE BOLLARD W/ PLASTIC SLEEVE	10 C603
10S	"LEFT TURN ONLY" SIGN	7 C603	34A	SPORTSFIELD SPECIALTIES COMBOX (MODEL CBIT 1830 OR APPROVED EQUAL)	
10T	"SPEED LIMIT 20" SIGN	7 C603	34B	SPORTSFIELD SPECIALTIES COMBOX (MODEL CBIT 1815 OR APPROVED EQUAL)	
10U	"KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL ↑" SIGN	7 C603	35A	42" PEDESTRIAN SAFETY RAIL	3 C608
10V	"KASD TRAVELING STAFF" SIGN W/ CONCRETE BOLLARD	7, 8 C603	35B	42" PEDESTRIAN SAFETY RAIL W/ HANDRAIL	4 C608
10W	"DO NOT ENTER" SIGN	7 C603	36	VEHICLE BRIDGE (BY OTHERS)	
10X	"ALL BUSES & DELIVERY VEHICLES – LEFT TURN ONLY ←" SIGN	7 C603	37	REINSTALL SALVAGED SCOREBOARD & RECONNECT POWER	
10Y	"AUTHORIZED VEHICLES ONLY" SIGN	7 C603	38	FUTURE EV CHARGING STATION (INSTALL CONDUIT PER SITE ELECTRICAL PLAN)	
10Z	"NO PARKING AT ANY TIME" SIGN	7 C603	39	STORM WATER DETENTION POND	1 C609
10AA	"SPECIAL ED. DROP OFF ONLY" SIGN	7 C603	40	BIO-RETENTION BASIN	2 C609
11A	PARKING LOT STRIPING (WHITE)	6 C603	41	RIP RAP OVERFLOW WEIR	3 C609
11B	DIRECTIONAL ARROW	12 C603	42	POND LANDSCAPE AREA (SEE SHEET L107)	
11C	ROADWAY STRIPING	6 C603	43	AQUAMASTER VOLCANO II ETNA AERATION FOUNTAIN W/ NIGHT GLOW RGBW LIGHTING SYSTEM (OR APPROVED EQUAL)	
11D	PARKING LOT STRIPING (ORANGE)	5 C603	44	ULINE WAVE 5-LOOP BIKE RACK #H-2544 (OR APPROVED EQUAL). VERIFY COLOR W/ OWNER	
12A	AMERISTAR MONTAGE PLUS MAJESTIC 4' DECORATIVE FENCE	1 C604	45	LIGHT POLE (SEE ELECTRICAL PLAN)	
12B	AMERISTAR MONTAGE PLUS MAJESTIC 4' x 20' DOUBLE SWING GATE	2 C604			
12C	6' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE	3, 4 C604			
12D	6' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE W/ PRIVACY SLATS	3, 4 C604			
12E	6' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ PRIVACY SLATS	5 C604			
12F	6' x 10' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE	5 C604			
12G	4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE	3, 4 C604			
12H	4' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE	5 C604			
12J	4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE W/ DOUBLE TOP RAIL (FENCE IN 12" x 12" CONCRETE CURB)	6 C604			
12K	12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE	3, 7 C604			

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

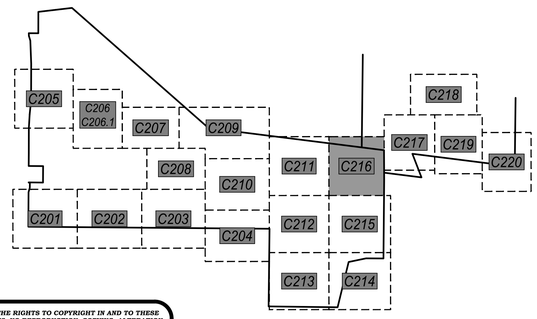
KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

LAYOUT PLAN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

Point of Beginning

SHEET C215



KEYNOTES:

1A	GRAVEL ACCESS ROAD	5 C602	12L	12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE W/ PRIVACY SLATS	3, 7 C604
1B	GRAVEL FIELD DRIVEWAY	5 C602	12M	10' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ TRANSOM	8 C604
1C	GRAVEL SHOULDER	5 C602	12N	10' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ TRANSOM & PRIVACY SLATS	8 C604
2	WETLAND FILL AREA		12P	10' x 12' VINYL-COATED DOUBLE SWNG CHAIN LINK GATE W/ TRANSOM	9 C604
3A	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (STANDARD GUTTER)	7 C602	12Q	6' VINLY-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE MOUNTED IN RETAINING WALL (COORDINATE W/ RETAINING WALL VENDOR)	1 C605
3B	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (REJECT GUTTER)	7 C602	12R	12' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK OUTFIELD FENCE W/ WIND SCREEN	7 C604
3C	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – STANDARD GUTTER)	7 C602	12S	12' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK OUTFIELD FENCE W/ WIND SCREEN (ALONG RETAINING WALL)	10 C604
3D	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – REJECT GUTTER)	7 C602	12T	6' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK FENCE	4 C604
3E	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (STANDARD GUTTER)	8 C602	12U	6' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ PANIC BAR (DAC INDUSTRIES D-10045 PREMIUM EXIT BAR KIT OR APPROVED EQUAL)	5 C604
3F	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (REJECT GUTTER)	8 C602	13	MONUMENT SIGN (SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS)	
3G	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – STANDARD GUTTER)	8 C602	14A	UNILOCK PISA BLOCK RETAINING WALL (OR APPROVED EQUAL. CONFIRM COLOR & FINISH W/ OWNER)	2 C605
3H	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – REJECT GUTTER)	8 C602	14B	REDI-ROCK GRAVITY WALL (OR APPROVED EQUAL. CONFIRM COLOR & FINISH W/ OWNER)	1, 5 C605
3J	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (SURMOUNTABLE CURB)	8 C602	15	VEHICLE GUARDRAIL	4 C605
3K	24" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (ROLL CURB)	9 C602	16A	YELLOW 24' STEEL SWING GATE W/ RECEIVER POST & KNOX PADLOCK #3782	6 C605
3L	5' TRANSITION AREA (30" CURB TO 18" CURB)		16B	YELLOW 28' STEEL SWING GATE W/ RECEIVER POST & KNOX PADLOCK #3782	6 C605
3M	5' TRANSITION AREA (STANDARD GUTTER TO REJECT GUTTER)		16C	6' x 12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 C605
3N	6" CURB TAPER	10 C602	16D	6' x 24' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 C605
3P	CONCRETE VALLEY GUTTER	X X	16E	4' x 20' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 C605
4A	CONCRETE SIDEWALK / PAVEMENT W/ SAWCUT JOINTS	3 C602	16F	6' x 24' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 C605
4B	CONCRETE SIDEWALK / PAVEMENT W/ TROWELED JOINTS	3, 4 C602	16G	4' x 12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 C605
4C	CONCRETE STOOP (SEE STRUCTURAL PLANS)		17	DELIVERY, UNLOADING, MECHANICAL, & DUMPSTER AREA (BY BUILDING CONTRACTOR)	
4D	CONCRETE DRIVEWAY APRON	11 C602	18A	MUSCO STADIUM LIGHTING (COORDINATE W/ STE ELECTRICAL DESIGNER)	
4E	TIE INTO EXISTING CURB		18B	MUSCO EVENT LIGHTING (VERIFY POLE HEIGHT & ILLUMINATION NEEDS W/ LIGHTING VENDOR)	
4F	TIE INTO EXISTING SIDEWALK		19A	ACO 3000 SLOT DRAIN SYSTEM W/ ACO 3000 INLINE CATCH BASINS (#05625) & POLYMER CONCRETE COVERS (#05661)	1 C606
5	ASPHALT PATH	6 C602	19B	ACO K200 TRENCH DRAIN SYSTEM W/ 6760 LONGITUDINAL GRATES (#142173) & K2-906G IN-LINE CATCH BASINS (#97937)	2 C606
6A	ADA RAMP – MID-WALK	1 C603	19C	ACO S200K POWER DRAIN (#71141) W/ ADA DUCTILE IRON GRATES (#72263) & 902D IN-LINE CATCH BASIN (#94619)	3 C606
6B	ADA RAMP – END-WALK	2 C603	20	TRACK STRIPING (BY ASBA CERTIFIED TRACK BUILDER-STRIPER)	
6C	ADA RAMP – DEPRESSED WALK	3 C603	21A	FOOTBALL FIELD STRIPING LAYOUT (BY TURF SUPPLIER, CONFIRM LAYOUT & COLORS W/ OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION)	
6D	ADA WARNING FIELD AT CURB TRANSITION	12 C602	21B	SOCCER FIELD STRIPING LAYOUT (BY TURF SUPPLIER, CONFIRM LAYOUT & COLORS W/ OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION)	
7	CONCRETE RAMP W/ HANDRAIL	4 C603	22A	FOOTBALL GOALPOST W/ ROTATING BASE AND ACCESS PANEL (SPORTSFIELD SPECIALTIES MODEL #GPAB20HSR OR APPROVED EQUAL)	8 C606
8	RAISED CROSSWALK	5 C603	22B	SOCCER GOAL (BY OWNER)	
9A	ADA PARKING STALL	6 C603	23	6" x 12" CONCRETE CURB W/ NAILER BOARD	6, 7 C606
9B	ADA ACCESS AISLE	6 C603	24A	4" OF PLAYGROUND FILL MATERIAL W/ POURED-IN-PLACE PLAYGROUND SURFACE BY PLAYGROUND VENDOR. SEPARATION FABRIC & UNDERDRAIN BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR. (GC TO EXCAVATE TO PROPOSED SUBGRADE DEPTHS)	4 C606
10A	INSTALL SALVAGED SIGN		24B	PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT BY PLAYGROUND VENDOR (AS APPROVED BY OWNER)	
10B	HANDICAP PARKING SIGN	7 C603	25	PLAYGROUND TURF AREA (BY PLAYGROUND VENDOR)	5 C606
10C	HANDICAP PARKING SIGN W/ CONCRETE BOLLARD	8 C603	26A	BASKETBALL LAYOUT	9 C606
10D	STOP SIGN	7 C603	26B	BASKETBALL GOAL (KEEPER GOALS MODEL #KG-6-90 W/ KG475W BACKBOARD & KG-BA39 ULTIMATE RIM OR APPROVED EQUALS)	
10E	CROSSWALK SIGN	7 C603	27A	TENNIS & PICKLEBALL LAYOUT	1 C607, 4-6 C607
10F	OM3-C DIRECTIONAL CHEVRON SIGN W/ BOLLARD	9, 10 C603	27B	TENNIS NET & NET POLES	2, 3 C607
10G	"NO U-TURN" SIGN W/ CONCRETE BOLLARD. INCL. OM3-L DIRECTIONAL SIGN	7-10 C603	27C	TENNIS NET ANCHOR	4 C607
10H	"DROP-OFF ONLY – NO PARKING" SIGN	7 C603	28	500 SEAT BLEACHER SYSTEM W/ PRESS BOX	
10J	"TEMPORARY PARKING – STUDENT PICK-UP →" SIGN	7 C603	29	STADIUM SCOREBOARD (CONFIRM STYLE/COLOR WITH OWNER)	
10K	"TEMPORARY PARKING – STUDENT PICK-UP ←" SIGN	7 C603	30	35' FLAGPOLE	7 C607
10L	"STAFF & VISITOR PARKING ↑" SIGN	7 C603	31A	DISCUS LAYOUT	8, 9 C607
10M	"BUS PARKING ONLY" SIGN	7 C603	31B	SHOT PUT LAYOUT	10 C607
10N	"DELIVERIES ↑" SIGN	7 C603	31C	SHOT PUT PRACTICE RING	10 C607
10P	"DELIVERIES ←" SIGN	7 C603	31D	LONG JUMP / TRIPLE JUMP LAYOUT	1 C608
10Q	"DELIVERIES →" SIGN	7 C603	32	ALUMINUM BLEACHER (BY OWNER)	
10R	"RIGHT TURN ONLY" SIGN	7 C603	33	CONCRETE BOLLARD W/ PLASTIC SLEEVE	10 C603
10S	"LEFT TURN ONLY" SIGN	7 C603	34A	SPORTSFIELD SPECIALTIES COMBOX (MODEL CBIT 1830 OR APPROVED EQUAL)	
10T	"SPEED LIMIT 20" SIGN	7 C603	34B	SPORTSFIELD SPECIALTIES COMBOX (MODEL CBIT 1815 OR APPROVED EQUAL)	
10U	"KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL ↑" SIGN	7 C603	35A	42" PEDESTRIAN SAFETY RAIL	3 C608
10V	"KASD TRAVELING STAFF" SIGN W/ CONCRETE BOLLARD	7, 8 C603	35B	42" PEDESTRIAN SAFETY RAIL W/ HANDRAIL	4 C608
10W	"DO NOT ENTER" SIGN	7 C603	36	VEHICLE BRIDGE (BY OTHERS)	
10X	"ALL BUSES & DELIVERY VEHICLES – LEFT TURN ONLY ←" SIGN	7 C603	37	REINSTALL SALVAGED SCOREBOARD & RECONNECT POWER	
10Y	"AUTHORIZED VEHICLES ONLY" SIGN	7 C603	38	FUTURE EV CHARGING STATION (INSTALL CONDUIT PER SITE ELECTRICAL PLAN)	
10Z	"NO PARKING AT ANY TIME" SIGN	7 C603	39	STORM WATER DETENTION POND	1 C609
10AA	"SPECIAL ED. DROP OFF ONLY" SIGN	7 C603	40	BIO-RETENTION BASIN	2 C609
11A	PARKING LOT STRIPING (WHITE)	6 C603	41	RIP RAP OVERFLOW WEIR	3 C609
11B	DIRECTIONAL ARROW	12 C603	42	POND LANDSCAPE AREA (SEE SHEET L107)	
11C	ROADWAY STRIPING	6 C603	43	AQUAMASTER VOLCANO II ETNA AERATION FOUNTAIN W/ NIGHT GLOW RGBW LIGHTING SYSTEM (OR APPROVED EQUAL)	
11D	PARKING LOT STRIPING (ORANGE)	6 C603	44	ULINE WAVE 5-LOOP BIKE RACK #H-2544 (OR APPROVED EQUAL). VERIFY COLOR W/ OWNER	
12A	AMERISTAR MONTAGE PLUS MAJESTIC 4' DECORATIVE FENCE	7 C604	45	LIGHT POLE (SEE ELECTRICAL PLAN)	
12B	AMERISTAR MONTAGE PLUS MAJESTIC 4' x 20' DOUBLE SWING GATE	2 C604			
12C	6' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE	3, 4 C604			
12D	6' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE W/ PRIVACY SLATS	3, 4 C604			
12E	6' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ PRIVACY SLATS	5 C604			
12F	6' x 10' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE	5 C604			
12G	4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE	3, 4 C604			
12H	4' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE	5 C604			
12J	4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE W/ DOUBLE TOP RAIL (FENCE IN 12" x 12" CONCRETE CURB)	6 C604			
12K	12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE	3, 7 C604			

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

LAYOUT PLAN

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

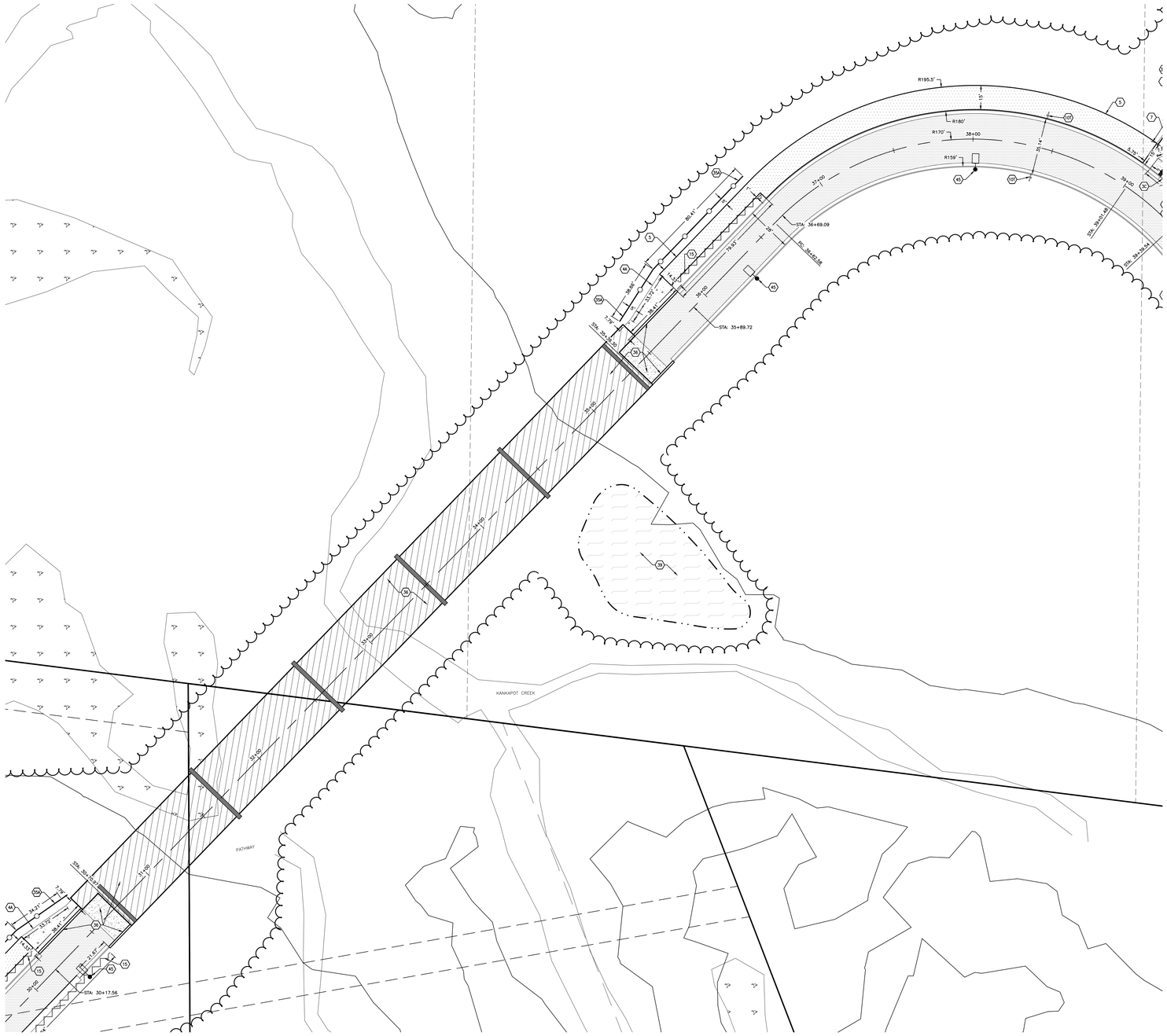
Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

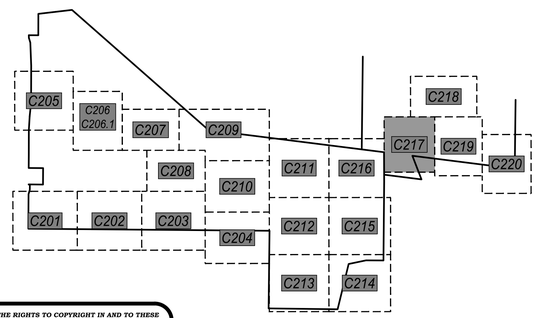
Point of Beginning

SHEET C216

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.





KEYNOTES:

1A	GRAVEL ACCESS ROAD	5 C602	12L	12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE W/ PRIVACY SLATS	3, 7 C604
1B	GRAVEL FIELD DRIVEWAY	5 C602	12M	10' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ TRANSOM	8 C604
1C	GRAVEL SHOULDER	5 C602	12N	10' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ TRANSOM & PRIVACY SLATS	8 C604
2	WETLAND FILL AREA		12P	10' x 12' VINYL-COATED DOUBLE SWING CHAIN LINK GATE W/ TRANSOM	9 C604
3A	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (STANDARD GUTTER)	7 C602	12Q	6' VINLY-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE MOUNTED IN RETAINING WALL (COORDINATE W/ RETAINING WALL VENDOR)	1 C605
3B	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (REJECT GUTTER)	7 C602	12R	12' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK OUTFIELD FENCE W/ WIND SCREEN	7 C604
3C	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – STANDARD GUTTER)	7 C602	12S	12' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK OUTFIELD FENCE W/ WIND SCREEN (ALONG RETAINING WALL)	10 C604
3D	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – REJECT GUTTER)	7 C602	12T	6' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK FENCE	4 C604
3E	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (STANDARD GUTTER)	8 C602	12U	6' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ PANIC BAR (DAC INDUSTRIES D-10045 PREMIUM EXIT BAR KIT OR APPROVED EQUAL)	5 C604
3F	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (REJECT GUTTER)	8 C602	13	MONUMENT SIGN (SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS)	
3G	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – STANDARD GUTTER)	8 C602	14A	UNILOCK PISA BLOCK RETAINING WALL (OR APPROVED EQUAL. CONFIRM COLOR & FINISH W/ OWNER)	2 C605
3H	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – REJECT GUTTER)	8 C602	14B	REDI-ROCK GRAVITY WALL (OR APPROVED EQUAL. CONFIRM COLOR & FINISH W/ OWNER)	1, 5 C605
3J	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (SURMOUNTABLE CURB)	8 C602	15	VEHICLE GUARDRAIL	4 C605
3K	24" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (ROLL CURB)	9 C602	16A	YELLOW 24' STEEL SWING GATE W/ RECEIVER POST & KNOX PADLOCK #3782	6 C605
3L	5' TRANSITION AREA (30" CURB TO 18" CURB)		16B	YELLOW 28' STEEL SWING GATE W/ RECEIVER POST & KNOX PADLOCK #3782	6 C605
3M	5' TRANSITION AREA (STANDARD GUTTER TO REJECT GUTTER)		16C	6' x 12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 C605
3N	6" CURB TAPER	10 C602	16D	6' x 24' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 C605
3P	CONCRETE VALLEY GUTTER	X X	16E	4' x 20' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 C605
4A	CONCRETE SIDEWALK / PAVEMENT W/ SAWCUT JOINTS	3 C602	16F	6' x 24' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 C605
4B	CONCRETE SIDEWALK / PAVEMENT W/ TROWELED JOINTS	3, 4 C602	16G	4' x 12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 C605
4C	CONCRETE STOOP (SEE STRUCTURAL PLANS)		17	DELIVERY, UNLOADING, MECHANICAL, & DUMPSTER AREA (BY BUILDING CONTRACTOR)	
4D	CONCRETE DRIVEWAY APRON	11 C602	18A	MUSCO STADIUM LIGHTING (COORDINATE W/ SITE ELECTRICAL DESIGNER)	
4E	TIE INTO EXISTING CURB		18B	MUSCO EVENT LIGHTING (VERIFY POLE HEIGHT & ILLUMINATION NEEDS W/ LIGHTING VENDOR)	
4F	TIE INTO EXISTING SIDEWALK		19A	ACO 3000 SLOT DRAIN SYSTEM W/ ACO 3000 INLINE CATCH BASINS (#05625) & POLYMER CONCRETE COVERS (#05661)	1 C606
5	ASPHALT PATH	6 C602	19B	ACO K200 TRENCH DRAIN SYSTEM W/ 676D LONGITUDINAL GRATES (#142173) & K2-906G IN-LINE CATCH BASINS (#97937)	2 C606
6A	ADA RAMP – MID-WALK	1 C603	19C	ACO S200K POWER DRAIN (#71141) W/ ADA DUCTILE IRON GRATES (#72263) & 902D IN-LINE CATCH BASIN (#94619)	3 C606
6B	ADA RAMP – END-WALK	2 C603	20	TRACK STRIPING (BY ASBA CERTIFIED TRACK BUILDER-STRIPER)	
6C	ADA RAMP – DEPRESSED WALK	3 C603	21A	FOOTBALL FIELD STRIPING LAYOUT (BY TURF SUPPLIER, CONFIRM LAYOUT & COLORS W/ OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION)	
6D	ADA WARNING FIELD AT CURB TRANSITION	12 C602	21B	SOCCER FIELD STRIPING LAYOUT (BY TURF SUPPLIER, CONFIRM LAYOUT & COLORS W/ OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION)	
7	CONCRETE RAMP W/ HANDRAIL	4 C603	22A	FOOTBALL GOALPOST W/ ROTATING BASE AND ACCESS PANEL (SPORTSFIELD SPECIALTIES MODEL #GPA820HSR OR APPROVED EQUAL)	1 C606
8	RAISED CROSSWALK	5 C603	22B	SOCCER GOAL (BY OWNER)	
9A	ADA PARKING STALL	6 C603	23	6" x 12" CONCRETE CURB W/ NAILER BOARD	6, 7 C606
9B	ADA ACCESS AISLE	6 C603	24A	4" OF PLAYGROUND FILL MATERIAL W/ POURED-IN-PLACE PLAYGROUND SURFACE BY PLAYGROUND VENDOR. SEPARATION FABRIC & UNDERDRAIN BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR. (GC TO EXCAVATE TO PROPOSED SUBGRADE DEPTHS)	4 C606
10A	INSTALL SALVAGED SIGN		24B	PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT BY PLAYGROUND VENDOR (AS APPROVED BY OWNER)	
10B	HANDICAP PARKING SIGN	7 C603	25	PLAYGROUND TURF AREA (BY PLAYGROUND VENDOR)	5 C606
10C	HANDICAP PARKING SIGN W/ CONCRETE BOLLARD	8 C603	26A	BASKETBALL LAYOUT	9 C606
10D	STOP SIGN	7 C603	26B	BASKETBALL GOAL (KEEPER GOALS MODEL #KG-6-90 W/ K0475W BACKBOARD & KG-BA39 ULTIMATE RIM OR APPROVED EQUALS)	
10E	CROSSWALK SIGN	7 C603	27A	TENNIS & PICKLEBALL LAYOUT	1 C607, 4-6 C607
10F	OM3-C DIRECTIONAL CHEVRON SIGN W/ BOLLARD	9, 10 C603	27B	TENNIS NET & NET POLES	2, 3 C607
10G	"NO U-TURN" SIGN W/ CONCRETE BOLLARD, INCL. OM3-L DIRECTIONAL SIGN	7-10 C603	27C	TENNIS NET ANCHOR	4 C607
10H	"DROP-OFF ONLY – NO PARKING" SIGN	7 C603	28	500 SEAT BLEACHER SYSTEM W/ PRESS BOX	
10J	"TEMPORARY PARKING – STUDENT PICK-UP →" SIGN	7 C603	29	STADIUM SCOREBOARD (CONFIRM STYLE/COLOR WITH OWNER)	
10K	"TEMPORARY PARKING – STUDENT PICK-UP ←" SIGN	7 C603	30	35' FLAGPOLE	7 C607
10L	"STAFF & VISITOR PARKING ↑" SIGN	7 C603	31A	DISCUS LAYOUT	8, 9 C607
10M	"BUS PARKING ONLY" SIGN	7 C603	31B	SHOT PUT LAYOUT	10 C607
10N	"DELIVERIES ↑" SIGN	7 C603	31C	SHOT PUT PRACTICE RING	10 C607
10P	"DELIVERIES ←" SIGN	7 C603	31D	LONG JUMP / TRIPLE JUMP LAYOUT	1 C608
10Q	"DELIVERIES →" SIGN	7 C603	32	ALUMINUM BLEACHER (BY OWNER)	
10R	"RIGHT TURN ONLY" SIGN	7 C603	33	CONCRETE BOLLARD W/ PLASTIC SLEEVE	10 C603
10S	"LEFT TURN ONLY" SIGN	7 C603	34A	SPORTSFIELD SPECIALTIES COMBOX (MODEL CBIT 1830 OR APPROVED EQUAL)	
10T	"SPEED LIMIT 20" SIGN	7 C603	34B	SPORTSFIELD SPECIALTIES COMBOX (MODEL CBIT 1815 OR APPROVED EQUAL)	
10U	"KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL ↑" SIGN	7 C603	35A	42" PEDESTRIAN SAFETY RAIL	3 C608
10V	"KASD TRAVELING STAFF" SIGN W/ CONCRETE BOLLARD	7, 8 C603	35B	42" PEDESTRIAN SAFETY RAIL W/ HANDRAIL	4 C608
10W	"DO NOT ENTER" SIGN	7 C603	36	VEHICLE BRIDGE (BY OTHERS)	
10X	"ALL BUSES & DELIVERY VEHICLES – LEFT TURN ONLY ←" SIGN	7 C603	37	REINSTALL SALVAGED SCOREBOARD & RECONNECT POWER	
10Y	"AUTHORIZED VEHICLES ONLY" SIGN	7 C603	38	FUTURE EV CHARGING STATION (INSTALL CONDUIT PER SITE ELECTRICAL PLAN)	
10Z	"NO PARKING AT ANY TIME" SIGN	7 C603	39	STORM WATER DETENTION POND	1 C609
10AA	"SPECIAL ED. DROP OFF ONLY" SIGN	7 C603	40	BIO-RETENTION BASIN	2 C609
11A	PARKING LOT STRIPING (WHITE)	6 C603	41	RIP RAP OVERFLOW WEIR	3 C609
11B	DIRECTIONAL ARROW	12 C603	42	POND LANDSCAPE AREA (SEE SHEET L107)	
11C	ROADWAY STRIPING	6 C603	43	AQUAMASTER VOLCANO II ETNA AERATION FOUNTAIN W/ NIGHT GLOW RGBW LIGHTING SYSTEM (OR APPROVED EQUAL)	
11D	PARKING LOT STRIPING (ORANGE)	5 C603	44	ULINE WAVE 5-LOOP BIKE RACK #H-2544 (OR APPROVED EQUAL). VERIFY COLOR W/ OWNER	
12A	AMERISTAR MONTAGE PLUS MAJESTIC 4' DECORATIVE FENCE	1 C604	45	LIGHT POLE (SEE ELECTRICAL PLAN)	
12B	AMERISTAR MONTAGE PLUS MAJESTIC 4' x 20' DOUBLE SWING GATE	2 C604			
12C	6' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE	3, 4 C604			
12D	6' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE W/ PRIVACY SLATS	3, 4 C604			
12E	6' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ PRIVACY SLATS	5 C604			
12F	6' x 10' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE	5 C604			
12G	4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE	3, 4 C604			
12H	4' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE	5 C604			
12J	4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE W/ DOUBLE TOP RAIL (FENCE IN 12" x 12" CONCRETE CURB)	6 C604			
12K	12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE	3, 7 C604			

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

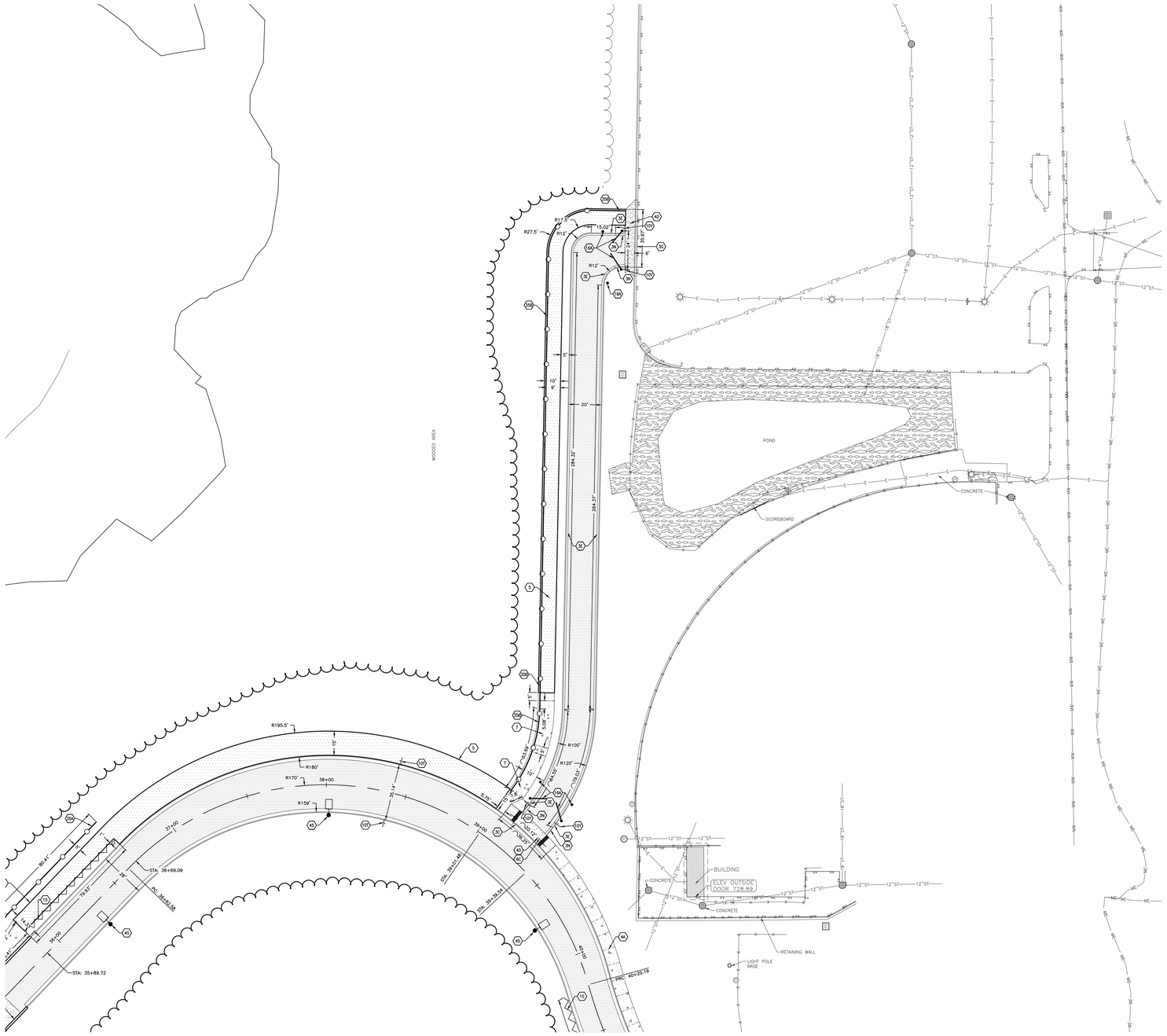
LAYOUT PLAN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture

4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

Point of Beginning

SHEET C217



C217 C219

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

KEYNOTES:

1A	GRAVEL ACCESS ROAD	5 C602	12L	12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE W/ PRIVACY SLATS	3, 7 C604
1B	GRAVEL FIELD DRIVEWAY	5 C602	12M	10' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ TRANSOM	8 C604
1C	GRAVEL SHOULDER	5 C602	12N	10' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ TRANSOM & PRIVACY SLATS	8 C604
2	WETLAND FILL AREA		12P	10' x 12' VINYL-COATED DOUBLE SWING CHAIN LINK GATE W/ TRANSOM	9 C604
3A	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (STANDARD GUTTER)	7 C602	12Q	6' VINLY-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE MOUNTED IN RETAINING WALL (COORDINATE W/ RETAINING WALL VENDOR)	1 C605
3B	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (REJECT GUTTER)	7 C602	12R	12' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK OUTFIELD FENCE W/ WIND SCREEN	7 C604
3C	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – STANDARD GUTTER)	7 C602	12S	12' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK OUTFIELD FENCE W/ WIND SCREEN (ALONG RETAINING WALL)	10 C604
3D	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – REJECT GUTTER)	7 C602	12T	6' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK FENCE	4 C604
3E	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (STANDARD GUTTER)	8 C602	12U	6' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ PANIC BAR (DAC INDUSTRIES D-10045 PREMIUM EXIT BAR KIT OR APPROVED EQUAL)	5 C604
3F	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (REJECT GUTTER)	8 C602	13	MONUMENT SIGN (SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS)	
3G	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – STANDARD GUTTER)	8 C602	14A	UNILOCK PISA BLOCK RETAINING WALL (OR APPROVED EQUAL. CONFIRM COLOR & FINISH W/ OWNER)	2 C605
3H	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – REJECT GUTTER)	8 C602	14B	REDI-ROCK GRAVITY WALL (OR APPROVED EQUAL. CONFIRM COLOR & FINISH W/ OWNER)	3, 5 C605
3J	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (SURMOUNTABLE CURB)	8 C602	15	VEHICLE GUARDRAIL	4 C605
3K	24" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (ROLL CURB)	9 C602	16A	YELLOW 24' STEEL SWING GATE W/ RECEIVER POST & KNOX PADLOCK #3782	6 C605
3L	5' TRANSITION AREA (30" CURB TO 18" CURB)		16B	YELLOW 28' STEEL SWING GATE W/ RECEIVER POST & KNOX PADLOCK #3782	6 C605
3M	5' TRANSITION AREA (STANDARD GUTTER TO REJECT GUTTER)		16C	6' x 12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 C605
3N	6" CURB TAPER	10 C602	16D	6' x 24' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 C605
3P	CONCRETE VALLEY GUTTER	X X	16E	4' x 20' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 C605
4A	CONCRETE SIDEWALK / PAVEMENT W/ SAWCUT JOINTS	3 C602	16F	6' x 24' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 C605
4B	CONCRETE SIDEWALK / PAVEMENT W/ TROWELED JOINTS	3, 4 C602	16G	4' x 12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 C605
4C	CONCRETE STOOP (SEE STRUCTURAL PLANS)		17	DELIVERY, UNLOADING, MECHANICAL, & DUMPSTER AREA (BY BUILDING CONTRACTOR)	
4D	CONCRETE DRIVEWAY APRON	11 C602	18A	MUSCO STADIUM LIGHTING (COORDINATE W/ STE ELECTRICAL DESIGNER)	
4E	TIE INTO EXISTING CURB		18B	MUSCO EVENT LIGHTING (VERIFY POLE HEIGHT & ILLUMINATION NEEDS W/ LIGHTING VENDOR)	
4F	TIE INTO EXISTING SIDEWALK		19A	ACO 3000 SLOT DRAIN SYSTEM W/ ACO 3000 INLINE CATCH BASINS (#05625) & POLYMER CONCRETE COVERS (#05661)	1 C606
5	ASPHALT PATH	6 C602	19B	ACO K200 TRENCH DRAIN SYSTEM W/ 676D LONGITUDINAL GRATES (#142173) & K2-906G IN-LINE CATCH BASINS (#97937)	2 C606
6A	ADA RAMP – MID-WALK	1 C603	19C	ACO S200K POWER DRAIN (#71141) W/ ADA DUCTILE IRON GRATES (#72263) & 902D IN-LINE CATCH BASIN (#94619)	3 C606
6B	ADA RAMP – END-WALK	2 C603	20	TRACK STRIPING (BY ASBA CERTIFIED TRACK BUILDER-STRIPER)	
6C	ADA RAMP – DEPRESSED WALK	3 C603	21A	FOOTBALL FIELD STRIPING LAYOUT (BY TURF SUPPLIER, CONFIRM LAYOUT & COLORS W/ OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION)	
6D	ADA WARNING FIELD AT CURB TRANSITION	12 C602	21B	SOCCER FIELD STRIPING LAYOUT (BY TURF SUPPLIER, CONFIRM LAYOUT & COLORS W/ OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION)	
7	CONCRETE RAMP W/ HANDRAIL	4 C603	22A	FOOTBALL GOALPOST W/ ROTATING BASE AND ACCESS PANEL (SPORTSFIELD SPECIALTIES MODEL #GPA820HSR OR APPROVED EQUAL)	1 C606
8	RAISED CROSSWALK	5 C603	22B	SOCCER GOAL (BY OWNER)	
9A	ADA PARKING STALL	6 C603	23	6" x 12" CONCRETE CURB W/ NAILER BOARD	6, 7 C606
9B	ADA ACCESS AISLE	6 C603	24A	4" OF PLAYGROUND FILL MATERIAL W/ POURED-IN-PLACE PLAYGROUND SURFACE BY PLAYGROUND VENDOR. SEPARATION FABRIC & UNDERDRAIN BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR. (GC TO EXCAVATE TO PROPOSED SUBGRADE DEPTHS)	4 C606
10A	INSTALL SALVAGED SIGN		24B	PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT BY PLAYGROUND VENDOR (AS APPROVED BY OWNER)	
10B	HANDICAP PARKING SIGN	7 C603	25	PLAYGROUND TURF AREA (BY PLAYGROUND VENDOR)	5 C606
10C	HANDICAP PARKING SIGN W/ CONCRETE BOLLARD	8 C603	26A	BASKETBALL LAYOUT	9 C606
10D	STOP SIGN	7 C603	26B	BASKETBALL GOAL (KEEPER GOALS MODEL #KG-6-90 W/ KG475W BACKBOARD & KG-BA39 ULTIMATE RIM OR APPROVED EQUALS)	
10E	CROSSWALK SIGN	7 C603	27A	TENNIS & PICKLEBALL LAYOUT	1 C607, 4-6 C607
10F	OM3-C DIRECTIONAL CHEVRON SIGN W/ BOLLARD	9, 10 C603	27B	TENNIS NET & NET POLES	2, 3 C607
10G	"NO U-TURN" SIGN W/ CONCRETE BOLLARD, INCL. OM3-L DIRECTIONAL SIGN	7-10 C603	27C	TENNIS NET ANCHOR	4 C607
10H	"DROP-OFF ONLY – NO PARKING" SIGN	7 C603	28	500 SEAT BLEACHER SYSTEM W/ PRESS BOX	
10J	"TEMPORARY PARKING – STUDENT PICK-UP →" SIGN	7 C603	29	STADIUM SCOREBOARD (CONFIRM STYLE/COLOR WITH OWNER)	
10K	"TEMPORARY PARKING – STUDENT PICK-UP ←" SIGN	7 C603	30	35' FLAGPOLE	7 C607
10L	"STAFF & VISITOR PARKING →" SIGN	7 C603	31A	DISCUS LAYOUT	8, 9 C607
10M	"BUS PARKING ONLY" SIGN	7 C603	31B	SHOT PUT LAYOUT	10 C607
10N	"DELIVERIES →" SIGN	7 C603	31C	SHOT PUT PRACTICE RING	10 C607
10P	"DELIVERIES ←" SIGN	7 C603	31D	LONG JUMP / TRIPLE JUMP LAYOUT	1 C608
10Q	"DELIVERIES →" SIGN	7 C603	32	ALUMINUM BLEACHER (BY OWNER)	
10R	"RIGHT TURN ONLY" SIGN	7 C603	33	CONCRETE BOLLARD W/ PLASTIC SLEEVE	10 C603
10S	"LEFT TURN ONLY" SIGN	7 C603	34A	SPORTSFIELD SPECIALTIES COMBOX (MODEL CBIT 1830 OR APPROVED EQUAL)	
10T	"SPEED LIMIT 20" SIGN	7 C603	34B	SPORTSFIELD SPECIALTIES COMBOX (MODEL CBIT 1815 OR APPROVED EQUAL)	
10U	"KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL →" SIGN	7 C603	35A	42" PEDESTRIAN SAFETY RAIL	3 C608
10V	"KASD TRAVELING STAFF" SIGN W/ CONCRETE BOLLARD	7, 8 C603	35B	42" PEDESTRIAN SAFETY RAIL W/ HANDRAIL	4 C608
10W	"DO NOT ENTER" SIGN	7 C603	36	VEHICLE BRIDGE (BY OTHERS)	
10X	"ALL BUSES & DELIVERY VEHICLES – LEFT TURN ONLY ←" SIGN	7 C603	37	REINSTALL SALVAGED SCOREBOARD & RECONNECT POWER	
10Y	"AUTHORIZED VEHICLES ONLY" SIGN	7 C603	38	FUTURE EV CHARGING STATION (INSTALL CONDUIT PER SITE ELECTRICAL PLAN)	
10Z	"NO PARKING AT ANY TIME" SIGN	7 C603	39	STORM WATER DETENTION POND	1 C609
10AA	"SPECIAL ED. DROP OFF ONLY" SIGN	7 C603	40	BIO-RETENTION BASIN	2 C609
11A	PARKING LOT STRIPING (WHITE)	6 C603	41	RIP RAP OVERFLOW WEIR	3 C609
11B	DIRECTIONAL ARROW	12 C603	42	POND LANDSCAPE AREA (SEE SHEET L107)	
11C	ROADWAY STRIPING	6 C603	43	AQUAMASTER VOLCANO II ETNA AERATION FOUNTAIN W/ NIGHT GLOW RGBW LIGHTING SYSTEM (OR APPROVED EQUAL)	
11D	PARKING LOT STRIPING (ORANGE)	5 C603	44	ULINE WAVE 5-LOOP BIKE RACK #H-2544 (OR APPROVED EQUAL). VERIFY COLOR W/ OWNER	
12A	AMERISTAR MONTAGE PLUS MAJESTIC 4' DECORATIVE FENCE	1 C604	45	LIGHT POLE (SEE ELECTRICAL PLAN)	
12B	AMERISTAR MONTAGE PLUS MAJESTIC 4' x 20' DOUBLE SWING GATE	2 C604			
12C	6' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE	3, 4 C604			
12D	6' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE W/ PRIVACY SLATS	3, 4 C604			
12E	6' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ PRIVACY SLATS	5 C604			
12F	6' x 10' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE	5 C604			
12G	4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE	3, 4 C604			
12H	4' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE	5 C604			
12J	4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE W/ DOUBLE TOP RAIL (FENCE IN 12" x 12" CONCRETE CURB)	6 C604			
12K	12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE	3, 7 C604			

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

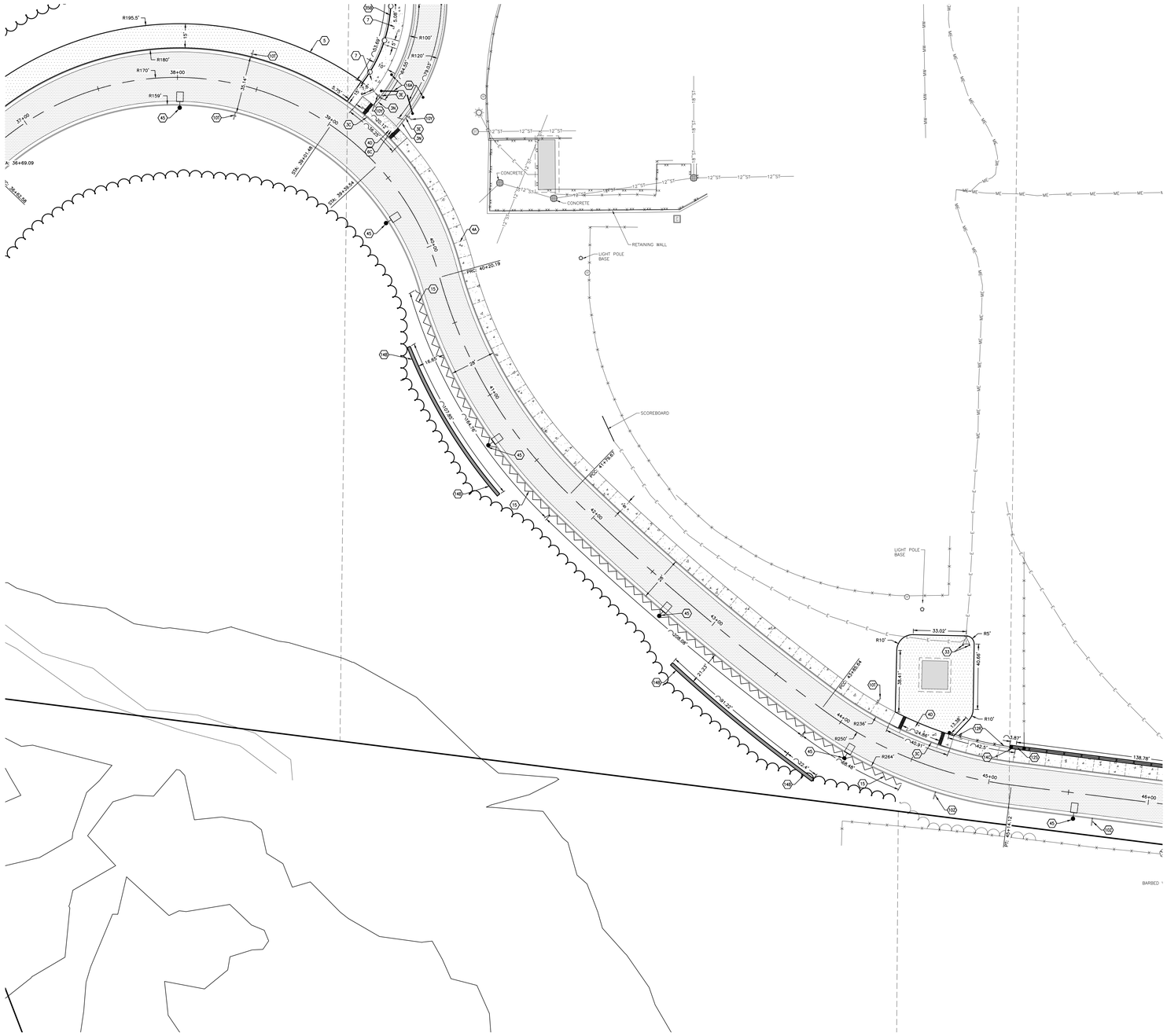
KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

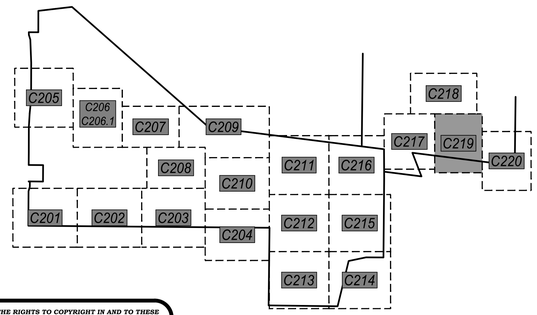
LAYOUT PLAN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

Point of Beginning

SHEET C218





0' 30' 60'
1" = 30'

N

KEYNOTES:

1A	GRAVEL ACCESS ROAD	5 C602	12L	12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE W/ PRIVACY SLATS	3, 7 C604
1B	GRAVEL FIELD DRIVEWAY	5 C602	12M	10' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ TRANSOM	8 C604
1C	GRAVEL SHOULDER	5 C602	12N	10' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ TRANSOM & PRIVACY SLATS	8 C604
2	WETLAND FILL AREA		12P	10' x 12' VINYL-COATED DOUBLE SWING CHAIN LINK GATE W/ TRANSOM	9 C604
3A	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (STANDARD GUTTER)	7 C602	12Q	6' VINLY-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE MOUNTED IN RETAINING WALL (COORDINATE W/ RETAINING WALL VENDOR)	1 C605
3B	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (REJECT GUTTER)	7 C602	12R	12' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK OUTFIELD FENCE W/ WIND SCREEN	7 C604
3C	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – STANDARD GUTTER)	7 C602	12S	12' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK OUTFIELD FENCE W/ WIND SCREEN (ALONG RETAINING WALL)	10 C604
3D	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – REJECT GUTTER)	7 C602	12T	6' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK FENCE	4 C604
3E	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (STANDARD GUTTER)	8 C602	12U	6' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ PANIC BAR (DAC INDUSTRIES D-10045 PREMIUM EXIT BAR KIT OR APPROVED EQUAL)	5 C604
3F	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (REJECT GUTTER)	8 C602	13	MONUMENT SIGN (SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS)	
3G	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – STANDARD GUTTER)	8 C602	14A	UNILOCK PISA BLOCK RETAINING WALL (OR APPROVED EQUAL. CONFIRM COLOR & FINISH W/ OWNER)	2 C605
3H	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – REJECT GUTTER)	8 C602	14B	REDI-ROCK GRAVITY WALL (OR APPROVED EQUAL. CONFIRM COLOR & FINISH W/ OWNER)	3, 5 C605
3J	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (SURMOUNTABLE CURB)	8 C602	15	VEHICLE GUARDRAIL	4 C605
3K	24" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (ROLL CURB)	9 C602	16A	YELLOW 24' STEEL SWING GATE W/ RECEIVER POST & KNOX PADLOCK #3782	6 C605
3L	5' TRANSITION AREA (30" CURB TO 18" CURB)		16B	YELLOW 28' STEEL SWING GATE W/ RECEIVER POST & KNOX PADLOCK #3782	6 C605
3M	5' TRANSITION AREA (STANDARD GUTTER TO REJECT GUTTER)		16C	6' x 12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 C605
3N	6' CURB TAPER	10 C602	16D	6' x 24' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 C605
3P	CONCRETE VALLEY GUTTER	X X	16E	4' x 20' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 C605
4A	CONCRETE SIDEWALK / PAVEMENT W/ SAWCUT JOINTS	3 C602	16F	6' x 24' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 C605
4B	CONCRETE SIDEWALK / PAVEMENT W/ TROWELED JOINTS	3, 4 C602	16G	4' x 12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 C605
4C	CONCRETE STOOP (SEE STRUCTURAL PLANS)		17	DELIVERY, UNLOADING, MECHANICAL, & DUMPSTER AREA (BY BUILDING CONTRACTOR)	
4D	CONCRETE DRIVEWAY APRON	11 C602	18A	MUSCO STADIUM LIGHTING (COORDINATE W/ STE ELECTRICAL DESIGNER)	
4E	TIE INTO EXISTING CURB		18B	MUSCO EVENT LIGHTING (VERIFY POLE HEIGHT & ILLUMINATION NEEDS W/ LIGHTING VENDOR)	
4F	TIE INTO EXISTING SIDEWALK		19A	ACO 3000 SLOT DRAIN SYSTEM W/ ACO 3000 INLINE CATCH BASINS (#05625) & POLYMER CONCRETE COVERS (#05661)	1 C606
5	ASPHALT PATH	6 C602	19B	ACO K200 TRENCH DRAIN SYSTEM W/ 6760 LONGITUDINAL GRATES (#14273) & K2-906G IN-LINE CATCH BASINS (#97937)	2 C606
6A	ADA RAMP – MID-WALK	1 C603	19C	ACO S200K POWER DRAIN (#71141) W/ ADA DUCTILE IRON GRATES (#72263) & 902D IN-LINE CATCH BASIN (#94619)	3 C606
6B	ADA RAMP – END-WALK	2 C603	20	TRACK STRIPING (BY ASBA CERTIFIED TRACK BUILDER-STRIPER)	
6C	ADA RAMP – DEPRESSED WALK	3 C603	21A	FOOTBALL FIELD STRIPING LAYOUT (BY TURF SUPPLIER, CONFIRM LAYOUT & COLORS W/ OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION)	
6D	ADA WARNING FIELD AT CURB TRANSITION	12 C602	21B	SOCCER FIELD STRIPING LAYOUT (BY TURF SUPPLIER, CONFIRM LAYOUT & COLORS W/ OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION)	
7	CONCRETE RAMP W/ HANDRAIL	4 C603	22A	FOOTBALL GOALPOST W/ ROTATING BASE AND ACCESS PANEL (SPORTSFIELD SPECIALTIES MODEL #GPAB20HSR OR APPROVED EQUAL)	8 C606
8	RAISED CROSSWALK	5 C603	22B	SOCCER GOAL (BY OWNER)	
9A	ADA PARKING STALL	6 C603	23	6" x 12" CONCRETE CURB W/ NAILER BOARD	6, 7 C606
9B	ADA ACCESS AISLE	6 C603	24A	4" OF PLAYGROUND FILL MATERIAL W/ POURED-IN-PLACE PLAYGROUND SURFACE BY PLAYGROUND VENDOR. SEPARATION FABRIC & UNDERDRAIN BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR (GC TO EXCAVATE TO PROPOSED SUBGRADE DEPTHS)	4 C606
10A	INSTALL SALVAGED SIGN		24B	PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT BY PLAYGROUND VENDOR (AS APPROVED BY OWNER)	
10B	HANDICAP PARKING SIGN	7 C603	25	PLAYGROUND TURF AREA (BY PLAYGROUND VENDOR)	5 C606
10C	HANDICAP PARKING SIGN W/ CONCRETE BOLLARD	8 C603	26A	BASKETBALL LAYOUT	9 C606
10D	STOP SIGN	7 C603	26B	BASKETBALL GOAL (KEEPER GOALS MODEL #KG-6-90 W/ KG475W BACKBOARD & KG-BA39 ULTIMATE RIM OR APPROVED EQUALS)	
10E	CROSSWALK SIGN	7 C603	27A	TENNIS & PICKLEBALL LAYOUT	1 C607, 4-6 C607
10F	OM3-C DIRECTIONAL CHEVRON SIGN W/ BOLLARD	9, 10 C603	27B	TENNIS NET & NET POLES	2, 3 C607
10G	"NO U-TURN" SIGN W/ CONCRETE BOLLARD. INCL. OM3-L DIRECTIONAL SIGN	7-10 C603	27C	TENNIS NET ANCHOR	4 C607
10H	"DROP-OFF ONLY – NO PARKING" SIGN	7 C603	28	500 SEAT BLEACHER SYSTEM W/ PRESS BOX	
10J	"TEMPORARY PARKING – STUDENT PICK-UP →" SIGN	7 C603	29	STADIUM SCOREBOARD (CONFIRM STYLE/COLOR WITH OWNER)	
10K	"TEMPORARY PARKING – STUDENT PICK-UP ←" SIGN	7 C603	30	35' FLAGPOLE	7 C607
10L	"STAFF & VISITOR PARKING ↑" SIGN	7 C603	31A	DISCUS LAYOUT	8, 9 C607
10M	"BUS PARKING ONLY" SIGN	7 C603	31B	SHOT PUT LAYOUT	10 C607
10N	"DELIVERIES ↑" SIGN	7 C603	31C	SHOT PUT PRACTICE RING	10 C607
10P	"DELIVERIES ←" SIGN	7 C603	31D	LONG JUMP / TRIPLE JUMP LAYOUT	10 C608
10Q	"DELIVERIES →" SIGN	7 C603	32	ALUMINUM BLEACHER (BY OWNER)	
10R	"RIGHT TURN ONLY" SIGN	7 C603	33	CONCRETE BOLLARD W/ PLASTIC SLEEVE	10 C603
10S	"LEFT TURN ONLY" SIGN	7 C603	34A	SPORTSFIELD SPECIALTIES COMBOX (MODEL CBIT 1830 OR APPROVED EQUAL)	
10T	"SPEED LIMIT 20" SIGN	7 C603	34B	SPORTSFIELD SPECIALTIES COMBOX (MODEL CBIT 1815 OR APPROVED EQUAL)	
10U	"KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL ↑" SIGN	7 C603	35A	42" PEDESTRIAN SAFETY RAIL	3 C608
10V	"KASD TRAVELING STAFF" SIGN W/ CONCRETE BOLLARD	7, 8 C603	35B	42" PEDESTRIAN SAFETY RAIL W/ HANDRAIL	4 C608
10W	"DO NOT ENTER" SIGN	7 C603	36	VEHICLE BRIDGE (BY OTHERS)	
10X	"ALL BUSES & DELIVERY VEHICLES – LEFT TURN ONLY ←" SIGN	7 C603	37	REINSTALL SALVAGED SCOREBOARD & RECONNECT POWER	
10Y	"AUTHORIZED VEHICLES ONLY" SIGN	7 C603	38	FUTURE EV CHARGING STATION (INSTALL CONDUIT PER SITE ELECTRICAL PLAN)	
10Z	"NO PARKING AT ANY TIME" SIGN	7 C603	39	STORM WATER DETENTION POND	1 C609
10AA	"SPECIAL ED. DROP OFF ONLY" SIGN	7 C603	40	BIO-RETENTION BASIN	2 C609
11A	PARKING LOT STRIPING (WHITE)	8 C603	41	RIP RAP OVERFLOW WEIR	3 C609
11B	DIRECTIONAL ARROW	12 C603	42	POND LANDSCAPE AREA (SEE SHEET L107)	
11C	ROADWAY STRIPING	6 C603	43	AQUAMASTER VOLCANO II ETNA AERATION FOUNTAIN W/ NIGHT GLOW RGBW LIGHTING SYSTEM (OR APPROVED EQUAL)	
11D	PARKING LOT STRIPING (ORANGE)	6 C603	44	ULINE WAVE 5-LOOP BIKE RACK #H-2544 (OR APPROVED EQUAL). VERIFY COLOR W/ OWNER	
12A	AMERISTAR MONTAGE PLUS MAJESTIC 4' DECORATIVE FENCE	1 C604	45	LIGHT POLE (SEE ELECTRICAL PLAN)	
12B	AMERISTAR MONTAGE PLUS MAJESTIC 4' x 20' DOUBLE SWING GATE	2 C604			
12C	6' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE	3, 4 C604			
12D	6' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE W/ PRIVACY SLATS	3, 4 C604			
12E	6' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ PRIVACY SLATS	5 C604			
12F	6' x 10' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE	5 C604			
12G	4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE	3, 4 C604			
12H	4' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE	5 C604			
12J	4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE W/ DOUBLE TOP RAIL (FENCE IN 12" x 12" CONCRETE CURB)	6 C604			
12K	12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE	3, 7 C604			

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

© 2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

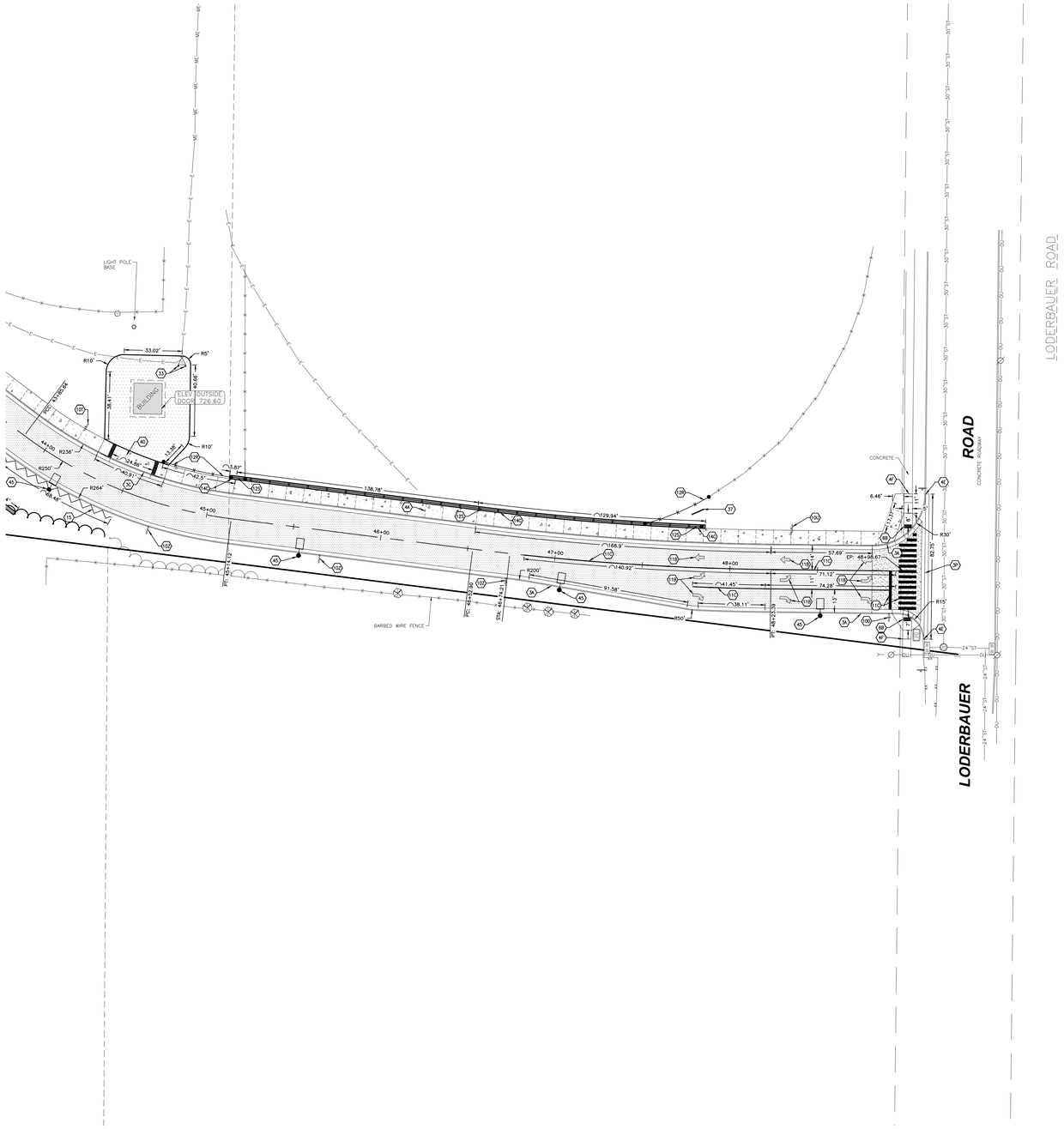
LAYOUT PLAN

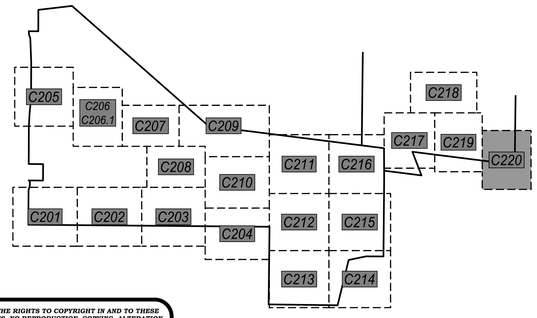
KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

Point of Beginning

SHEET C219





KEYNOTES:

1A	GRAVEL ACCESS ROAD	5 C602	12L	12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE W/ PRIVACY SLATS	3, 7 C604
1B	GRAVEL FIELD DRIVEWAY	5 C602	12M	10' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ TRANSOM	8 C604
1C	GRAVEL SHOULDER	5 C602	12N	10' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ TRANSOM & PRIVACY SLATS	8 C604
2	WETLAND FILL AREA		12P	10' x 12' VINYL-COATED DOUBLE SWING CHAIN LINK GATE W/ TRANSOM	9 C604
3A	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (STANDARD GUTTER)	7 C602	12Q	6' VINLY-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE MOUNTED IN RETAINING WALL (COORDINATE W/ RETAINING WALL VENDOR)	1 C605
3B	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (REJECT GUTTER)	7 C602	12R	12' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK OUTFIELD FENCE W/ WIND SCREEN	7 C604
3C	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – STANDARD GUTTER)	7 C602	12S	12' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK OUTFIELD FENCE W/ WIND SCREEN (ALONG RETAINING WALL)	10 C604
3D	30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – REJECT GUTTER)	7 C602	12T	6' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK FENCE	4 C604
3E	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (STANDARD GUTTER)	8 C602	12U	6' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ PANIC BAR (DAC INDUSTRIES D-10045 PREMIUM EXIT BAR KIT OR APPROVED EQUAL)	5 C604
3F	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (REJECT GUTTER)	8 C602	13	MONUMENT SIGN (SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS)	
3G	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – STANDARD GUTTER)	8 C602	14A	UNILOCK PISA BLOCK RETAINING WALL (OR APPROVED EQUAL, CONFIRM COLOR & FINISH W/ OWNER)	2 C605
3H	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (DEPRESSED CURB – REJECT GUTTER)	8 C602	14B	REDI-ROCK GRAVITY WALL (OR APPROVED EQUAL, CONFIRM COLOR & FINISH W/ OWNER)	1, 5 C605
3J	18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (SURMOUNTABLE CURB)	8 C602	15	VEHICLE GUARDRAIL	4 C605
3K	24" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER (ROLL CURB)	9 C602	16A	YELLOW 24' STEEL SWING GATE W/ RECEIVER POST & KNOX PADLOCK #3782	6 C605
3L	5' TRANSITION AREA (30" CURB TO 18" CURB)		16B	YELLOW 28' STEEL SWING GATE W/ RECEIVER POST & KNOX PADLOCK #3782	6 C605
3M	5' TRANSITION AREA (STANDARD GUTTER TO REJECT GUTTER)		16C	6' x 12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 C605
3N	6" CURB TAPER	10 C602	16D	6' x 24' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 C605
3P	CONCRETE VALLEY GUTTER	X X	16E	4' x 20' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 C605
4A	CONCRETE SIDEWALK / PAVEMENT W/ SAWCUT JOINTS	3 C602	16F	6' x 24' GALVANIZED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 C605
4B	CONCRETE SIDEWALK / PAVEMENT W/ TROWELED JOINTS	3, 4 C602	16G	4' x 12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE	7 C605
4C	CONCRETE STOOP (SEE STRUCTURAL PLANS)		17	DELIVERY, UNLOADING, MECHANICAL, & DUMPSTER AREA (BY BUILDING CONTRACTOR)	
4D	CONCRETE DRIVEWAY APRON	11 C602	18A	MUSCO STADIUM LIGHTING (COORDINATE W/ STE ELECTRICAL DESIGNER)	
4E	TIE INTO EXISTING CURB		18B	MUSCO EVENT LIGHTING (VERIFY POLE HEIGHT & ILLUMINATION NEEDS W/ LIGHTING VENDOR)	
4F	TIE INTO EXISTING SIDEWALK		19A	ACO 3000 SLOT DRAIN SYSTEM W/ ACO 3000 INLINE CATCH BASINS (#05625) & POLYMER CONCRETE COVERS (#05661)	1 C606
5	ASPHALT PATH	8 C602	19B	ACO K200 TRENCH DRAIN SYSTEM W/ 676D LONGITUDINAL GRATES (#142173) & K2-906G IN-LINE CATCH BASINS (#97937)	2 C606
6A	ADA RAMP – MID-WALK	1 C603	19C	ACO S200K POWER DRAIN (#71141) W/ ADA DUCTILE IRON GRATES (#72263) & 902D IN-LINE CATCH BASIN (#94619)	3 C606
6B	ADA RAMP – END-WALK	2 C603	20	TRACK STRIPING (BY ASBA CERTIFIED TRACK BUILDER-STRIPER)	
6C	ADA RAMP – DEPRESSED WALK	3 C603	21A	FOOTBALL FIELD STRIPING LAYOUT (BY TURF SUPPLIER, CONFIRM LAYOUT & COLORS W/ OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION)	
6D	ADA WARNING FIELD AT CURB TRANSITION	12 C602	21B	SOCCER FIELD STRIPING LAYOUT (BY TURF SUPPLIER, CONFIRM LAYOUT & COLORS W/ OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION)	
7	CONCRETE RAMP W/ HANDRAIL	4 C603	22A	FOOTBALL GOALPOST W/ ROTATING BASE AND ACCESS PANEL (SPORTSFIELD SPECIALTIES MODEL #GPA820HSR OR APPROVED EQUAL)	5 C606
8	RAISED CROSSWALK	5 C603	22B	SOCCER GOAL (BY OWNER)	
9A	ADA PARKING STALL	6 C603	23	6" x 12" CONCRETE CURB W/ NAILER BOARD	6, 7 C606
9B	ADA ACCESS AISLE	6 C603	24A	4" OF PLAYGROUND FILL MATERIAL W/ POURED-IN-PLACE PLAYGROUND SURFACE BY PLAYGROUND VENDOR, SEPARATION FABRIC & UNDERDRAIN BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR. (GC TO EXCAVATE TO PROPOSED SUBGRADE DEPTHS)	4 C606
10A	INSTALL SALVAGED SIGN		24B	PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT BY PLAYGROUND VENDOR (AS APPROVED BY OWNER)	
10B	HANDICAP PARKING SIGN	7 C603	25	PLAYGROUND TURF AREA (BY PLAYGROUND VENDOR)	5 C606
10C	HANDICAP PARKING SIGN W/ CONCRETE BOLLARD	8 C603	26A	BASKETBALL LAYOUT	9 C606
10D	STOP SIGN	7 C603	26B	BASKETBALL GOAL (KEEPER GOALS MODEL #KG-6-90 W/ KG475W BACKBOARD & KG-BA39 ULTIMATE RIM OR APPROVED EQUALS)	
10E	CROSSWALK SIGN	7 C603	27A	TENNIS & PICKLEBALL LAYOUT	1 C607, 4-6 C607
10F	OM3-C DIRECTIONAL CHEVRON SIGN W/ BOLLARD	9, 10 C603	27B	TENNIS NET & NET POLES	2, 3 C607
10G	"NO U-TURN" SIGN W/ CONCRETE BOLLARD, INCL. OM3-L DIRECTIONAL SIGN	7-10 C603	27C	TENNIS NET ANCHOR	4 C607
10H	"DROP-OFF ONLY – NO PARKING" SIGN	7 C603	28	500 SEAT BLEACHER SYSTEM W/ PRESS BOX	
10J	"TEMPORARY PARKING – STUDENT PICK-UP →" SIGN	7 C603	29	STADIUM SCOREBOARD (CONFIRM STYLE/COLOR WITH OWNER)	
10K	"TEMPORARY PARKING – STUDENT PICK-UP ←" SIGN	7 C603	30	35' FLAGPOLE	7 C607
10L	"STAFF & VISITOR PARKING ↑" SIGN	7 C603	31A	DISCUS LAYOUT	8, 9 C607
10M	"BUS PARKING ONLY" SIGN	7 C603	31B	SHOT PUT LAYOUT	10 C607
10N	"DELIVERIES ↑" SIGN	7 C603	31C	SHOT PUT PRACTICE RING	10 C607
10P	"DELIVERIES ←" SIGN	7 C603	31D	LONG JUMP / TRIPLE JUMP LAYOUT	1 C608
10Q	"DELIVERIES →" SIGN	7 C603	32	ALUMINUM BLEACHER (BY OWNER)	
10R	"RIGHT TURN ONLY" SIGN	7 C603	33	CONCRETE BOLLARD W/ PLASTIC SLEEVE	10 C603
10S	"LEFT TURN ONLY" SIGN	7 C603	34A	SPORTSFIELD SPECIALTIES COMBOX (MODEL CBIT 1830 OR APPROVED EQUAL)	
10T	"SPEED LIMIT 20" SIGN	7 C603	34B	SPORTSFIELD SPECIALTIES COMBOX (MODEL CBIT 1815 OR APPROVED EQUAL)	
10U	"KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL ↑" SIGN	7 C603	35A	42" PEDESTRIAN SAFETY RAIL	3 C608
10V	"KASD TRAVELING STAFF" SIGN W/ CONCRETE BOLLARD	7, 8 C603	35B	42" PEDESTRIAN SAFETY RAIL W/ HANDRAIL	4 C608
10W	"DO NOT ENTER" SIGN	7 C603	36	VEHICLE BRIDGE (BY OTHERS)	
10X	"ALL BUSES & DELIVERY VEHICLES – LEFT TURN ONLY ←" SIGN	7 C603	37	REINSTALL SALVAGED SCOREBOARD & RECONNECT POWER	
10Y	"AUTHORIZED VEHICLES ONLY" SIGN	7 C603	38	FUTURE EV CHARGING STATION (INSTALL CONDUIT PER SITE ELECTRICAL PLAN)	
10Z	"NO PARKING AT ANY TIME" SIGN	7 C603	39	STORM WATER DETENTION POND	1 C609
10AA	"SPECIAL ED. DROP OFF ONLY" SIGN	7 C603	40	BIO-RETENTION BASIN	2 C609
11A	PARKING LOT STRIPING (WHITE)	6 C603	41	RIP RAP OVERFLOW WEIR	3 C609
11B	DIRECTIONAL ARROW	12 C603	42	POND LANDSCAPE AREA (SEE SHEET L107)	
11C	ROADWAY STRIPING	6 C603	43	AQUAMASTER VOLCANO II ETNA AERATION FOUNTAIN W/ NIGHT GLOW RGBW LIGHTING SYSTEM (OR APPROVED EQUAL)	
11D	PARKING LOT STRIPING (ORANGE)	5 C603	44	ULINE WAVE 5-LOOP BIKE RACK #H-2544 (OR APPROVED EQUAL). VERIFY COLOR W/ OWNER	
12A	AMERISTAR MONTAGE PLUS MAJESTIC 4' DECORATIVE FENCE	1 C604	45	LIGHT POLE (SEE ELECTRICAL PLAN)	
12B	AMERISTAR MONTAGE PLUS MAJESTIC 4' x 20' DOUBLE SWING GATE	2 C604			
12C	6' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE	3, 4 C604			
12D	6' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE W/ PRIVACY SLATS	3, 4 C604			
12E	6' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE W/ PRIVACY SLATS	5 C604			
12F	6' x 10' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE	5 C604			
12G	4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE	3, 4 C604			
12H	4' x 4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK GATE	5 C604			
12J	4' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE W/ DOUBLE TOP RAIL (FENCE IN 12' x 12" CONCRETE CURB)	6 C604			
12K	12' VINYL-COATED CHAIN LINK FENCE	3, 7 C604			

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.
©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

LAYOUT PLAN

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

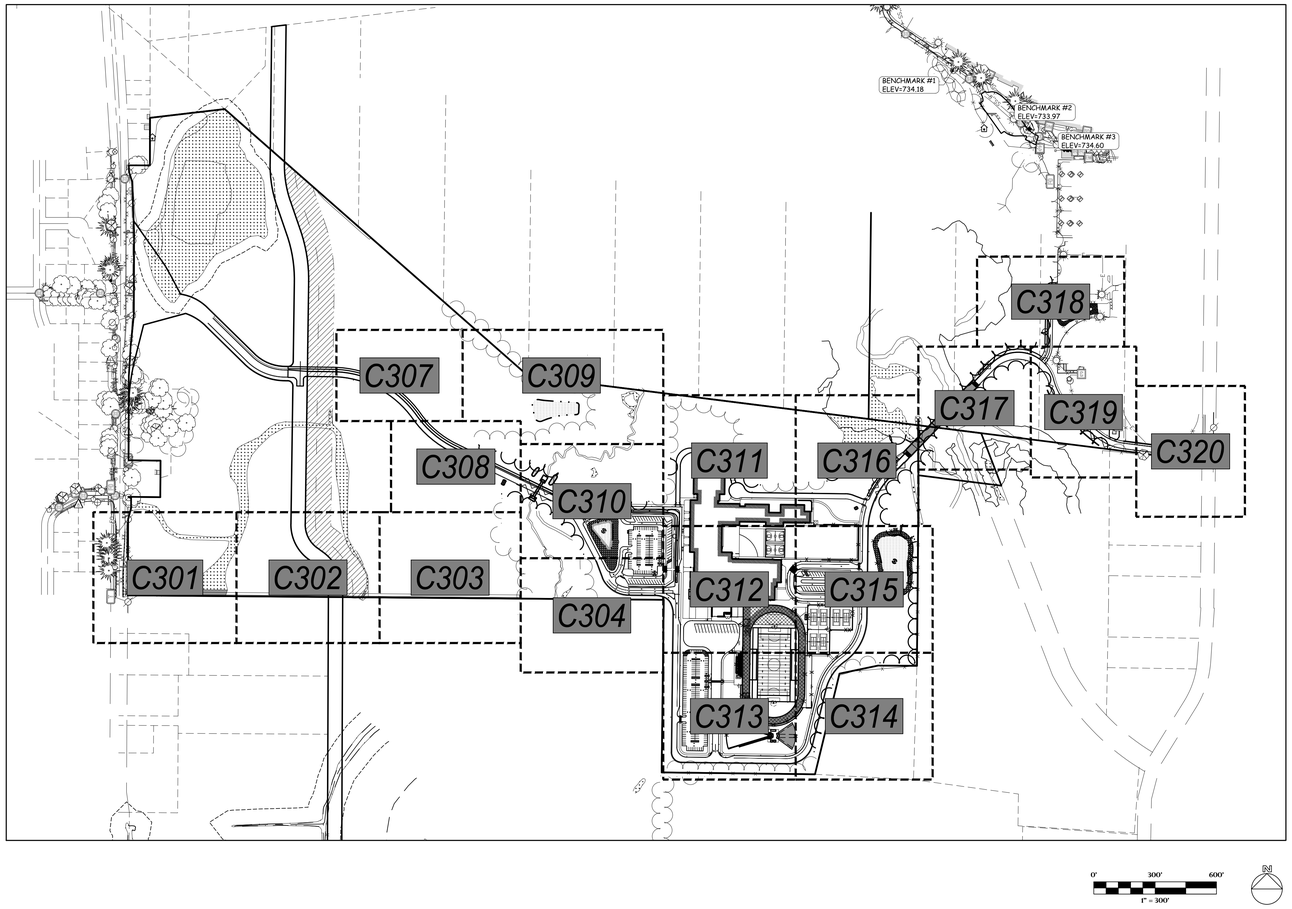
Point of Beginning

SHEET C220

GRADING PLANS

GENERAL INFORMATION

SHEET MAP



GENERAL NOTES:

1. CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE ALL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE UTILITIES PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF WORK.
2. THE PROPOSED SITE PLAN FINISH FLOOR ELEVATION OF 733.50 EQUALS THE PROPOSED BUILDING ARCHITECTURAL FINISH FLOOR ELEVATION OF 100.00'.
3. GRADE, LINE, AND LEVEL SHALL BE REVIEWED IN THE FIELD BY THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER.
4. INSTALL AND MAINTAIN ALL REQUIRED EROSION CONTROL MEASURES IN ACCORDANCE WITH LOCAL MUNICIPAL AND DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES REGULATIONS.
5. 6" OF TOPSOIL SHALL BE PROVIDED IN ALL GENERAL LAWN AREAS AND 12" SHALL BE PROVIDED IN ALL PLANTING BED AREAS.
6. SEE SHEET C400–C415 FOR ALL REQUIRED EROSION CONTROL ELEMENTS.
7. ANY EXISTING UTILITIES NOT SHOWN ON THIS DOCUMENT WHICH NEED TO BE REMOVED, RELOCATED, AND/OR ADJUSTED SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE SITE GRADING CONTRACTOR.
8. COORDINATE ALL EARTHWORK ACTIVITIES WITH THE RESPECTIVE TRADES RESPONSIBLE FOR THE INSTALLATION OF GAS, CABLE, TELEPHONE AND ELECTRICAL (INCLUDING MAIN SERVICE, SITE LIGHTING, CONDUITS AND SIGNAGE).
9. PROVIDE RIP RAP AT ALL CULVERT OUTFLOW ENDWALL STRUCTURES TO PREVENT WASHOUT AND EROSION.
10. INSTALL WisDOT TYPE HR FILTER FABRIC BENEATH ALL RIP RAP.
11. EXCESS TOPSOIL SHALL BE REMOVED FROM SITE, UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY THE OWNER. COORDINATE WITH OWNER FOR LOCATION OF STOCKPILE IF THE OWNER CHOOSES TO SALVAGE EXCESS TOPSOIL FOR FUTURE USE. SILT FENCE SHALL BE PLACED AROUND STOCKPILE.
12. THE ENGINEERED SOIL SHALL NOT BE PLACED IN THE BIORETENTION AREAS UNTIL THE SURROUNDING DRAINAGE AREA HAS BEEN FULLY STABILIZED. ALL CONSTRUCTION SITE SEDIMENT SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE SUBGRADE OF THE BIORETENTION AREA PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF THE ENGINEERED SOIL.
13. ALL TESTING AND INSPECTION SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPS 382.21.
14. THE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY SHALL BE CONTACTED PRIOR TO ANY EXCAVATION IN THE PUBLIC RIGHT–OF–WAY.
15. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE A TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN APPROVED PRIOR TO WORK COMMENCING.
16. THE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY SHALL OPERATE ALL EXISTING WATER VALVES IF NEEDED.
17. GRADES AT BUILDING EDGE SHALL BE 6" BELOW FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION EXCEPT AT DOOR WAY ENTRANCES OR UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
18. INSTALL PROPOSED ATHLETIC FIELDS IN FULL COMPLIANCE WITH NATIONAL FEDERATION OF HIGH SCHOOLS (NFHS) RULES AND AMERICAN SPORTS BUILDERS ASSOCIATION (ASBA) CONSTRUCTION GUIDELINES. CONTACT CIVIL ENGINEER WITH ANY QUESTIONS.
19. SEE SHEETS C600–C601 FOR TYPICAL ROADWAY CROSS–SECTIONS AND RELEVANT STATIONING.

GRADING LEGEND:

EXISTING CONTOUR	712
PROPOSED CONTOUR	712
PROPOSED SPOT ELEVATION	SE=892.26
PROPOSED ENDWALL INVERT ELEVATION	INV=892.05
PROPOSED RIM ELEVATION	RIM=893.56
PROPOSED TOP OF CURB ELEVATION	TC=893.56
PROPOSED FLOW LINE ELEVATION	FL=893.56
PROPOSED TOP OF WALL ELEVATION (FINISH GRADE AT TOP OF WALL)	TW=893.56
PROPOSED BOTTOM OF WALL ELEVATION (FINISH GRADE AT BASE OF WALL)	BW=893.56
PROPOSED MATCH ELEVATION (CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY)	892.05M
PROPOSED ENDWALL STRUCTURE	8 C609
PROPOSED ENDWALL STRUCTURE WITH RIP RAP	8 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER MANHOLE	9 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CONTROL STRUCTURE	4–7 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER NYLOPLAST BASIN OR YARD DRAIN	10, 11 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CLEANOUT	1 C610
PROPOSED STORM SEWER INLET	9 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CURB INLET	2 C610
PROPOSED BIORETENTION BASIN	2 C609
PROPOSED STORM POND	1 C609
PROPOSED RIP RAP AREA	3 C609

DESIGN DRAWINGS BENCHMARK:

ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO NAVD 88 DATUM.

BENCHMARK #1
FLAG BOLT ON HYDRANT,
LOCATED ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE KAUKAUNA HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING, APPROXIMATELY 110 FEET SOUTHEAST OF THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID BUILDING.
ELEVATION = 734.18

BENCHMARK #2
CHISELED "X" ON CONCRETE LIGHT POLE BASE,
LOCATED ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE KAUKAUNA HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING, SOUTHWEST OF THE MAIN ENTRANCE ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF SAID BUILDING.
ELEVATION = 733.97

BENCHMARK #3
BURY BOLT ON HYDRANT,
LOCATED ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE KAUKAUNA HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING, APPROXIMATELY 35 FEET NORTHWEST OF THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THE BUILDING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THE TENNIS COURTS.
ELEVATION = 734.60

DESIGN DRAWINGS UTILITY DISCLAIMER:

THE LOCATIONS, SIZES, AND TYPES OF UNDERGROUND PUBLIC AND PRIVATE UTILITIES OR SUBSTRUCTURES SHOW HEREON WERE OBTAINED FROM VISUAL INSPECTION, FIELD MEASUREMENTS, AND/OR AS–BUILT PLANS. SANITARY SEWER AND STORM SEWER PIPE SIZES, INVERTS, DIRECTION, AND LOCATIONS BETWEEN MANHOLES ARE SUPPLEMENTED BY AS–BUILT PLANS AND/OR ESTIMATED BASED ON FIELD OBSERVATIONS. PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION IN THE VICINITY OF ANY UTILITIES SHOWN HEREON, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT THE LOCATIONS, DEPTHS, AND SIZES BE FIELD VERIFIED. THE LOCATIONS SHOWN HEREON ARE ONLY APPROXIMATE, WITH POSSIBILITY THAT ADDITIONAL UTILITY LINES NOT DISCOVERED, OR MARKED, DURING THE SEARCH OF RECORDS AND THE FIELD SURVEY MAY EXIST. ANY CONTRACTOR USING THE INFORMATION SHOWN HEREON IS HEREBY FOREWARNED THAT ANY EXCAVATION UPON THIS SITE MAY RESULT IN THE DISCOVERY OF ADDITIONAL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES NOT SHOWN HEREON. IN GENERAL, UNDERGROUND UTILITY LOCATIONS ARE SHOWN FROM UTILITY MARKINGS, BY OTHERS, AND/OR AS–BUILT PLANS, PROVIDED BY OTHERS. POINT OF BEGINNING MAKES NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO THE EXISTING UTILITIES SHOWN HEREON, AND BELIEVES THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS RELIABLE AND GENERALLY ACCURATE FOR THE PURPOSE INTENDED.

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

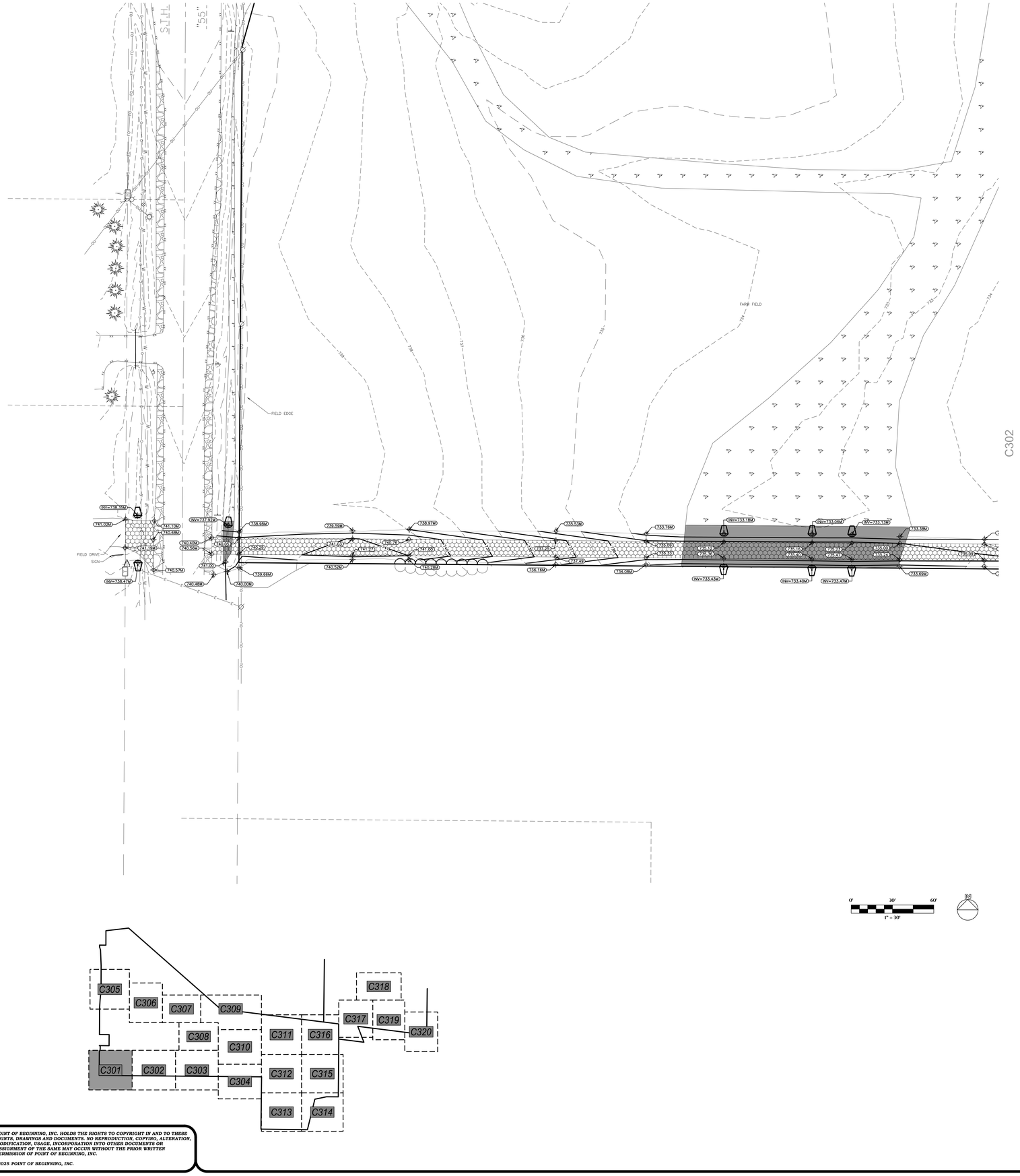
MUNICIPAL REVIEW
GRADING PLAN
GENERAL INFORMATION

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

Point of Beginning

SHEET C300



GRADING LEGEND:

EXISTING CONTOUR	712
PROPOSED CONTOUR	712
PROPOSED SPOT ELEVATION	892.26
PROPOSED ENDWALL INVERT ELEVATION	INV=892.05
PROPOSED RIM ELEVATION	RIM=893.56
PROPOSED TOP OF CURB ELEVATION	TC=893.56
PROPOSED FLOW LINE ELEVATION	FL=893.56
PROPOSED TOP OF WALL ELEVATION (FINISH GRADE AT TOP OF WALL)	TW=893.56
PROPOSED BOTTOM OF WALL ELEVATION (FINISH GRADE AT BASE OF WALL)	BW=893.56
PROPOSED MATCH ELEVATION (CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY)	892.05M
PROPOSED ENDWALL STRUCTURE	8 C609
PROPOSED ENDWALL STRUCTURE WITH RIP RAP	8 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER MANHOLE	ST 9 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CONTROL STRUCTURE	CS 4-7 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER NYLOPLAST BASIN OR YARD DRAIN	10, 11 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CLEANOUT	1 C610
PROPOSED STORM SEWER INLET	9 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CURB INLET	2 C610
PROPOSED BIORETENTION BASIN	2 C609
PROPOSED STORM POND	1 C609
PROPOSED RIP RAP AREA	3 C609

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

GRADING PLAN

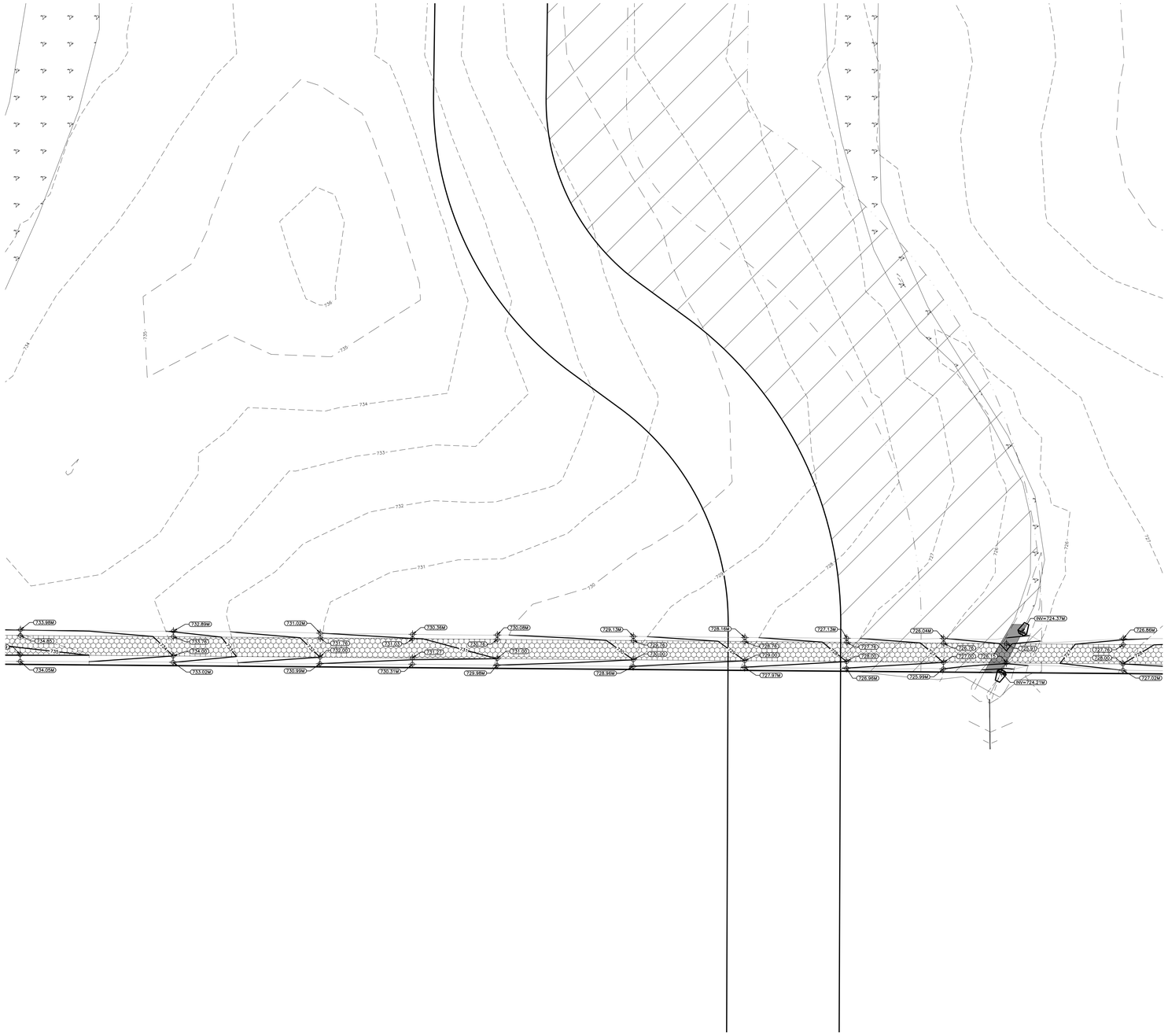
KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

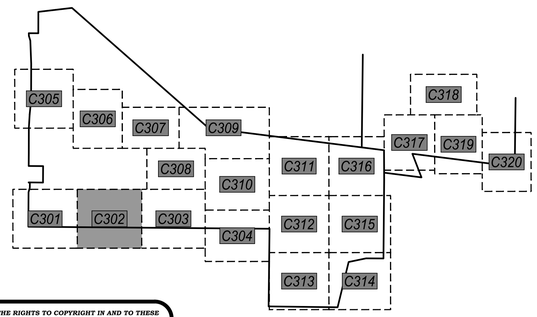
Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture

4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

Point of Beginning

SHEET
C301





GRADING LEGEND:

EXISTING CONTOUR	712
PROPOSED CONTOUR	712
PROPOSED SPOT ELEVATION	892.26
PROPOSED ENDWALL INVERT ELEVATION	INV=892.05
PROPOSED RIM ELEVATION	RIM=893.56
PROPOSED TOP OF CURB ELEVATION	TC=893.56
PROPOSED FLOW LINE ELEVATION	FL=893.56
PROPOSED TOP OF WALL ELEVATION (FINISH GRADE AT TOP OF WALL)	TW=893.56
PROPOSED BOTTOM OF WALL ELEVATION (FINISH GRADE AT BASE OF WALL)	BW=893.56
PROPOSED MATCH ELEVATION (CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY)	892.05M
PROPOSED ENDWALL STRUCTURE	8 / C609
PROPOSED ENDWALL STRUCTURE WITH RIP RAP	8 / C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER MANHOLE	ST 9 / C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CONTROL STRUCTURE	CS 4–7 / C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER NYLOPLAST BASIN OR YARD DRAIN	10, 11 / C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CLEANOUT	1 / C610
PROPOSED STORM SEWER INLET	9 / C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CURB INLET	2 / C610
PROPOSED BIORETENTION BASIN	2 / C609
PROPOSED STORM POND	1 / C609
PROPOSED RIP RAP AREA	3 / C609

0' 30' 60'
1" = 30'

N

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

© 2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

GRADING PLAN

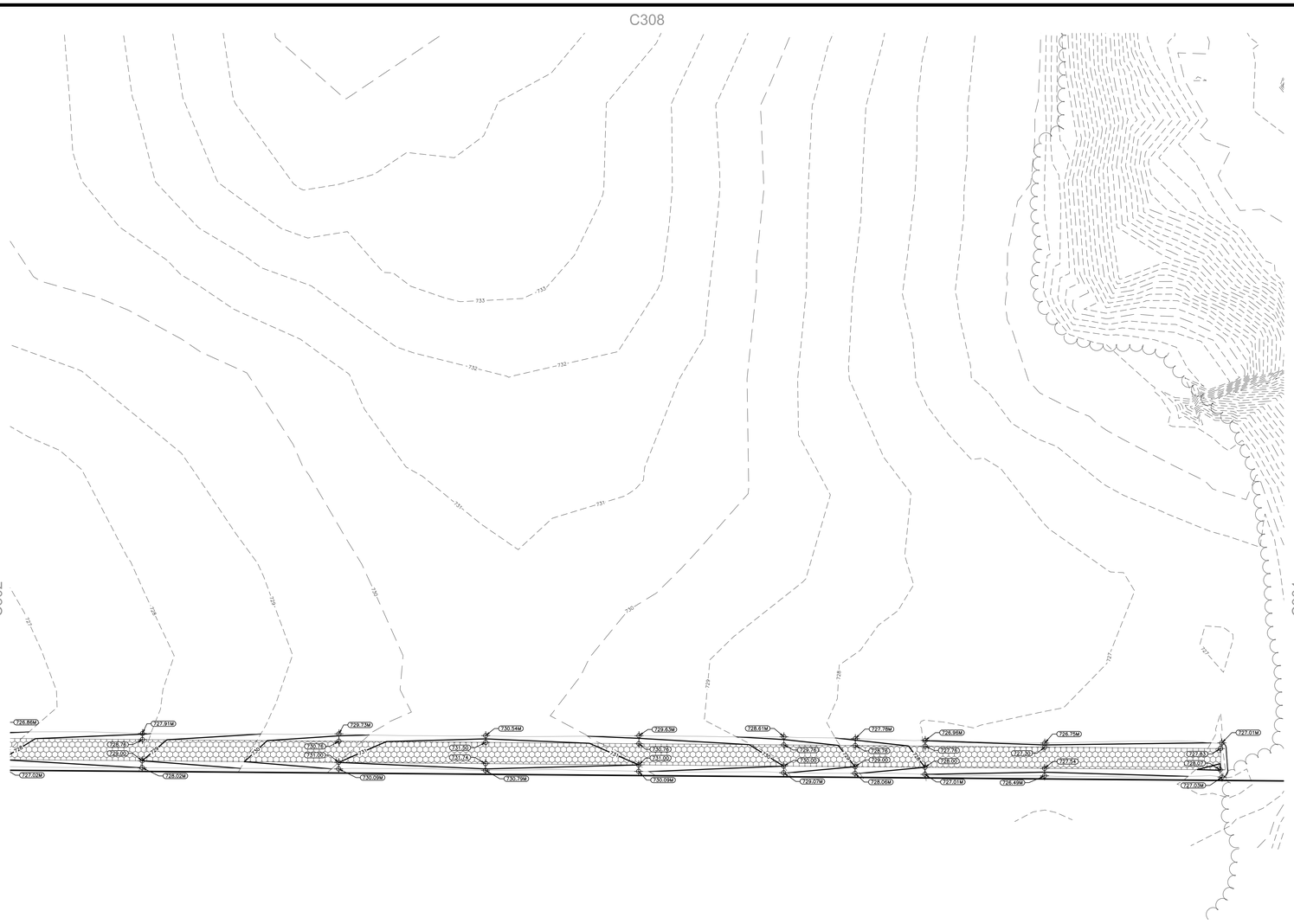
KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture

4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

POB Point of Beginning

SHEET C302

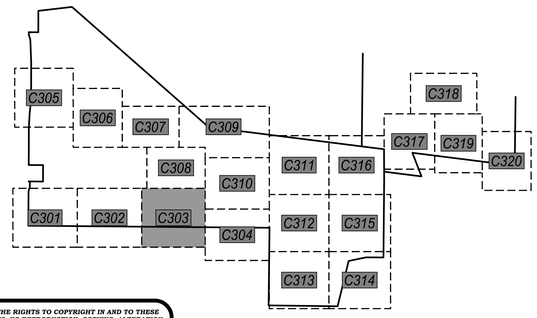


GRADING LEGEND:

EXISTING CONTOUR	712
PROPOSED CONTOUR	712
PROPOSED SPOT ELEVATION	892.26
PROPOSED ENDWALL INVERT ELEVATION	INV=892.05
PROPOSED RIM ELEVATION	RIM=893.56
PROPOSED TOP OF CURB ELEVATION	TC=893.56
PROPOSED FLOW LINE ELEVATION	FL=893.56
PROPOSED TOP OF WALL ELEVATION (FINISH GRADE AT TOP OF WALL)	TW=893.56
PROPOSED BOTTOM OF WALL ELEVATION (FINISH GRADE AT BASE OF WALL)	BW=893.56
PROPOSED MATCH ELEVATION (CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY)	892.05M
PROPOSED ENDWALL STRUCTURE	8 C609
PROPOSED ENDWALL STRUCTURE WITH RIP RAP	8 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER MANHOLE	ST 9 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CONTROL STRUCTURE	CS 4–7 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER NYLOPLAST BASIN OR YARD DRAIN	10, 11 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CLEANOUT	1 C610
PROPOSED STORM SEWER INLET	9 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CURB INLET	2 C610
PROPOSED BIORETENTION BASIN	2 C609
PROPOSED STORM POND	1 C609
PROPOSED RIP RAP AREA	3 C609

0' 30' 60'
1" = 30'

N



POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

© 2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

GRADING PLAN

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

POB Point of Beginning

SHEET C303

GRADING LEGEND:

EXISTING CONTOUR	— — — 712 — — —
PROPOSED CONTOUR	712
PROPOSED SPOT ELEVATION	892.26
PROPOSED ENDWALL INVERT ELEVATION	INV=892.05
PROPOSED RIM ELEVATION	RIM=894.56
PROPOSED TOP OF CURB ELEVATION	TC=894.56
PROPOSED FLOW LINE ELEVATION	FL=894.56
PROPOSED TOP OF WALL ELEVATION (FINISH GRADE AT TOP OF WALL)	TW=894.56
PROPOSED BOTTOM OF WALL ELEVATION (FINISH GRADE AT BASE OF WALL)	BW=894.56
PROPOSED MATCH ELEVATION (CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY)	892.05M
PROPOSED ENDWALL STRUCTURE	8 C609
PROPOSED ENDWALL STRUCTURE WITH RIP RAP	8 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER MANHOLE	ST 9 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CONTROL STRUCTURE	CS 4–7 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER NYLOPLAST BASIN OR YARD DRAIN	10, 11 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CLEANOUT	1 C610
PROPOSED STORM SEWER INLET	9 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CURB INLET	2 C610
PROPOSED BIORETENTION BASIN	2 C609
PROPOSED STORM POND	1 C609
PROPOSED RIP RAP AREA	3 C609

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

GRADING PLAN

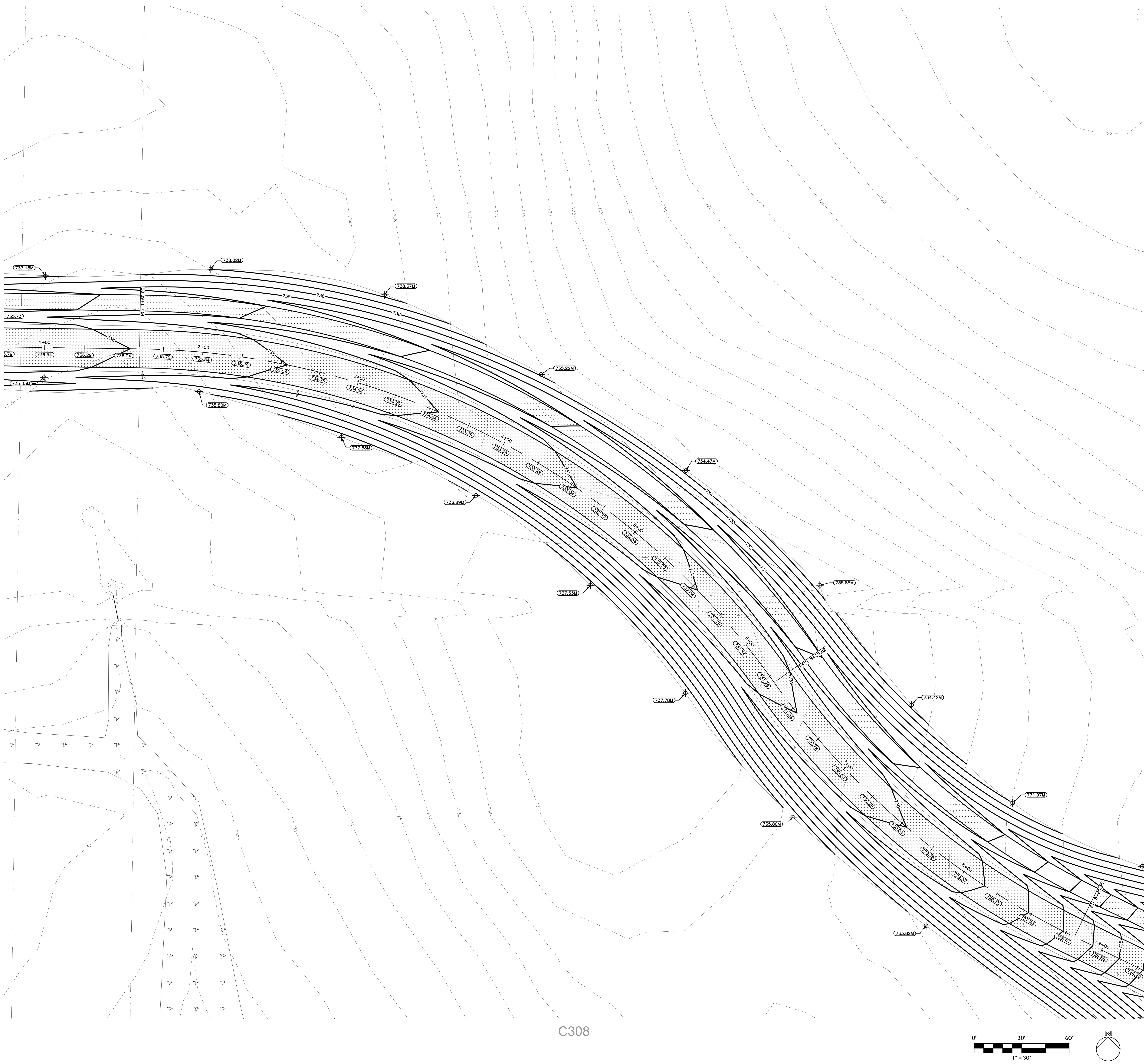
KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture

4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

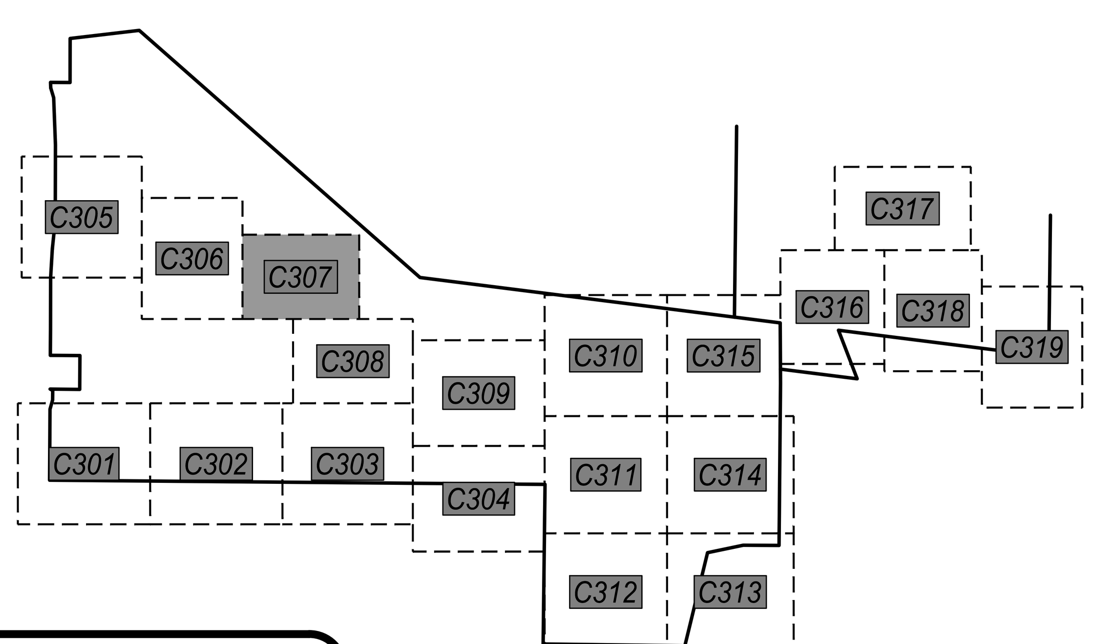
POB Point of Beginning

SHEET
C304



GRADING LEGEND:

EXISTING CONTOUR	712	
PROPOSED CONTOUR	712	
PROPOSED SPOT ELEVATION	892.26	
PROPOSED ENDWALL INVERT ELEVATION	INV=892.05	
PROPOSED RIM ELEVATION	RIM=893.56	
PROPOSED TOP OF CURB ELEVATION	TC=893.56	
PROPOSED FLOW LINE ELEVATION	FL=893.56	
PROPOSED TOP OF WALL ELEVATION (FINISH GRADE AT TOP OF WALL)	TW=893.56	
PROPOSED BOTTOM OF WALL ELEVATION (FINISH GRADE AT BASE OF WALL)	BW=893.56	
PROPOSED MATCH ELEVATION (CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY)	892.05M	
PROPOSED ENDWALL STRUCTURE		8 / C609
PROPOSED ENDWALL STRUCTURE WITH RIP RAP		8 / C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER MANHOLE	ST	9 / C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CONTROL STRUCTURE	CS	4–7 / C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER NYLOPLAST BASIN OR YARD DRAIN		10, 11 / C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CLEANOUT		1 / C610
PROPOSED STORM SEWER INLET		9 / C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CURB INLET		2 / C610
PROPOSED BIORETENTION BASIN		2 / C609
PROPOSED STORM POND		1 / C609
PROPOSED RIP RAP AREA		3 / C609



POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

© 2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

GRADING PLAN

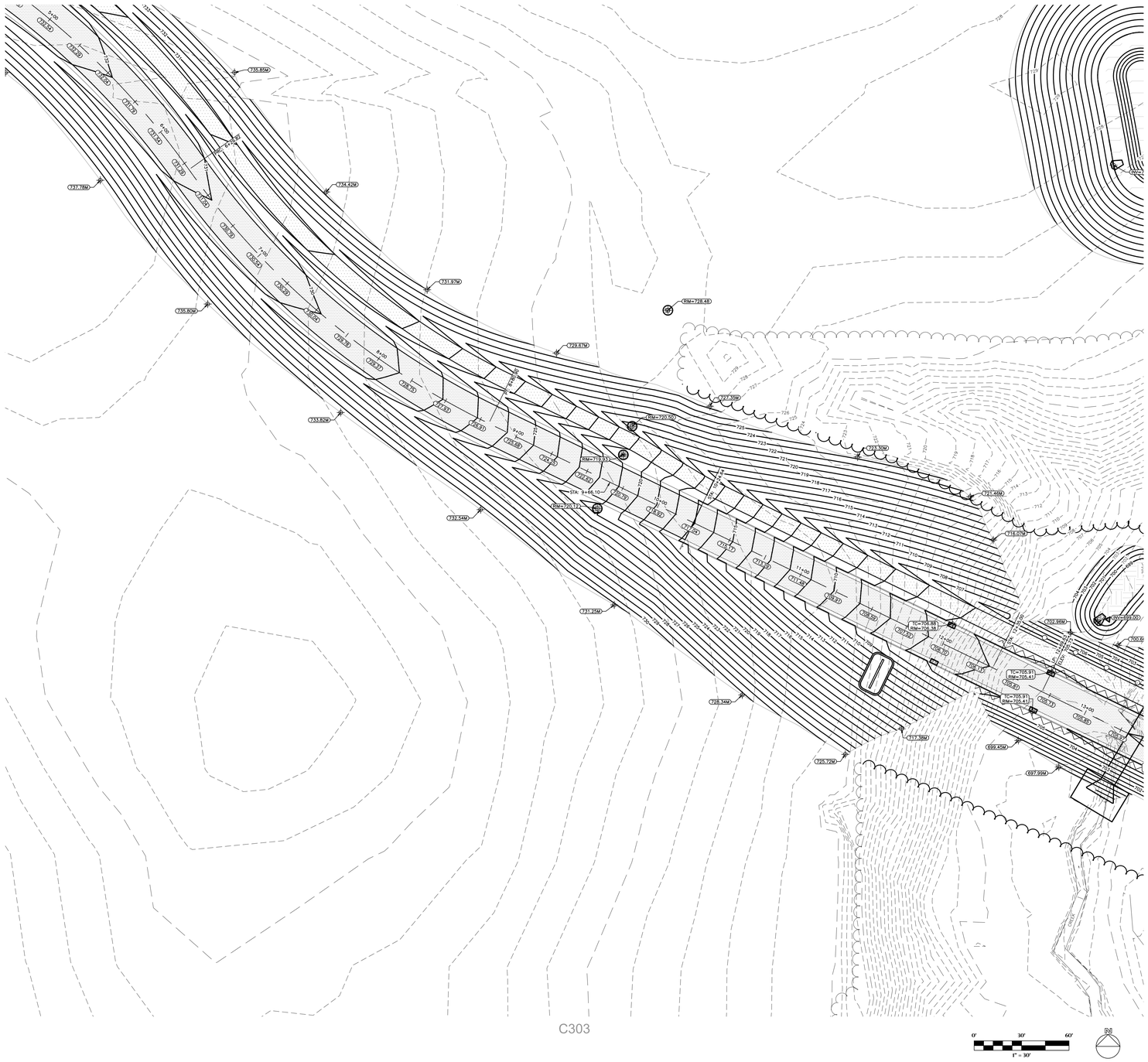
KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture

4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

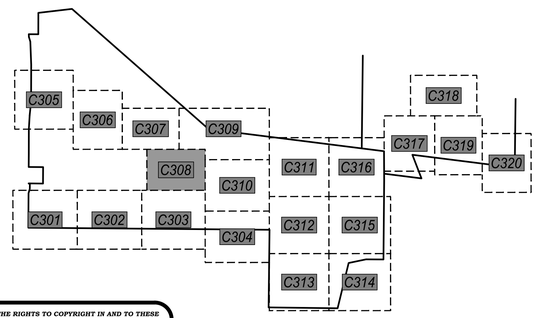
Point of Beginning

SHEET **C307**



GRADING LEGEND:

EXISTING CONTOUR	— — — 712 — — —
PROPOSED CONTOUR	712
PROPOSED SPOT ELEVATION	892.26
PROPOSED ENDWALL INVERT ELEVATION	INV=892.05
PROPOSED RIM ELEVATION	RIM=893.56
PROPOSED TOP OF CURB ELEVATION	TC=893.56
PROPOSED FLOW LINE ELEVATION	FL=893.56
PROPOSED TOP OF WALL ELEVATION (FINISH GRADE AT TOP OF WALL)	TW=893.56
PROPOSED BOTTOM OF WALL ELEVATION (FINISH GRADE AT BASE OF WALL)	BW=893.56
PROPOSED MATCH ELEVATION (CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY)	892.05M
PROPOSED ENDWALL STRUCTURE	8 / C609
PROPOSED ENDWALL STRUCTURE WITH RIP RAP	8 / C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER MANHOLE	ST 9 / C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CONTROL STRUCTURE	CS 4–7 / C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER NYLOPLAST BASIN OR YARD DRAIN	10, 11 / C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CLEANOUT	1 / C610
PROPOSED STORM SEWER INLET	9 / C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CURB INLET	2 / C610
PROPOSED BIORETENTION BASIN	2 / C609
PROPOSED STORM POND	1 / C609
PROPOSED RIP RAP AREA	3 / C609



POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

GRADING PLAN

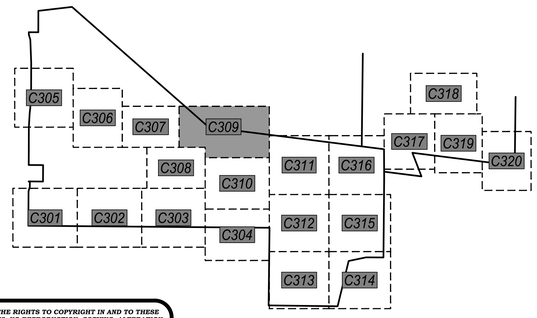
KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture

4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

Point of Beginning

SHEET
C308



GRADING LEGEND:

EXISTING CONTOUR	712
PROPOSED CONTOUR	712
PROPOSED SPOT ELEVATION	892.26
PROPOSED ENDWALL INVERT ELEVATION	INV=892.05
PROPOSED RIM ELEVATION	RIM=893.56
PROPOSED TOP OF CURB ELEVATION	TC=893.56
PROPOSED FLOW LINE ELEVATION	FL=893.56
PROPOSED TOP OF WALL ELEVATION (FINISH GRADE AT TOP OF WALL)	TW=893.56
PROPOSED BOTTOM OF WALL ELEVATION (FINISH GRADE AT BASE OF WALL)	BW=893.56
PROPOSED MATCH ELEVATION (CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY)	892.05M
PROPOSED ENDWALL STRUCTURE	9 C609
PROPOSED ENDWALL STRUCTURE WITH RIP RAP	8 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER MANHOLE	ST 9 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CONTROL STRUCTURE	CS 4–7 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER NYLOPLAST BASIN OR YARD DRAIN	10, 11 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CLEANOUT	1 C610
PROPOSED STORM SEWER INLET	9 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CURB INLET	2 C610
PROPOSED BIORETENTION BASIN	2 C609
PROPOSED STORM POND	1 C609
PROPOSED RIP RAP AREA	3 C609

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

0' 30' 60'
1" = 30'

N

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

GRADING PLAN

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture

4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

POB Point of Beginning

SHEET
C309

C309

C308

C311

C304

GRADING LEGEND:

EXISTING CONTOUR	712
PROPOSED CONTOUR	712
PROPOSED SPOT ELEVATION	892.26
PROPOSED ENDWALL INVERT ELEVATION	INV=892.05
PROPOSED RIM ELEVATION	RIM=893.56
PROPOSED TOP OF CURB ELEVATION	TC=893.56
PROPOSED FLOW LINE ELEVATION	FL=893.56
PROPOSED TOP OF WALL ELEVATION (FINISH GRADE AT TOP OF WALL)	TW=893.56
PROPOSED BOTTOM OF WALL ELEVATION (FINISH GRADE AT BASE OF WALL)	BW=893.56
PROPOSED MATCH ELEVATION (CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY)	892.05M
PROPOSED ENDWALL STRUCTURE	8 C609
PROPOSED ENDWALL STRUCTURE WITH RIP RAP	8 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER MANHOLE	ST 9 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CONTROL STRUCTURE	CS 4–7 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER NYLOPLAST BASIN OR YARD DRAIN	10, 11 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CLEANOUT	1 C610
PROPOSED STORM SEWER INLET	9 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CURB INLET	2 C610
PROPOSED BIORETENTION BASIN	2 C609
PROPOSED STORM POND	1 C609
PROPOSED RIP RAP AREA	3 C609

0' 30' 60'
1" = 30'

C305 C306 C307 C309 C318 C317 C319 C320 C308 C310 C311 C316 C301 C302 C303 C304 C312 C315 C313 C314

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.
© 2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

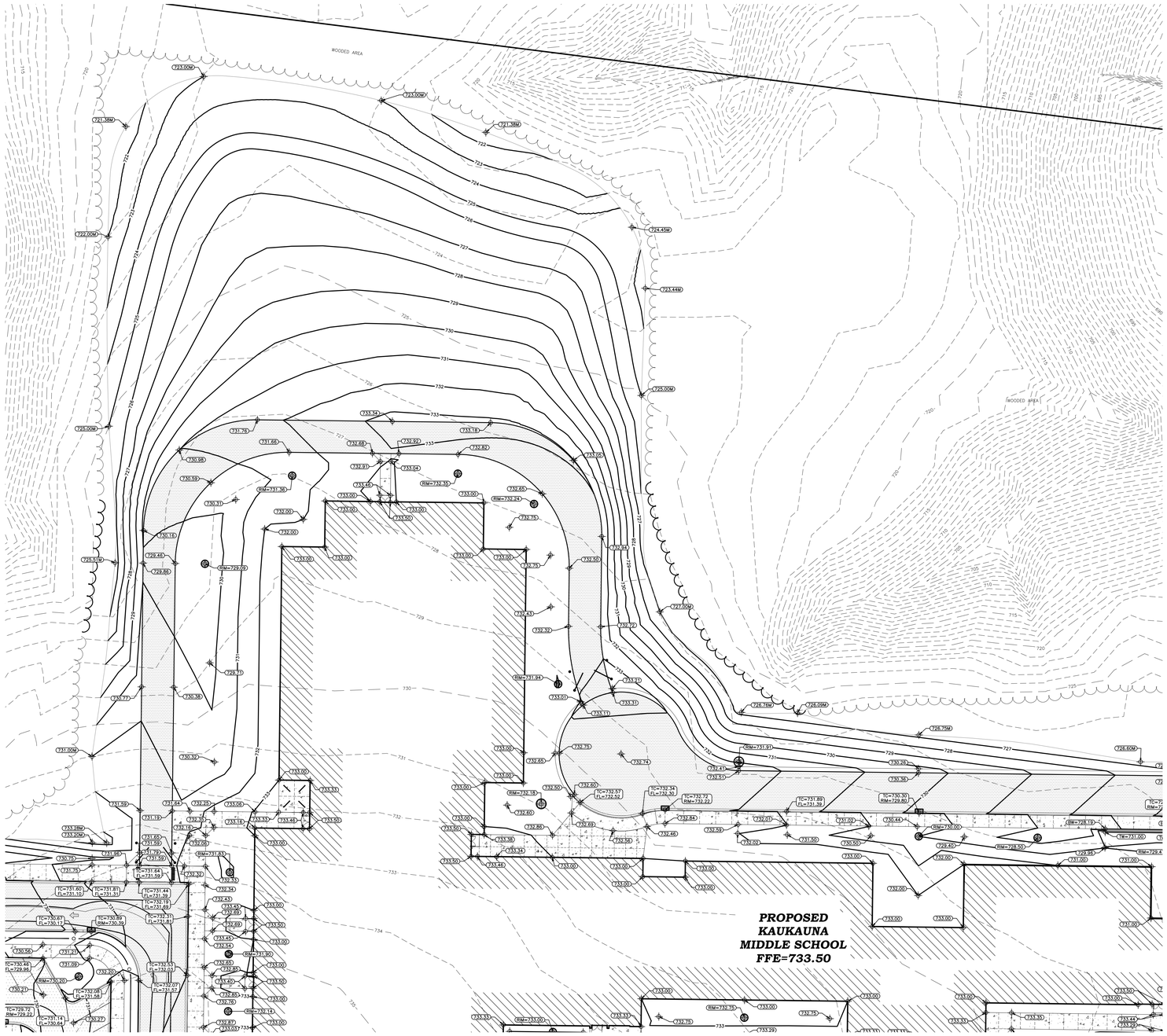
MUNICIPAL REVIEW

GRADING PLAN

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

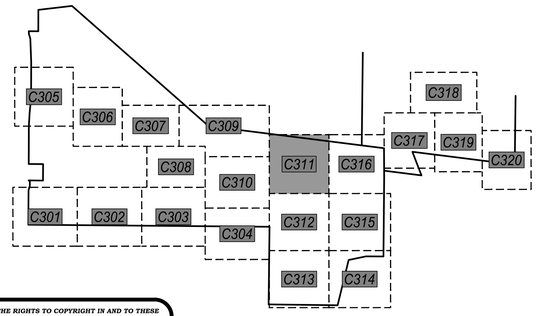
Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)
Point of Beginning

SHEET C310



GRADING LEGEND:

EXISTING CONTOUR	712
PROPOSED CONTOUR	712
PROPOSED SPOT ELEVATION	892.26
PROPOSED ENDWALL INVERT ELEVATION	INV=892.05
PROPOSED RIM ELEVATION	RIM=894.56
PROPOSED TOP OF CURB ELEVATION	TC=894.56
PROPOSED FLOW LINE ELEVATION	FL=894.56
PROPOSED TOP OF WALL ELEVATION (FINISH GRADE AT TOP OF WALL)	TW=894.56
PROPOSED BOTTOM OF WALL ELEVATION (FINISH GRADE AT BASE OF WALL)	BW=894.56
PROPOSED MATCH ELEVATION (CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY)	892.05M
PROPOSED ENDWALL STRUCTURE	8 C609
PROPOSED ENDWALL STRUCTURE WITH RIP RAP	8 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER MANHOLE	ST 9 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CONTROL STRUCTURE	CS 4–7 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER NYLOPLAST BASIN OR YARD DRAIN	10, 11 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CLEANOUT	1 C610
PROPOSED STORM SEWER INLET	9 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CURB INLET	2 C610
PROPOSED BIORETENTION BASIN	2 C609
PROPOSED STORM POND	1 C609
PROPOSED RIP RAP AREA	3 C609



POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

GRADING PLAN

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture

4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

Point of Beginning

SHEET
C311

C311

C304

C315

C313

PROPOSED KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL FFE=733.50

POURED-IN-PLACE PLAYGROUND (9,490 S.F.). EXCAVATE TO 7.5" BELOW FINISH GRADE.

STOP

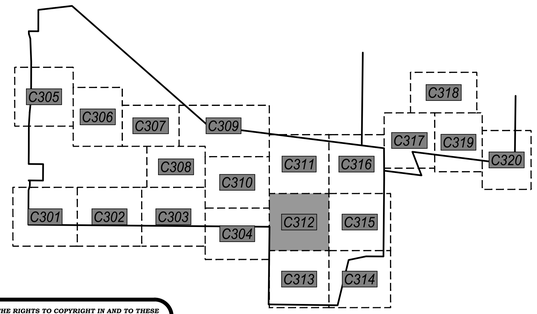
STOP AHEAD

0' 30' 60'
1" = 30'

N

GRADING LEGEND:

EXISTING CONTOUR	712
PROPOSED CONTOUR	712
PROPOSED SPOT ELEVATION	892.26
PROPOSED ENDWALL INVERT ELEVATION	INV=892.05
PROPOSED RIM ELEVATION	RIM=894.56
PROPOSED TOP OF CURB ELEVATION	TC=894.56
PROPOSED FLOW LINE ELEVATION	FL=894.56
PROPOSED TOP OF WALL ELEVATION (FINISH GRADE AT TOP OF WALL)	TW=894.56
PROPOSED BOTTOM OF WALL ELEVATION (FINISH GRADE AT BASE OF WALL)	BW=894.56
PROPOSED MATCH ELEVATION (CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY)	892.05M
PROPOSED ENDWALL STRUCTURE	8 C609
PROPOSED ENDWALL STRUCTURE WITH RIP RAP	8 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER MANHOLE	ST 9 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CONTROL STRUCTURE	CS 4–7 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER NYLOPLAST BASIN OR YARD DRAIN	10, 11 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CLEANOUT	1 C610
PROPOSED STORM SEWER INLET	9 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CURB INLET	2 C610
PROPOSED BIORETENTION BASIN	2 C609
PROPOSED STORM POND	1 C609
PROPOSED RIP RAP AREA	3 C609



POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

GRADING PLAN

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture

4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

Point of Beginning

SHEET
C312

C312

C314

GRADING LEGEND:

EXISTING CONTOUR	— — 712 — —
PROPOSED CONTOUR	712
PROPOSED SPOT ELEVATION	892.26
PROPOSED ENDWALL INVERT ELEVATION	INV=892.05
PROPOSED RIM ELEVATION	RIM=893.56
PROPOSED TOP OF CURB ELEVATION	TC=893.56
PROPOSED FLOW LINE ELEVATION	FL=893.56
PROPOSED TOP OF WALL ELEVATION (FINISH GRADE AT TOP OF WALL)	TW=893.56
PROPOSED BOTTOM OF WALL ELEVATION (FINISH GRADE AT BASE OF WALL)	BW=893.56
PROPOSED MATCH ELEVATION (CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY)	892.05M
PROPOSED ENDWALL STRUCTURE	8 C609
PROPOSED ENDWALL STRUCTURE WITH RIP RAP	8 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER MANHOLE	ST 9 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CONTROL STRUCTURE	CS 4–7 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER NYLOPLAST BASIN OR YARD DRAIN	10, 11 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CLEANOUT	1 C610
PROPOSED STORM SEWER INLET	9 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CURB INLET	2 C610
PROPOSED BIORETENTION BASIN	2 C609
PROPOSED STORM POND	1 C609
PROPOSED RIP RAP AREA	3 C609

WOODED AREA

0' 30' 60'
1" = 30'

N

C305 C306 C307 C309 C308 C310 C311 C316 C318 C317 C319 C320 C301 C302 C303 C304 C312 C315 C313 C314

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

GRADING PLAN

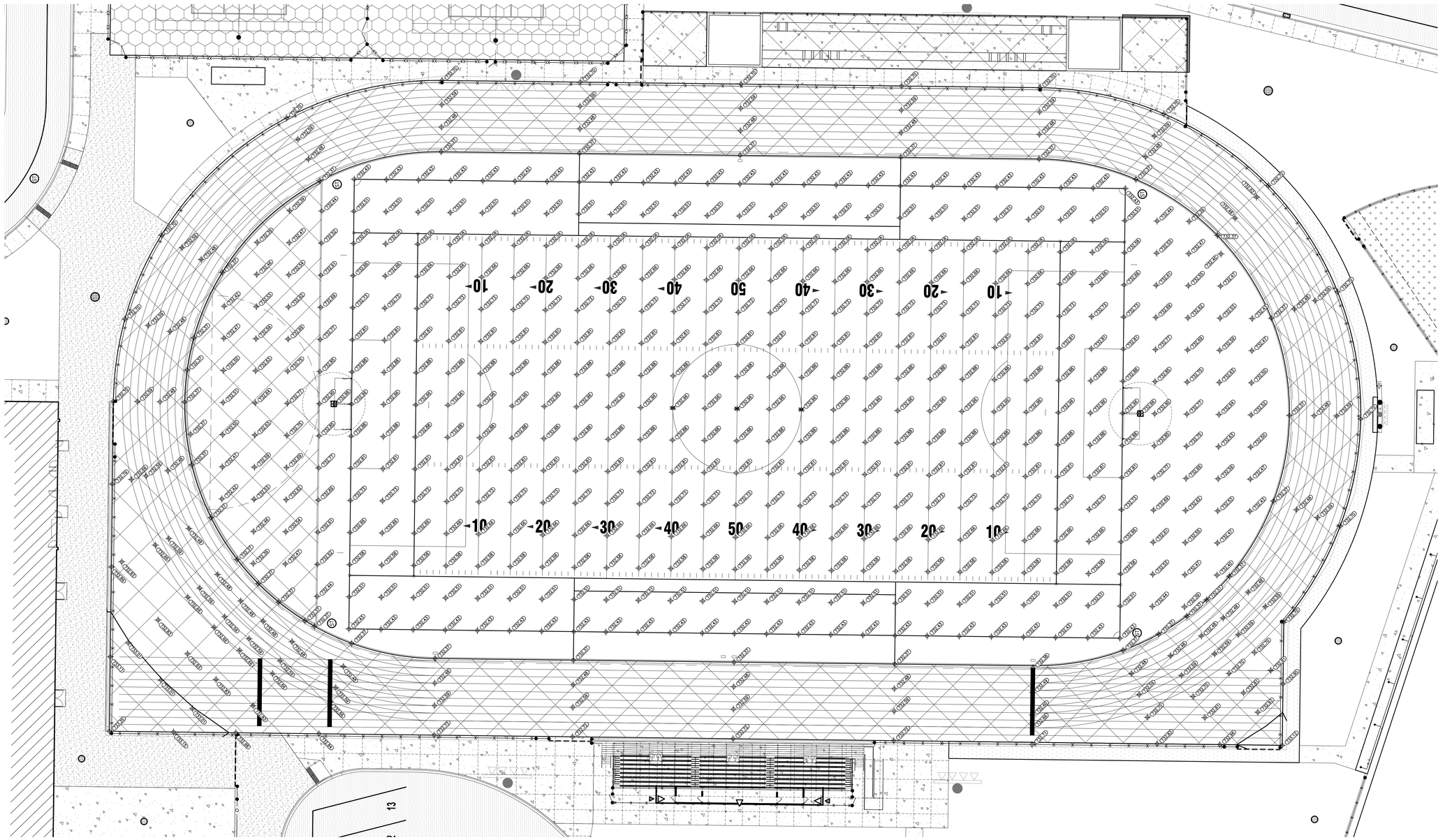
KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture

4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

POB Point of Beginning

SHEET C313



NOTES:

1. VERIFICATION GRID AND LAYOUT SHOWN TO FINISH GRADE. SUBTRACT ACCORDINGLY FOR SUBGRADE VERIFICATION.
2. FIELD VERIFICATION GRID SHOWN AT 15'x15' GRID TO ALIGN WITH FIELD CROWN AND PLAYING SURFACE. VERIFICATION GRID IN FIELD SHALL NOT EXCEED 20'x20'.
3. TRACK VERIFICATION SHOWN ALONG REASONABLE INTERVALS. ADDITIONAL VERIFICATION IS ENCOURAGED.
4. VERIFY BASE LAYER PRIOR TO PAVING. VERIFY BINDER PAVING COURSE PRIOR TO INSTALLING SURFACE COURSE. VERIFY SURFACE PAVEMENT PRIOR TO APPLYING TRACK SURFACE AND STRIPING.
5. VERIFY STONE LAYER IN FIELD PRIOR TO PLACING TURF.
5. VERIFICATION TO BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY CIVIL ENGINEER PRIOR TO SUBSEQUENT WORK.
6. CONSULT AMERICAN SPORTS BUILDERS ASSOCIATION MANUAL(S) FOR ADDITIONAL TRACK/FIELD CONSTRUCTION AND TOLERANCE INFORMATION.

0' 20' 40'
1" = 20'

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

GRADING PLAN

PLAYING FIELD & TRACK
VERIFICATION GRID

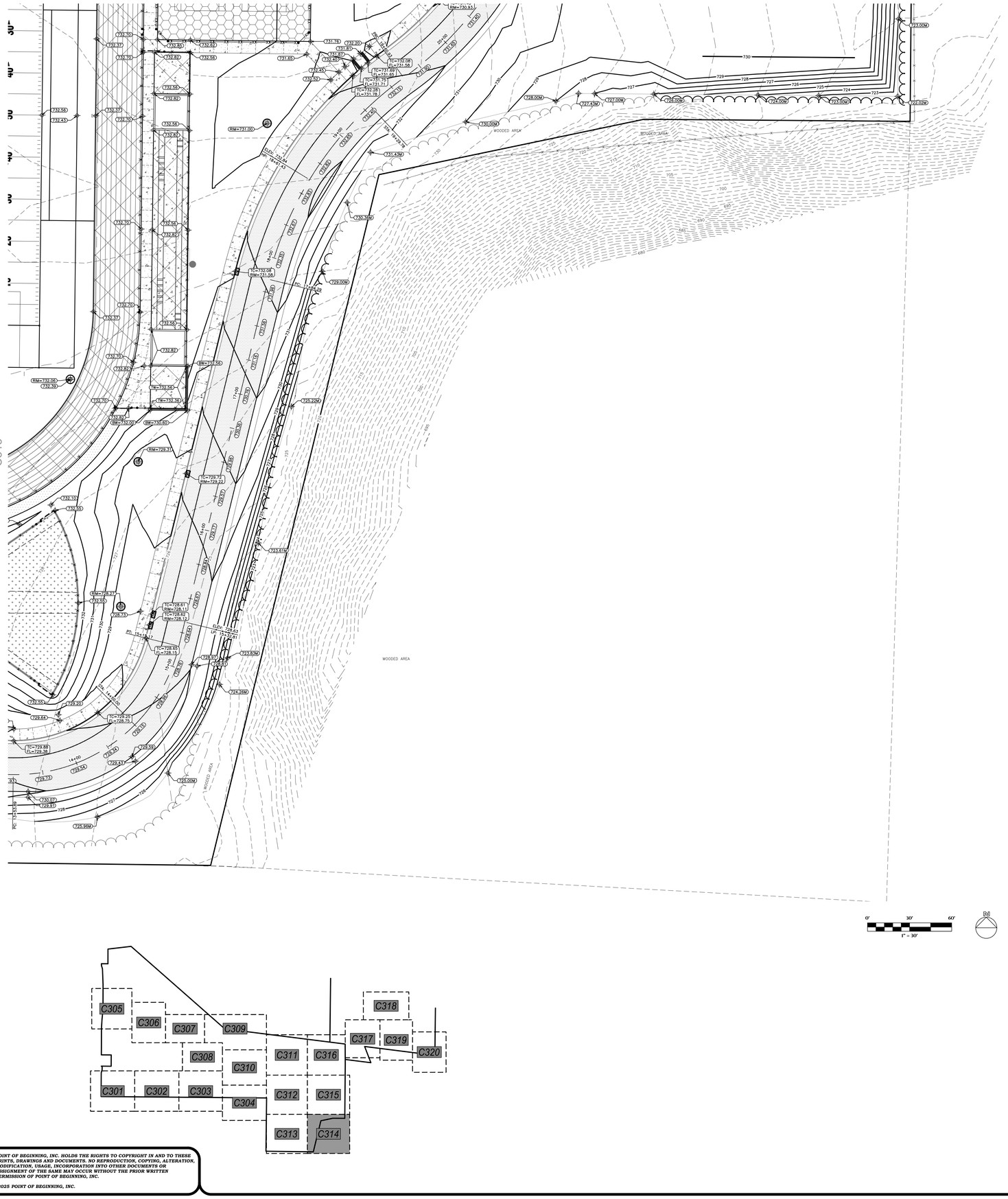
KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture

4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

POB Point of Beginning

SHEET C313.1



GRADING LEGEND:

EXISTING CONTOUR	712
PROPOSED CONTOUR	712
PROPOSED SPOT ELEVATION	892.26
PROPOSED ENDWALL INVERT ELEVATION	INV=892.05
PROPOSED RIM ELEVATION	RIM=893.56
PROPOSED TOP OF CURB ELEVATION	TC=893.56
PROPOSED FLOW LINE ELEVATION	FL=893.56
PROPOSED TOP OF WALL ELEVATION (FINISH GRADE AT TOP OF WALL)	TW=893.56
PROPOSED BOTTOM OF WALL ELEVATION (FINISH GRADE AT BASE OF WALL)	BW=893.56
PROPOSED MATCH ELEVATION (CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY)	892.05M
PROPOSED ENDWALL STRUCTURE	8 C609
PROPOSED ENDWALL STRUCTURE WITH RIP RAP	8 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER MANHOLE	ST 9 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CONTROL STRUCTURE	CS 4–7 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER NYLOPLAST BASIN OR YARD DRAIN	10, 11 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CLEANOUT	1 C610
PROPOSED STORM SEWER INLET	9 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CURB INLET	2 C610
PROPOSED BIORETENTION BASIN	2 C609
PROPOSED STORM POND	1 C609
PROPOSED RIP RAP AREA	3 C609

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

GRADING PLAN

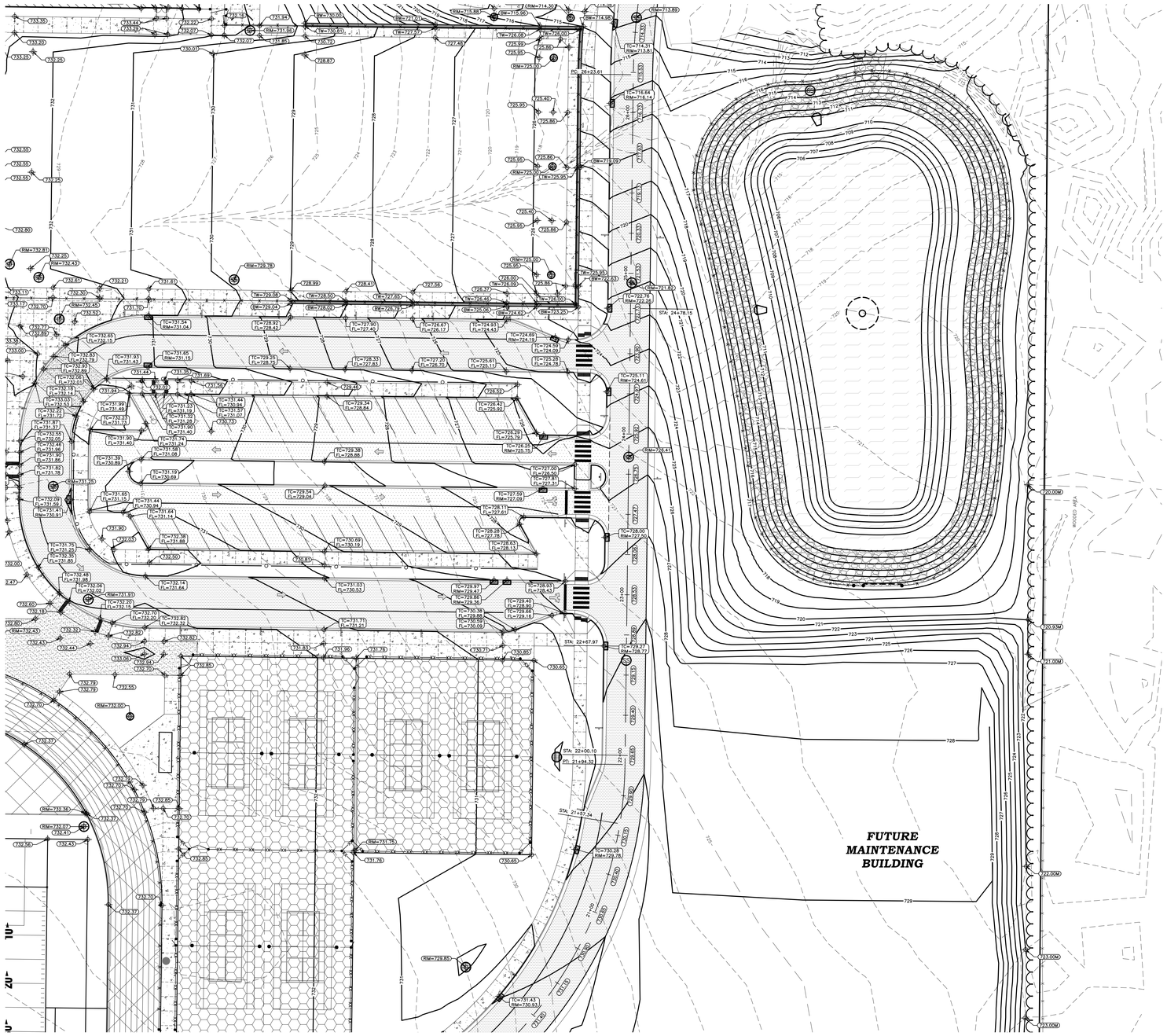
KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture

4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

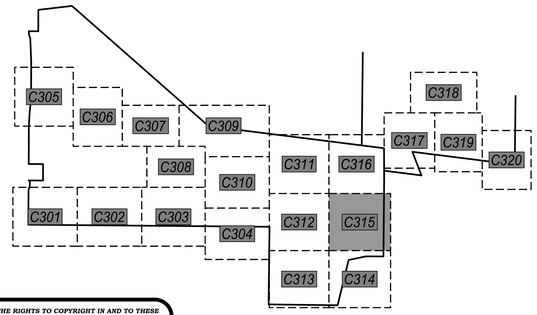
POB Point of Beginning

SHEET
C314



GRADING LEGEND:

EXISTING CONTOUR	712
PROPOSED CONTOUR	712
PROPOSED SPOT ELEVATION	892.26
PROPOSED ENDWALL INVERT ELEVATION	INV=892.05
PROPOSED RIM ELEVATION	RIM=893.56
PROPOSED TOP OF CURB ELEVATION	TC=893.56
PROPOSED FLOW LINE ELEVATION	FL=893.56
PROPOSED TOP OF WALL ELEVATION (FINISH GRADE AT TOP OF WALL)	TW=893.56
PROPOSED BOTTOM OF WALL ELEVATION (FINISH GRADE AT BASE OF WALL)	BW=893.56
PROPOSED MATCH ELEVATION (CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY)	892.05M
PROPOSED ENDWALL STRUCTURE	8 C609
PROPOSED ENDWALL STRUCTURE WITH RIP RAP	8 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER MANHOLE	S1 9 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CONTROL STRUCTURE	CS 4–7 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER NYLOPLAST BASIN OR YARD DRAIN	10, 11 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CLEANOUT	1 C610
PROPOSED STORM SEWER INLET	9 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CURB INLET	2 C610
PROPOSED BIORETENTION BASIN	2 C609
PROPOSED STORM POND	1 C609
PROPOSED RIP RAP AREA	3 C609



POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

GRADING PLAN

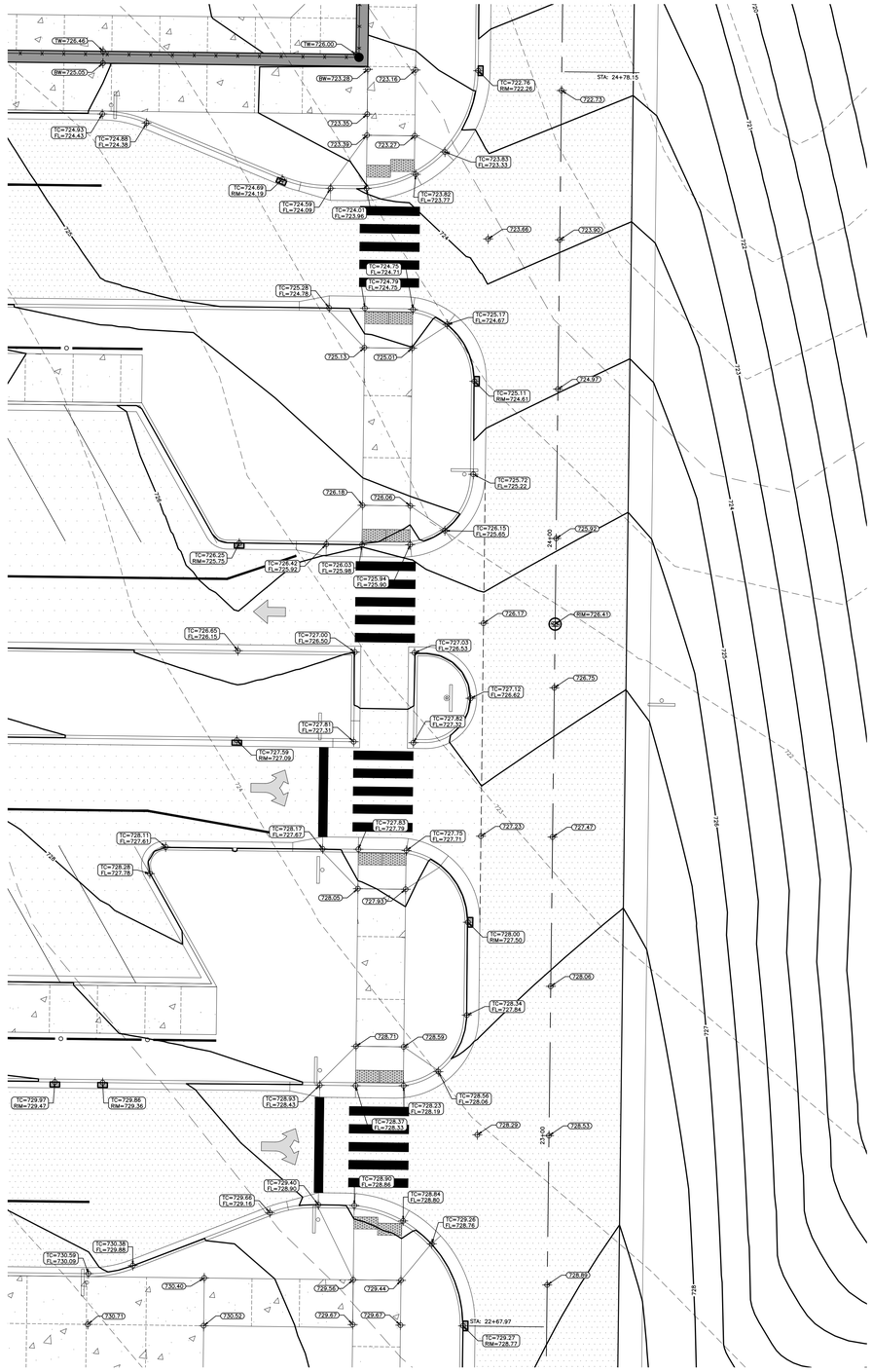
KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture

4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

POB Point of Beginning

SHEET C315



GRADING LEGEND:

EXISTING CONTOUR	— — — 712 — — —
PROPOSED CONTOUR	712
PROPOSED SPOT ELEVATION	892.26
PROPOSED ENDWALL INVERT ELEVATION	INV=892.05
PROPOSED RIM ELEVATION	RIM=894.56
PROPOSED TOP OF CURB ELEVATION	TC=894.56
PROPOSED FLOW LINE ELEVATION	FL=894.56
PROPOSED TOP OF WALL ELEVATION (FINISH GRADE AT TOP OF WALL)	TW=894.56
PROPOSED BOTTOM OF WALL ELEVATION (FINISH GRADE AT BASE OF WALL)	BW=894.56
PROPOSED MATCH ELEVATION (CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY)	892.05M
PROPOSED ENDWALL STRUCTURE	8 / C609
PROPOSED ENDWALL STRUCTURE WITH RIP RAP	8 / C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER MANHOLE	ST 9 / C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CONTROL STRUCTURE	CS 4–7 / C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER NYLOPLAST BASIN OR YARD DRAIN	10, 11 / C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CLEANOUT	1 / C610
PROPOSED STORM SEWER INLET	9 / C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CURB INLET	2 / C610
PROPOSED BIORETENTION BASIN	2 / C609
PROPOSED STORM POND	1 / C609
PROPOSED RIP RAP AREA	3 / C609

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

© 2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

GRADING PLAN

EAST PARKING LOT
DRIVEWAY ENTRANCE DETAIL

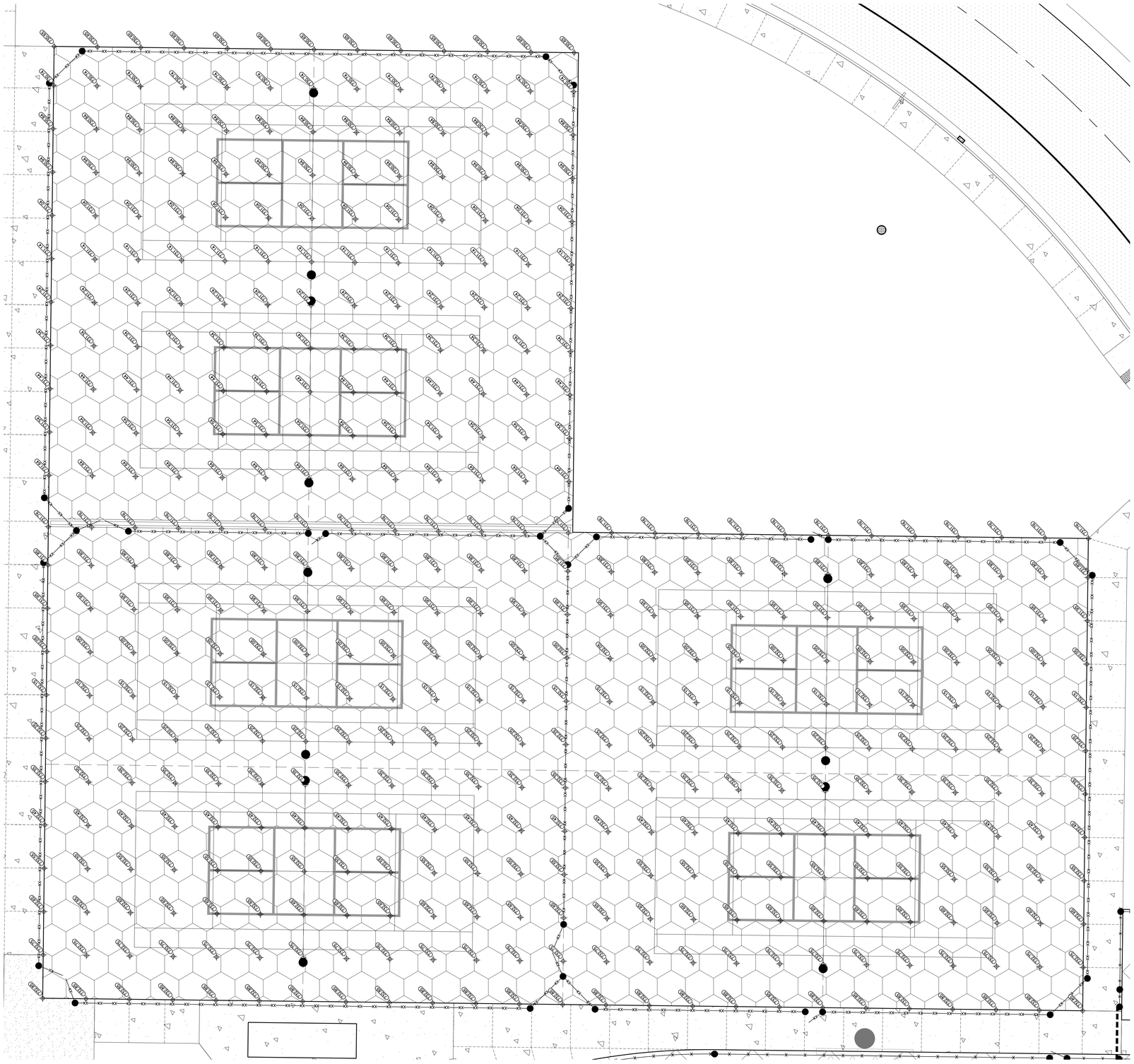
KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture

4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

Point of Beginning

SHEET
C315.1



NOTES:

1. VERIFICATION GRID AND LAYOUT SHOWN TO FINISH GRADE. SUBTRACT ACCORDINGLY FOR SUBGRADE VERIFICATION.
2. VERIFY BASE LAYER PRIOR TO PAVING. VERIFY BINDER PAVING COURSE PRIOR TO INSTALLING SURFACE COURSE. VERIFY SURFACE PAVEMENT PRIOR TO APPLYING COURT SURFACE AND STRIPING.
3. VERIFICATION TO BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY CIVIL ENGINEER PRIOR TO SUBSEQUENT WORK.
4. COURT VERIFICATION GRID SHOWN AT 10'x10' GRID. VERIFICATION GRID IN FIELD SHALL NOT EXCEED 10'x10'.
5. CONSULT AMERICAN SPORTS BUILDERS ASSOCIATION AND US TENNIS ASSOCIATION MANUAL(S) FOR ADDITIONAL COURT CONSTRUCTION AND TOLERANCE INFORMATION.

0' 10' 20'
1" = 10'

NORTH

Point of Beginning

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture

4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

SHEET C315.2

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

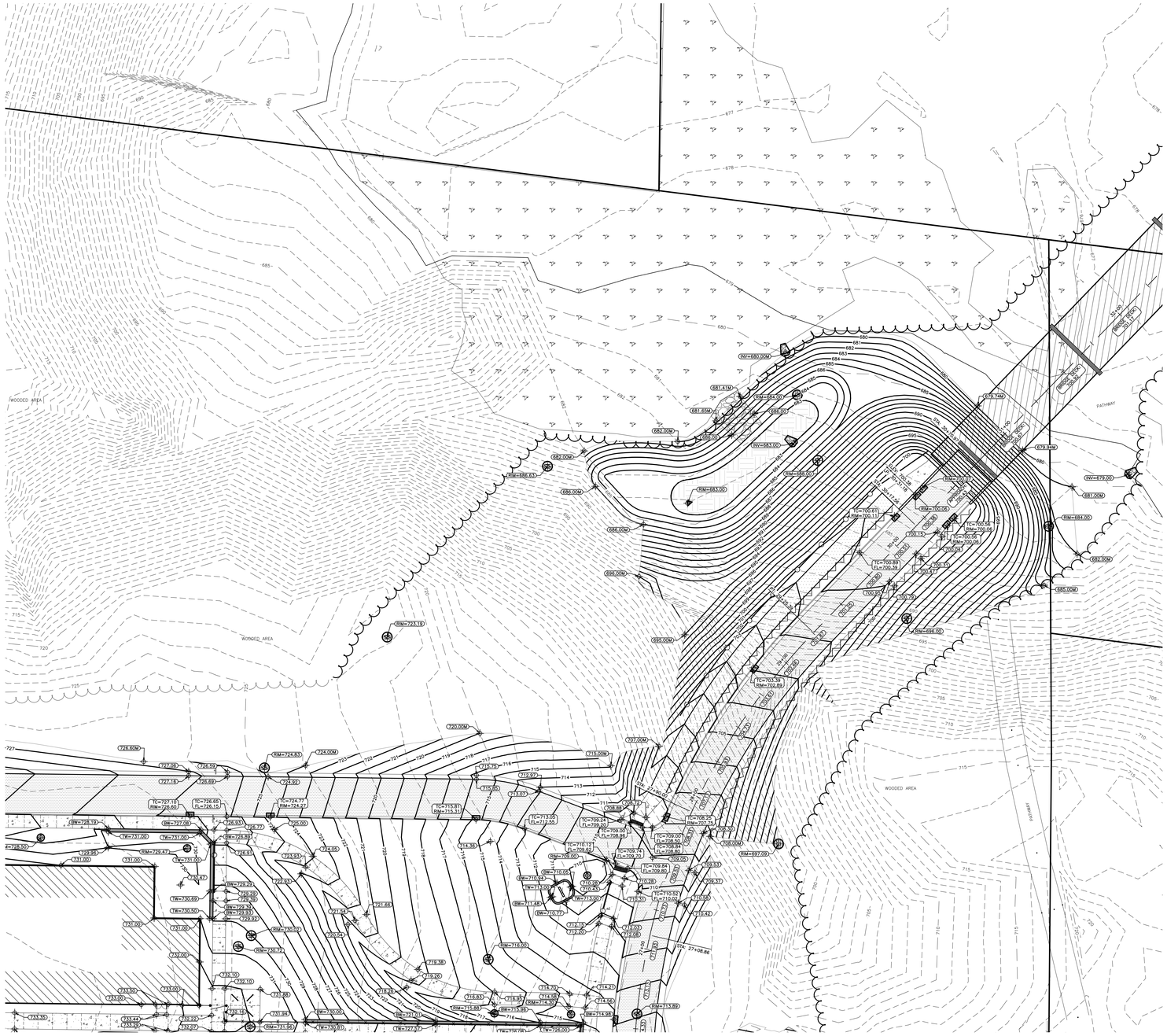
GRADING PLAN
TENNIS COURT VERIFICATION GRID

REVISIONS	

CHECKED:	JJT
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

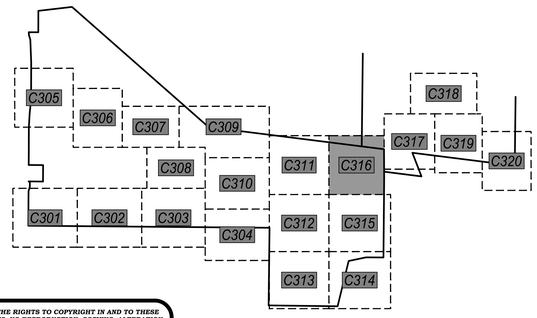
POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, DISTRIBUTION, PUBLICATION, USE OR DISCLOSURE, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.



GRADING LEGEND:

EXISTING CONTOUR	712
PROPOSED CONTOUR	712
PROPOSED SPOT ELEVATION	892.26
PROPOSED ENDWALL INVERT ELEVATION	INV=892.05
PROPOSED RIM ELEVATION	RIM=893.56
PROPOSED TOP OF CURB ELEVATION	TC=893.56
PROPOSED FLOW LINE ELEVATION	FL=893.56
PROPOSED TOP OF WALL ELEVATION (FINISH GRADE AT TOP OF WALL)	TW=893.56
PROPOSED BOTTOM OF WALL ELEVATION (FINISH GRADE AT BASE OF WALL)	BW=893.56
PROPOSED MATCH ELEVATION (CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY)	892.05M
PROPOSED ENDWALL STRUCTURE	8 C609
PROPOSED ENDWALL STRUCTURE WITH RIP RAP	8 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER MANHOLE	ST 9 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CONTROL STRUCTURE	CS 4-7 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER NYLOPLAST BASIN OR YARD DRAIN	10, 11 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CLEANOUT	1 C610
PROPOSED STORM SEWER INLET	9 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CURB INLET	2 C610
PROPOSED BIORETENTION BASIN	2 C609
PROPOSED STORM POND	1 C609
PROPOSED RIP RAP AREA	3 C609



POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

GRADING PLAN

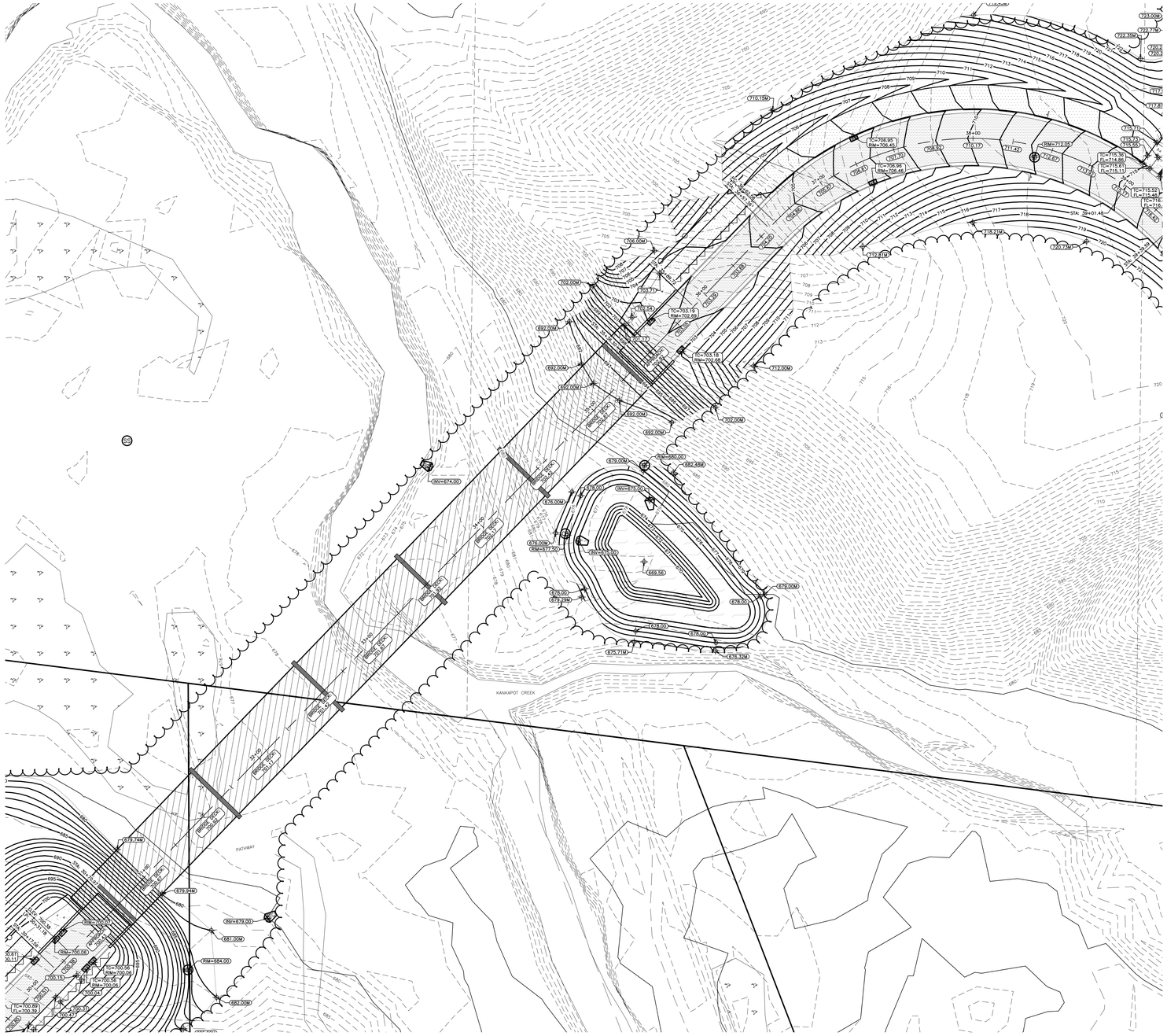
KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture

4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

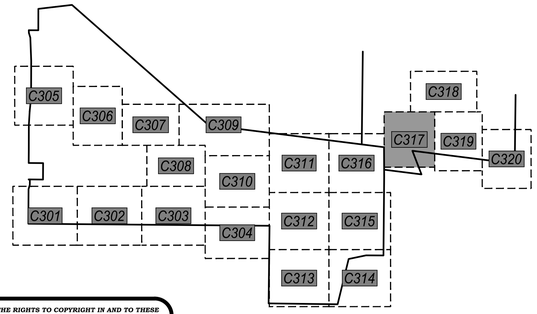
POB Point of Beginning

SHEET C316



GRADING LEGEND:

EXISTING CONTOUR	712
PROPOSED CONTOUR	712
PROPOSED SPOT ELEVATION	892.26
PROPOSED ENDWALL INVERT ELEVATION	INV=892.05
PROPOSED RIM ELEVATION	RIM=893.56
PROPOSED TOP OF CURB ELEVATION	TC=893.56
PROPOSED FLOW LINE ELEVATION	FL=893.56
PROPOSED TOP OF WALL ELEVATION (FINISH GRADE AT TOP OF WALL)	TW=893.56
PROPOSED BOTTOM OF WALL ELEVATION (FINISH GRADE AT BASE OF WALL)	BW=893.56
PROPOSED MATCH ELEVATION (CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY)	892.05M
PROPOSED ENDWALL STRUCTURE	8 C609
PROPOSED ENDWALL STRUCTURE WITH RIP RAP	8 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER MANHOLE	ST 9 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CONTROL STRUCTURE	CS 4–7 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER NYLOPLAST BASIN OR YARD DRAIN	10, 11 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CLEANOUT	1 C610
PROPOSED STORM SEWER INLET	9 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CURB INLET	2 C610
PROPOSED BIORETENTION BASIN	2 C609
PROPOSED STORM POND	1 C609
PROPOSED RIP RAP AREA	3 C609



POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

GRADING PLAN

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture

4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

POB Point of Beginning

SHEET C317

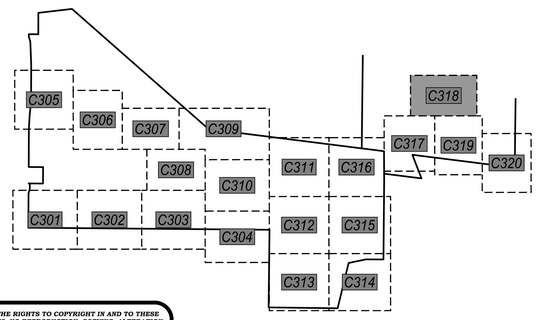
GRADING LEGEND:

EXISTING CONTOUR	712
PROPOSED CONTOUR	712
PROPOSED SPOT ELEVATION	892.26
PROPOSED ENDWALL INVERT ELEVATION	INV=892.05
PROPOSED RIM ELEVATION	RIM=893.56
PROPOSED TOP OF CURB ELEVATION	TC=893.56
PROPOSED FLOW LINE ELEVATION	FL=893.56
PROPOSED TOP OF WALL ELEVATION (FINISH GRADE AT TOP OF WALL)	TW=893.56
PROPOSED BOTTOM OF WALL ELEVATION (FINISH GRADE AT BASE OF WALL)	BW=893.56
PROPOSED MATCH ELEVATION (CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY)	892.05M
PROPOSED ENDWALL STRUCTURE	8 C609
PROPOSED ENDWALL STRUCTURE WITH RIP RAP	8 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER MANHOLE	ST 9 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CONTROL STRUCTURE	CS 4-7 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER NYLOPLAST BASIN OR YARD DRAIN	10, 11 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CLEANOUT	1 C610
PROPOSED STORM SEWER INLET	9 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CURB INLET	2 C610
PROPOSED BIORETENTION BASIN	2 C609
PROPOSED STORM POND	1 C609
PROPOSED RIP RAP AREA	3 C609

C317

C319

0' 30' 60'
1" = 30'



POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

GRADING PLAN

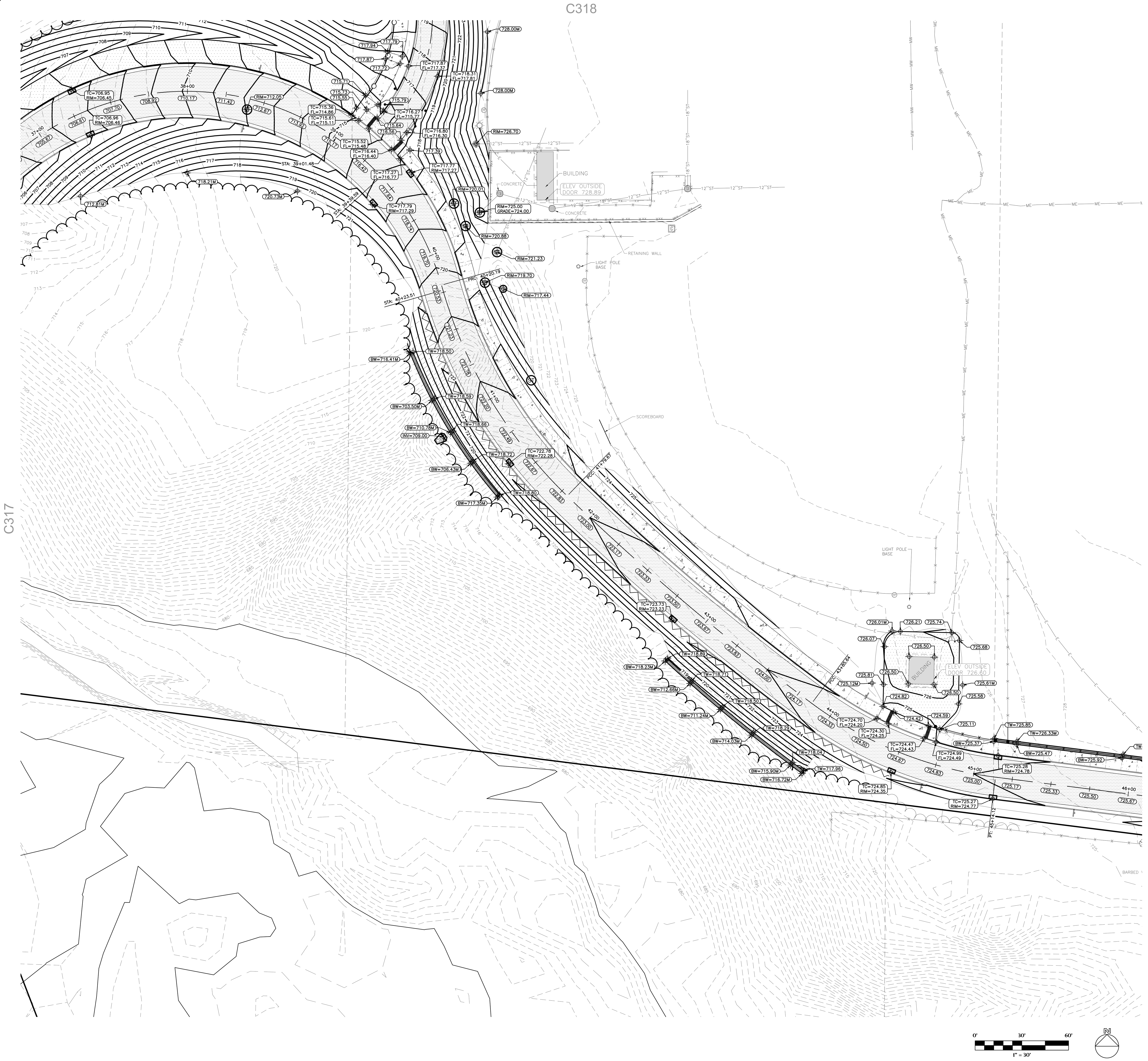
KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture

4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

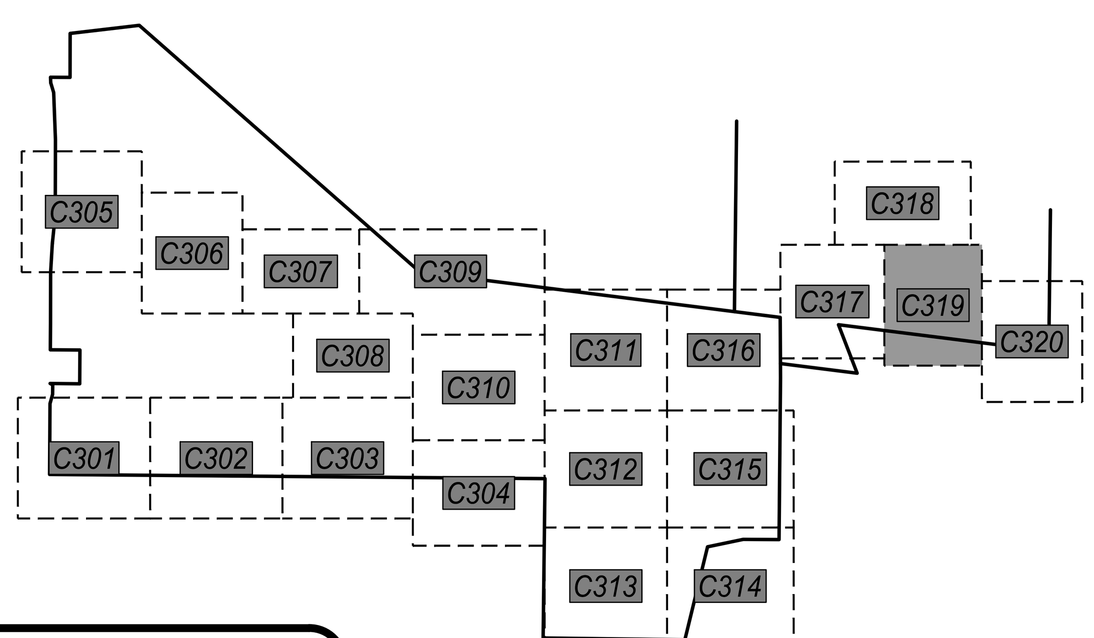
POB Point of Beginning

SHEET C318



GRADING LEGEND:

EXISTING CONTOUR	712	
PROPOSED CONTOUR	712	
PROPOSED SPOT ELEVATION	892.26	
PROPOSED ENDWALL INVERT ELEVATION	INV=892.05	
PROPOSED RIM ELEVATION	RIM=893.56	
PROPOSED TOP OF CURB ELEVATION	TC=893.56	
PROPOSED FLOW LINE ELEVATION	FL=893.56	
PROPOSED TOP OF WALL ELEVATION (FINISH GRADE AT TOP OF WALL)	TW=893.56	
PROPOSED BOTTOM OF WALL ELEVATION (FINISH GRADE AT BASE OF WALL)	BW=893.56	
PROPOSED MATCH ELEVATION (CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY)	892.05M	
PROPOSED ENDWALL STRUCTURE		8 / C609
PROPOSED ENDWALL STRUCTURE WITH RIP RAP		8 / C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER MANHOLE	ST	9 / C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CONTROL STRUCTURE	CS	4–7 / C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER NYLOPLAST BASIN OR YARD DRAIN		10, 11 / C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CLEANOUT		1 / C610
PROPOSED STORM SEWER INLET		9 / C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CURB INLET		2 / C610
PROPOSED BIORETENTION BASIN		2 / C609
PROPOSED STORM POND		1 / C609
PROPOSED RIP RAP AREA		3 / C609



POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

© 2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

GRADING PLAN

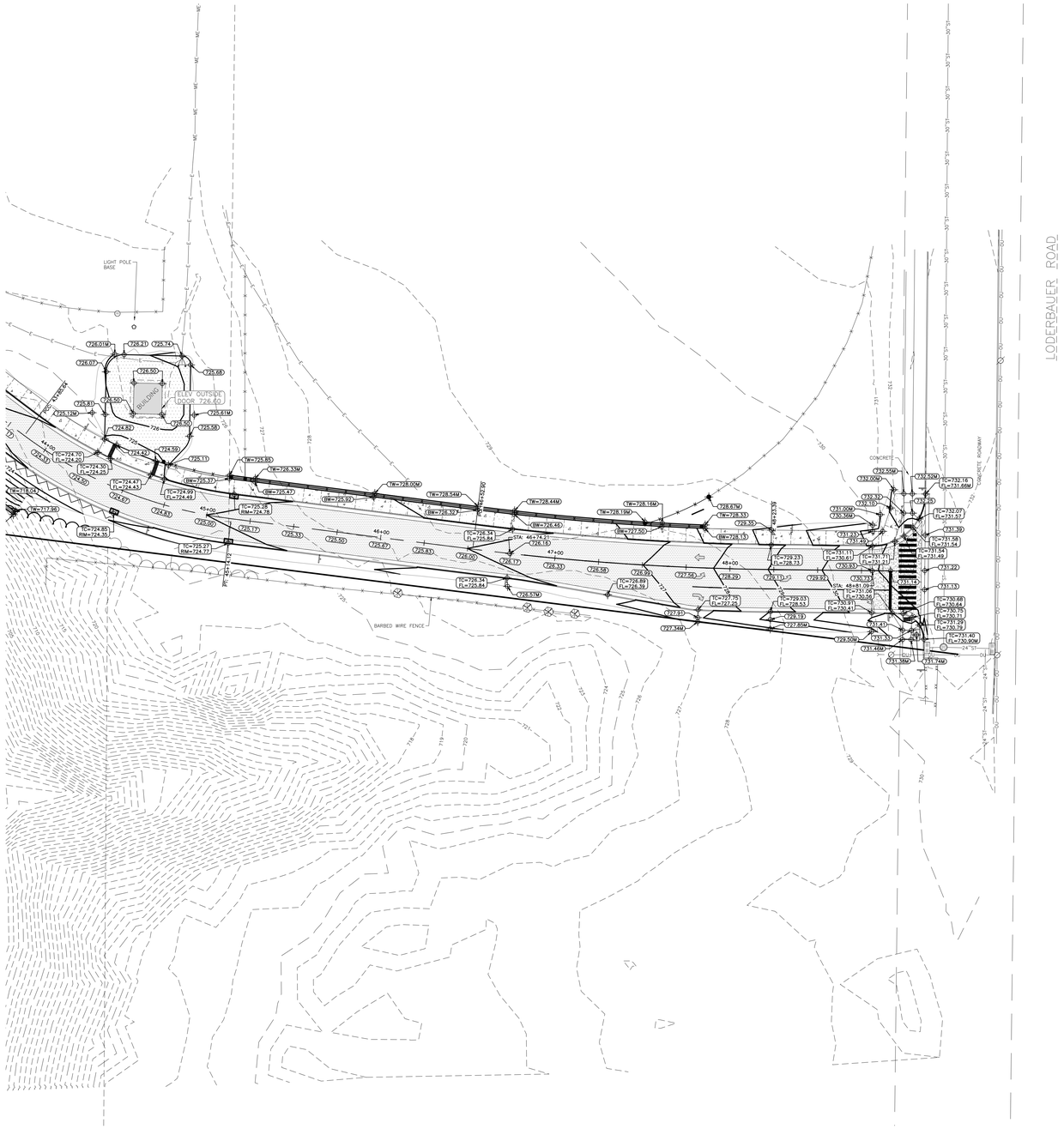
KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

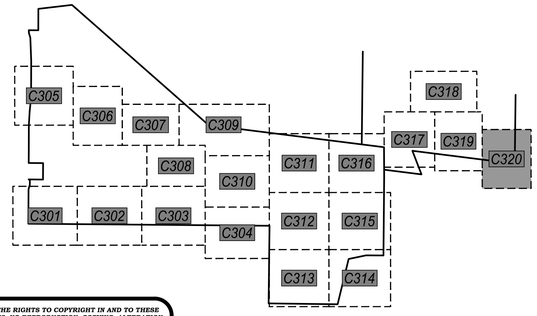
Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture

4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

Point of Beginning

SHEET C319





GRADING LEGEND:

EXISTING CONTOUR	712
PROPOSED CONTOUR	712
PROPOSED SPOT ELEVATION	892.26
PROPOSED ENDWALL INVERT ELEVATION	INV=892.05
PROPOSED RIM ELEVATION	RIM=893.56
PROPOSED TOP OF CURB ELEVATION	TC=893.56
PROPOSED FLOW LINE ELEVATION	FL=893.56
PROPOSED TOP OF WALL ELEVATION (FINISH GRADE AT TOP OF WALL)	TW=893.56
PROPOSED BOTTOM OF WALL ELEVATION (FINISH GRADE AT BASE OF WALL)	BW=893.56
PROPOSED MATCH ELEVATION (CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY)	892.05M
PROPOSED ENDWALL STRUCTURE	8 C609
PROPOSED ENDWALL STRUCTURE WITH RIP RAP	8 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER MANHOLE	ST 9 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CONTROL STRUCTURE	CS 4–7 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER NYLOPLAST BASIN OR YARD DRAIN	10, 11 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CLEANOUT	1 C610
PROPOSED STORM SEWER INLET	9 C609
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CURB INLET	2 C610
PROPOSED BIORETENTION BASIN	2 C609
PROPOSED STORM POND	1 C609
PROPOSED RIP RAP AREA	3 C609

0' 30' 60'
1" = 30'

N

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

© 2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

GRADING PLAN

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture

4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

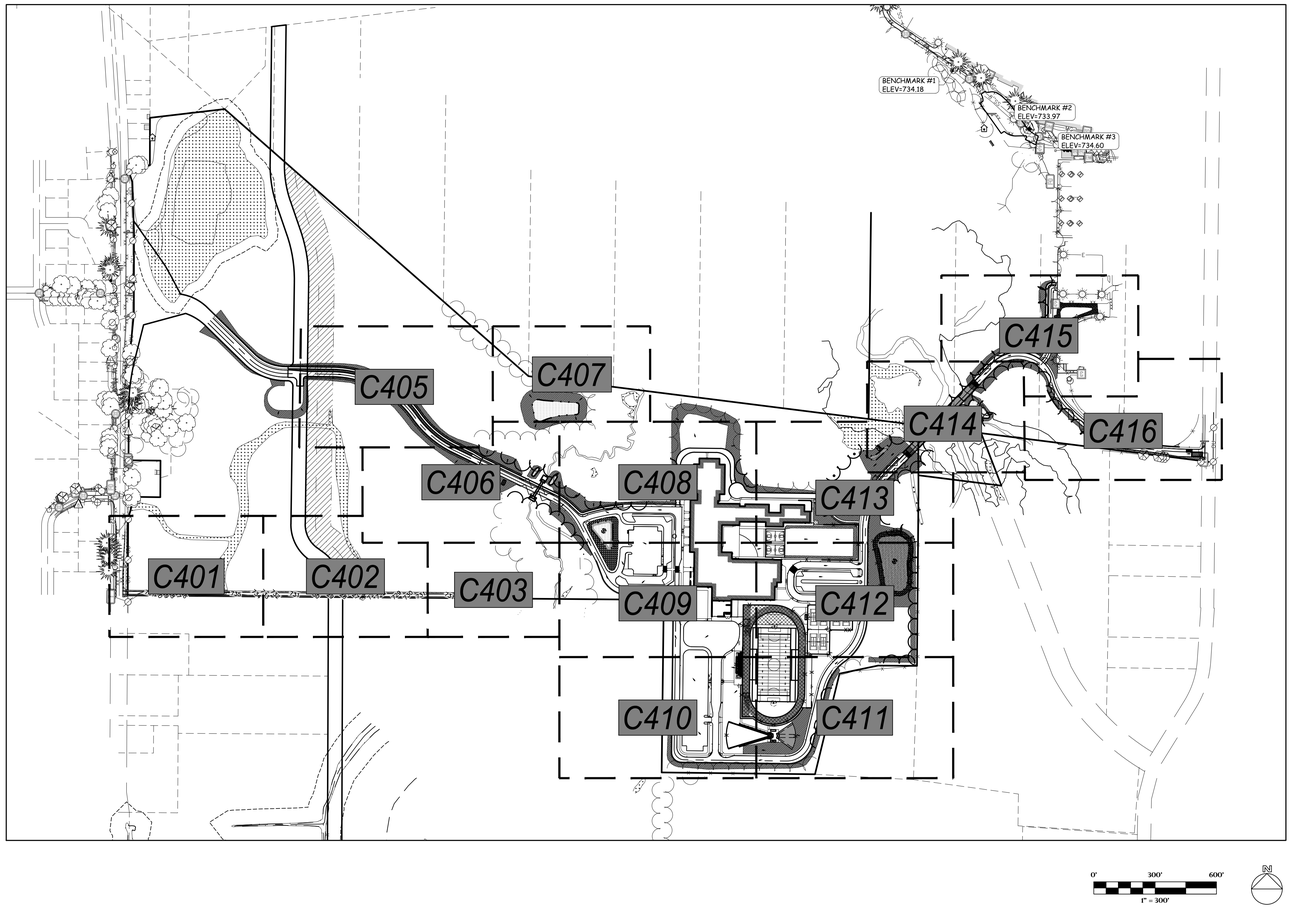
Point of Beginning

SHEET
C320

EROSION CONTROL PLANS

GENERAL INFORMATION

SHEET MAP



GENERAL NOTES:

1. CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE ALL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE UTILITIES PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF WORK.
2. NOTIFY THE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY AT LEAST 2 WORKING DAYS PRIOR TO THE START OF SOIL DISTURBING ACTIVITIES.
3. INSTALL ALL TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL ELEMENTS PRIOR TO THE START OF DEMOLITION/CONSTRUCTION.
4. ALL ACTIVITIES SHALL BE CONDUCTED IN A LOGICAL SEQUENCE TO MINIMIZE THE AMOUNT OF BARE SOIL EXPOSED AT ANY ONE TIME. MAINTAIN EXISTING VEGETATION AS LONG AS POSSIBLE.
5. CRUSHED ROCK DRIVES FOR SEDIMENT TRACKING UTILIZING 3" CRUSHED ROCK SHALL BE MAINTAINED AT ALL CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCES TO THE SITE. THE ROCK DRIVE SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 12" THICK AND BE A MINIMUM OF 50 FEET IN LENGTH BY THE WIDTH OF THE DRIVEWAY.
6. OFFSITE SEDIMENT DEPOSITS RESULTING FROM STORMWATER RUNOFF SHALL BE CLEANED BY THE END OF THE NEXT WORKDAY. OFFSITE SEDIMENT DEPOSITS RESULTING FROM CONTRACTOR ACTIVITIES, INCLUDING SOIL TRACKING, SHALL BE CLEANED EACH WORKDAY. EXCESSIVE AMOUNTS OF SEDIMENT OR DEBRIS TRACKED ONTO ADJACENT STREETS SHALL BE CLEANED IMMEDIATELY. FINE SEDIMENT ACCUMULATIONS ON ADJACENT STREETS SHALL SWEPT MECHANICALLY OR MANUALLY AT LEAST WEEKLY AND BEFORE IMMINENT RAINFALL.
7. DISTURBED GROUND OUTSIDE OF THE EVERYDAY CONSTRUCTION AREAS, INCLUDING SOIL STOCKPILES, THAT ARE LEFT INACTIVE FOR MORE THAN 7 DAYS SHALL BE TEMPORARILY STABILIZED BY SEEDING/MULCHING OR OTHER APPROVED METHODS.
8. WASTE MATERIAL THAT IS GENERATED ON THE CONSTRUCTION SITE SHALL BE PROPERLY DISPOSED OF AND NOT ALLOWED TO RUN INTO RECEIVING WATERS.
9. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES DESTROYED AS A RESULT OF CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES SHALL BE REPAIRED BY THE END OF EACH WORK DAY.
10. INSPECT ALL EROSION CONTROL MEASURES AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK AND AFTER ANY RAINFALL OF 0.5" OR MORE. MAKE NEEDED REPAIRS AND DOCUMENT ALL ACTIVITIES AS PER THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE NOTICE OF INTENT SUBMITTED BY THE PROJECT CIVIL ENGINEER.
11. ALL TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL ELEMENTS SHALL REMAIN IN PLACE UNTIL A SUFFICIENT GROWTH OF VEGETATION IS ESTABLISHED AND THEN BE REMOVED AS PART OF THE BASE BID.
12. IF SEDIMENT LADEN WATER NEEDS TO BE REMOVED FROM THE SITE, FILTER BAGS OR SCREENING SHALL BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH WI DNR TECHNICAL STANDARD 1061 TO PREVENT SEDIMENT DISCHARGE TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PRACTICABLE.
13. COORDINATE ALL EARTHWORK ACTIVITIES WITH THE RESPECTIVE TRADES RESPONSIBLE FOR THE INSTALLATION OF GAS, CABLE, TELEPHONE AND ELECTRICAL (INCLUDING MAIN SERVICE, SITE LIGHTING, CONDUITS AND SIGNAGE).
14. PROVIDE RIP RAP AT ALL CULVERT OUTFLOW ENDWALL STRUCTURES TO PREVENT WASHOUT AND EROSION.
15. INSTALL WisDOT TYPE HR FILTER FABRIC BENEATH ALL RIP RAP.
16. IF BARE SOIL IS EXPOSED DURING THE WINTER MONTHS, STABILIZATION BY MULCHING OR ANIONIC POLYACRYLAMIDE SHALL OCCUR PRIOR TO SNOWFALL OR GROUND FREEZE.
17. SILT FENCE SHALL BE INSTALLED AROUND THE TOPSOIL STOCKPILE.
18. SILT FENCE SHALL BE INSTALLED AROUND THE BIO-RETENTION AREA IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING INSTALLATION OF THE ENGINEERED SOIL TO PROTECT IT FROM SILT CONTAMINATION.
19. THE ENGINEERED SOIL SHALL NOT BE PLACED IN THE BIO-RETENTION AREAS UNTIL THE SURROUNDING DRAINAGE AREA HAS BEEN FULLY STABILIZED. ALL CONSTRUCTION SITE SEDIMENT SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE SUBGRADE OF THE BIO-RETENTION AREA PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF THE ENGINEERED SOIL.
20. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM INSPECTIONS AND MONITORING OF EROSION CONTROL PRACTICES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE WI DNR "CONSTRUCTION SITE INSPECTION REPORT" FORM 3400-187. THIS FORM CAN BE FOUND IN THE CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS.

EROSION CONTROL LEGEND:

EXISTING CONTOUR — 888 —

PROPOSED CONTOUR 888

PROPOSED SILT FENCE — XXX XXX

PROPOSED INLET PROTECTION — XXX XXX

EROSION CONTROL BLANKET — XXX XXX

EROSION CONTROL BLANKET (CHANNEL FLOW) — XXX XXX

ROCK CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE — XXX XXX

TEMPORARY DITCH CHECK — XXX XXX

RIP RAP AREA — XXX XXX

CONCRETE WASHOUT AREA — XXX XXX

STORM WATER OVERLAND FLOW DIRECTION

EROSION CONTROL SEQUENCING:

1. INSTALL PERIMETER EROSION CONTROL
2. EXCAVATE A TEMPORARY SEDIMENT TRAP AT THE PROPOSED BIO-RETENTION AREA IN ACCORDANCE WITH DNR TECHNICAL STANDARD 1063
   - 2.1. SEDIMENT TRAP BASIN BOTTOM ELEVATION SHALL BE CONSISTENT WITH THE BOTTOM DESIGN ELEVATION OF THE BIO-RETENTION BASIN. SEE DETAIL.
   - 2.2. INSTALL STONE OUTLET/OVERFLOW WEIR WHEREVER INDICATED ON PLANS
   - 2.3. EXCAVATE TEMPORARY SWALES AWAY FROM THE BASIN TO DIRECT AND MAXIMIZE STORMWATER RUNOFF TO THIS BASIN DURING CONSTRUCTION.
3. BEGIN DEMOLITION
4. BEGIN ROUGH GRADING AND UTILITY INSTALLATION
5. DURING GRADING ACTIVITIES EXISTING GRASS AND VEGETATION, TO BE REMOVED, SHALL REMAIN IN PLACE FOR AS LONG AS POSSIBLE, TO AVOID SEDIMENT TRANSPORT.
6. TEMPORARY STABILIZATION ACTIVITY SHALL COMMENCE WHEN LAND DISTURBING CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES HAVE TEMPORARILY CEASED AND WILL NOT RESUME FOR A PERIOD EXCEEDING 14 CALENDAR DAYS.
7. FINAL STABILIZATION ACTIVITY SHALL COMMENCE WHEN LAND DISTURBING ACTIVITIES CEASE AND FINAL GRADE HAS BEEN REACHED ON ANY PORTION OF THE SITE.
8. PER GENERAL NOTE #19, THE SEDIMENT TRAP SHALL BE RECONSTRUCTED INTO THE PROPOSED BIO-RETENTION AREA AFTER THE SURROUNDING AREA HAS BEEN FULLY STABILIZED.
   - 8.1. ANY CONSTRUCTION SITE SEDIMENT BUILD UP SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE PROPOSED BIO-RETENTION BASIN BEFORE EXCAVATION TO THE FINAL DEPTH AND INSTALLATION OF THE ENGINEERED SOIL
9. IF DISTURBED AREAS MUST BE LEFT OVER WINTER, AN ANIONIC POLYACRYLAMIDE SHALL BE APPLIED TO ALL DISTURBED AREAS PRIOR TO GROUND FREEZE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

DESIGN DRAWINGS UTILITY DISCLAIMER:

THE LOCATIONS, SIZES, AND TYPES OF UNDERGROUND PUBLIC AND PRIVATE UTILITIES OR SUBSTRUCTURES SHOW HEREON WERE OBTAINED FROM VISUAL INSPECTION, FIELD MEASUREMENTS, AND/OR AS-BUILT PLANS. SANITARY SEWER AND STORM SEWER PIPE SIZES, INVERTS, DIRECTION, AND LOCATIONS BETWEEN MANHOLES ARE SUPPLEMENTED BY AS-BUILT PLANS AND/OR ESTIMATED BASED ON FIELD OBSERVATIONS. PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION IN THE VICINITY OF ANY UTILITIES SHOWN HEREON, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT THE LOCATIONS, DEPTHS, AND SIZES BE FIELD VERIFIED. THE LOCATIONS SHOWN HEREON ARE ONLY APPROXIMATE, WITH POSSIBILITY THAT ADDITIONAL UTILITY LINES NOT DISCOVERED, OR MARKED, DURING THE SEARCH OF RECORDS AND THE FIELD SURVEY MAY EXIST. ANY CONTRACTOR USING THE INFORMATION SHOWN HEREON IS HEREBY FOREWARNED THAT ANY EXCAVATION UPON THIS SITE MAY RESULT IN THE DISCOVERY OF ADDITIONAL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES NOT SHOWN HEREON. IN GENERAL, UNDERGROUND UTILITY LOCATIONS ARE SHOWN FROM UTILITY MARKINGS, BY OTHERS, AND/OR AS-BUILT PLANS, PROVIDED BY OTHERS. POINT OF BEGINNING MAKES NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO THE EXISTING UTILITIES SHOWN HEREON, AND BELIEVES THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS RELIABLE AND GENERALLY ACCURATE FOR THE PURPOSE INTENDED.

DESIGN DRAWINGS BENCHMARK:

ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO NAVD 88 DATUM.

BENCHMARK #1
FLAG BOLT ON HYDRANT,
LOCATED ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE KAUKAUNA HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING, APPROXIMATELY 110 FEET SOUTHEAST OF THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID BUILDING.
ELEVATION = 734.18

BENCHMARK #2
CHISELED "X" ON CONCRETE LIGHT POLE BASE,
LOCATED ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE KAUKAUNA HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING, SOUTHWEST OF THE MAIN ENTRANCE ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF SAID BUILDING.
ELEVATION = 733.97

BENCHMARK #3
BURY BOLT ON HYDRANT,
LOCATED ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE KAUKAUNA HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING, APPROXIMATELY 35 FEET NORTHWEST OF THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THE BUILDING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THE TENNIS COURTS.
ELEVATION = 734.60

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

EROSION CONTROL PLAN
GENERAL INFORMATION

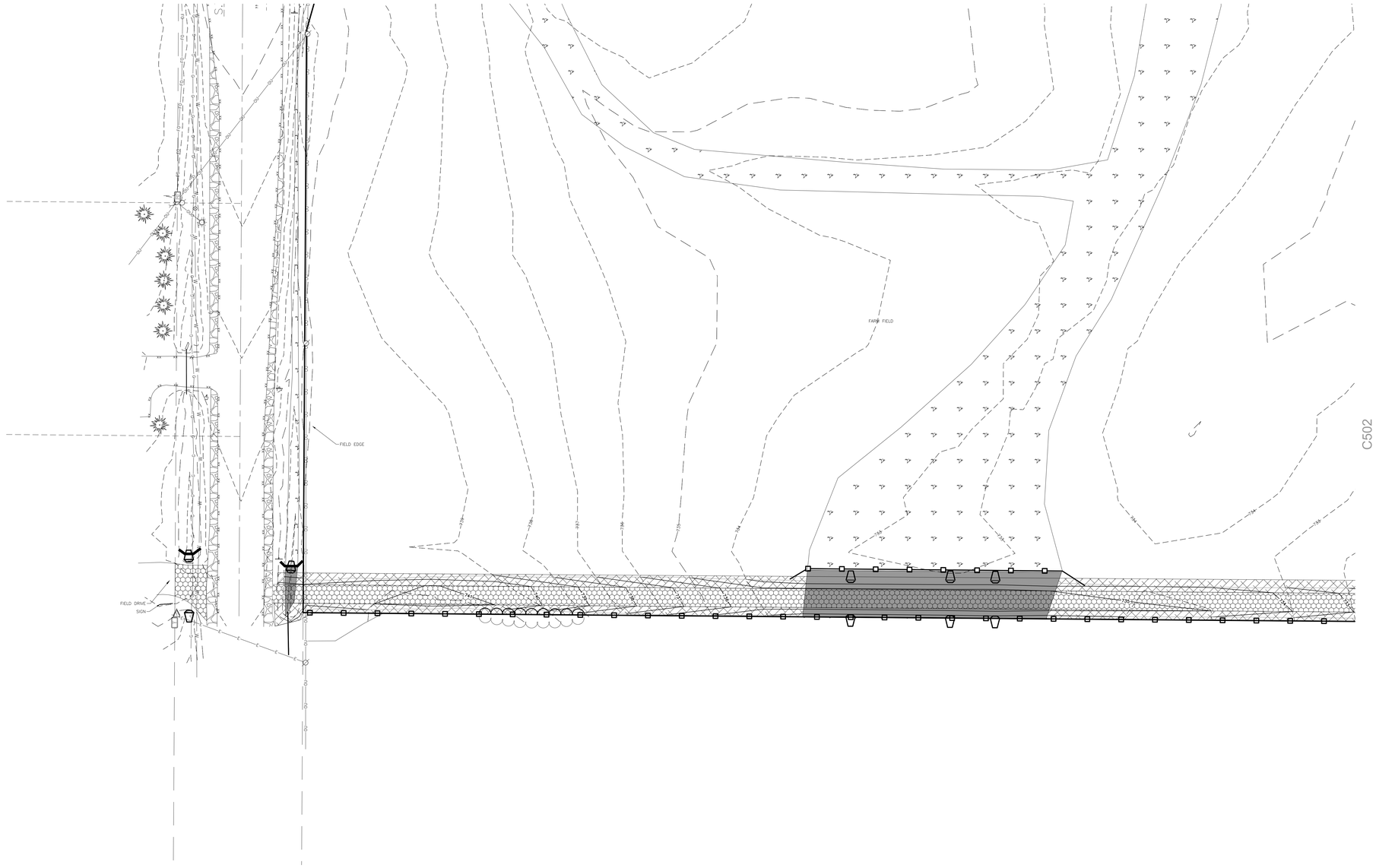
KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture

4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

POB
Point of Beginning

SHEET
C400



EROSION CONTROL LEGEND:

EXISTING CONTOUR	888
PROPOSED CONTOUR	888
PROPOSED SILT FENCE	XXX XXX
PROPOSED INLET PROTECTION	XXX XXX
EROSION CONTROL BLANKET	XXX XXX
EROSION CONTROL BLANKET (CHANNEL FLOW)	XXX XXX
ROCK CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE	XXX XXX
TEMPORARY DITCH CHECK	XXX XXX
RIP RAP AREA	XXX XXX
CONCRETE WASHOUT AREA	XXX XXX
STORM WATER OVERLAND FLOW DIRECTION	

0' 30' 60'
1" = 30'

N

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

© 2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

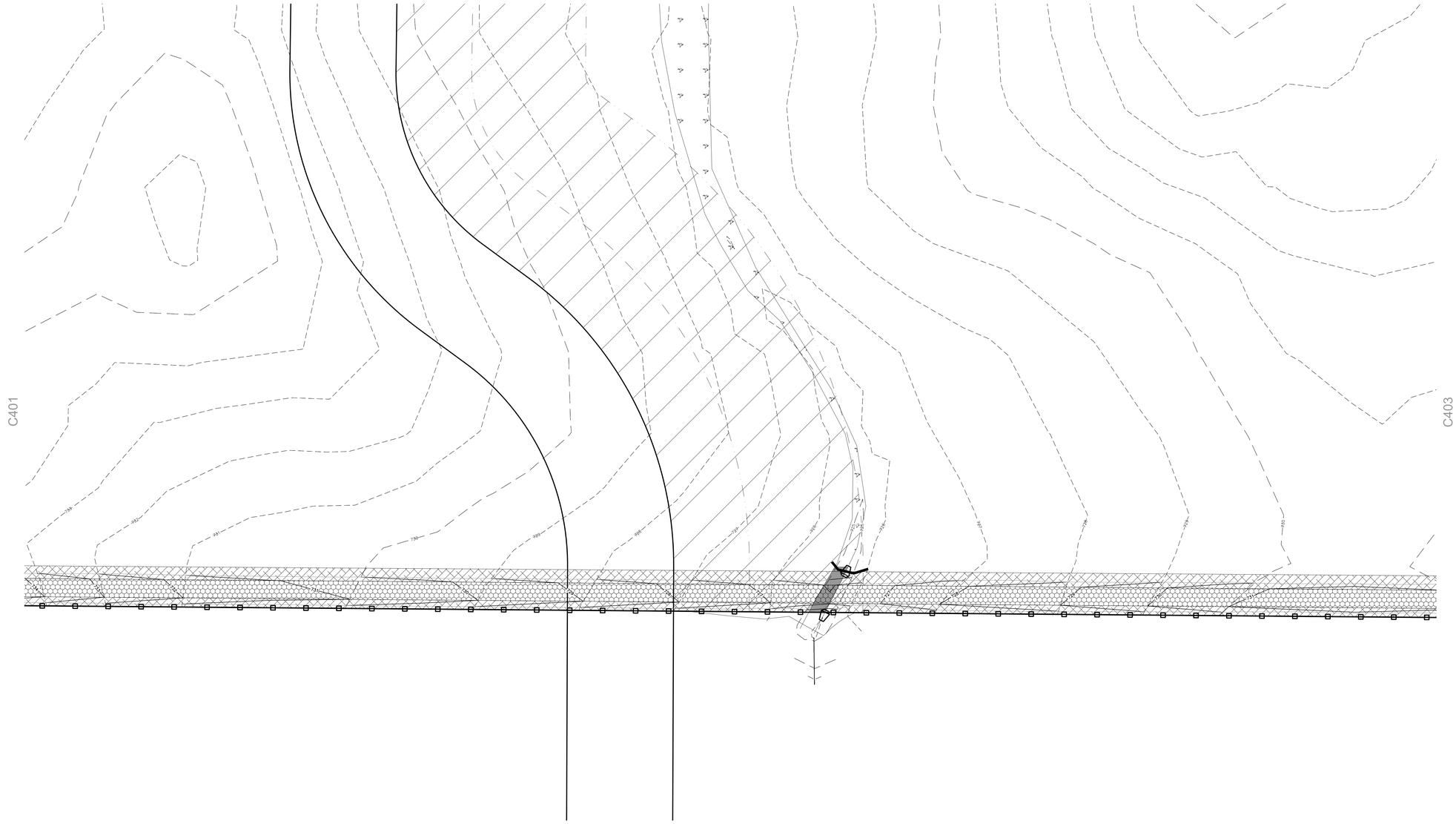
EROSION CONTROL PLAN

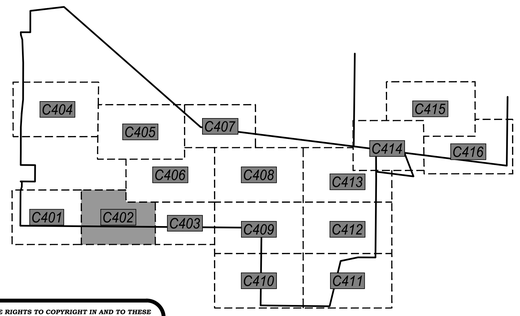
KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

POB Point of Beginning

SHEET C401





EROSION CONTROL LEGEND:

EXISTING CONTOUR	888
PROPOSED CONTOUR	888
PROPOSED SILT FENCE	XXX / XXX
PROPOSED INLET PROTECTION	XXX / XXX
EROSION CONTROL BLANKET	XXX / XXX
EROSION CONTROL BLANKET (CHANNEL FLOW)	XXX / XXX
ROCK CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE	XXX / XXX
TEMPORARY DITCH CHECK	XXX / XXX
RIP RAP AREA	XXX / XXX
CONCRETE WASHOUT AREA	XXX / XXX
STORM WATER OVERLAND FLOW DIRECTION	

0' 30' 60'
1" = 30'

N

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

EROSION CONTROL PLAN

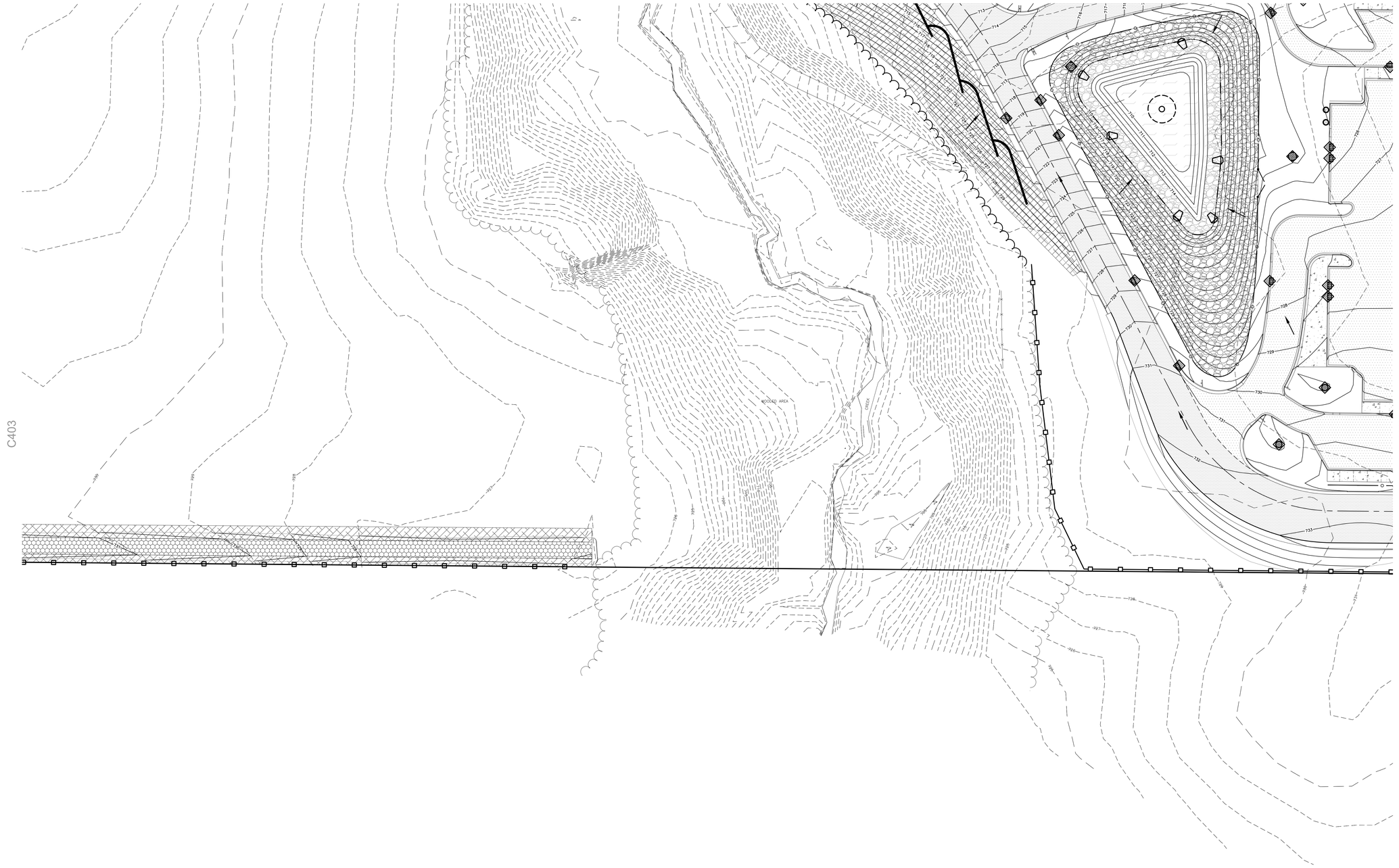
KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

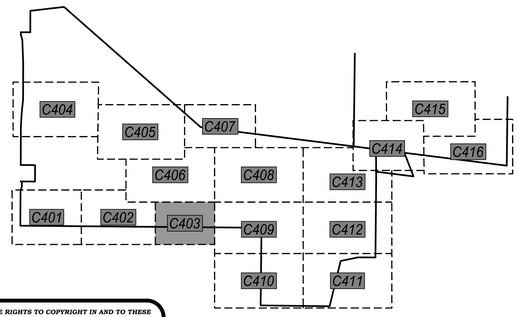
Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture

4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

POB Point of Beginning

SHEET C402





EROSION CONTROL LEGEND:

- EXISTING CONTOUR — 888
- PROPOSED CONTOUR — 888
- PROPOSED SILT FENCE — XXX / XXX
- PROPOSED INLET PROTECTION — XXX / XXX
- EROSION CONTROL BLANKET — XXX / XXX
- EROSION CONTROL BLANKET (CHANNEL FLOW) — XXX / XXX
- ROCK CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE — XXX / XXX
- TEMPORARY DITCH CHECK — XXX / XXX
- RIP RAP AREA — XXX / XXX
- CONCRETE WASHOUT AREA — XXX / XXX
- STORM WATER OVERLAND FLOW DIRECTION

0' 30' 60'
1" = 30'

N

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

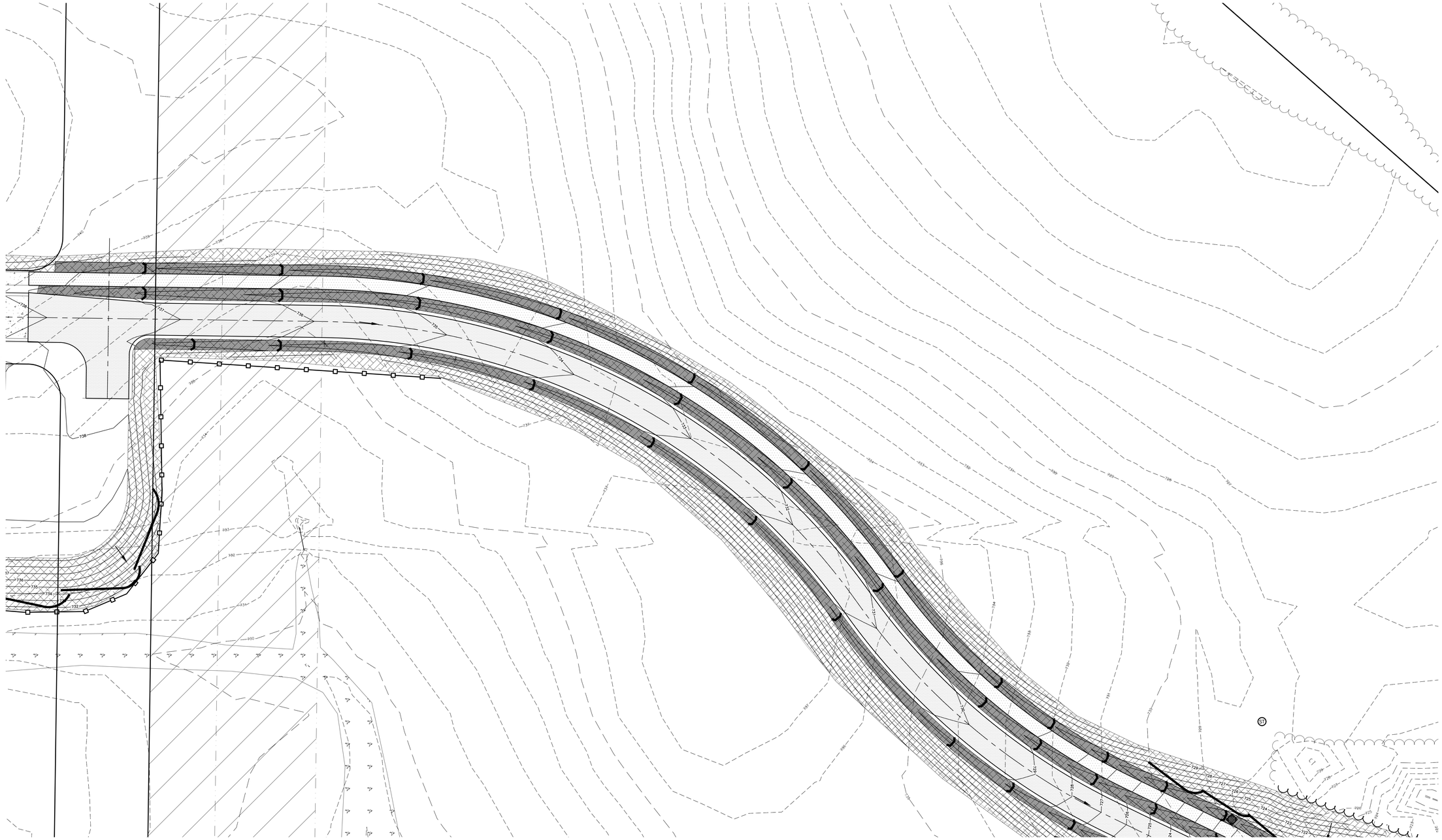
EROSION CONTROL PLAN

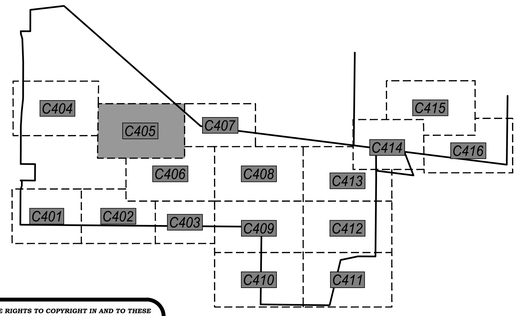
KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

POB Point of Beginning

SHEET C403





EROSION CONTROL LEGEND:

EXISTING CONTOUR	888
PROPOSED CONTOUR	888
PROPOSED SILT FENCE	XXX / XXX
PROPOSED INLET PROTECTION	XXX / XXX
EROSION CONTROL BLANKET	XXX / XXX
EROSION CONTROL BLANKET (CHANNEL FLOW)	XXX / XXX
ROCK CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE	XXX / XXX
TEMPORARY DITCH CHECK	XXX / XXX
RIP RAP AREA	XXX / XXX
CONCRETE WASHOUT AREA	XXX / XXX
STORM WATER OVERLAND FLOW DIRECTION	

0' 30' 60'
1" = 30'

N

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

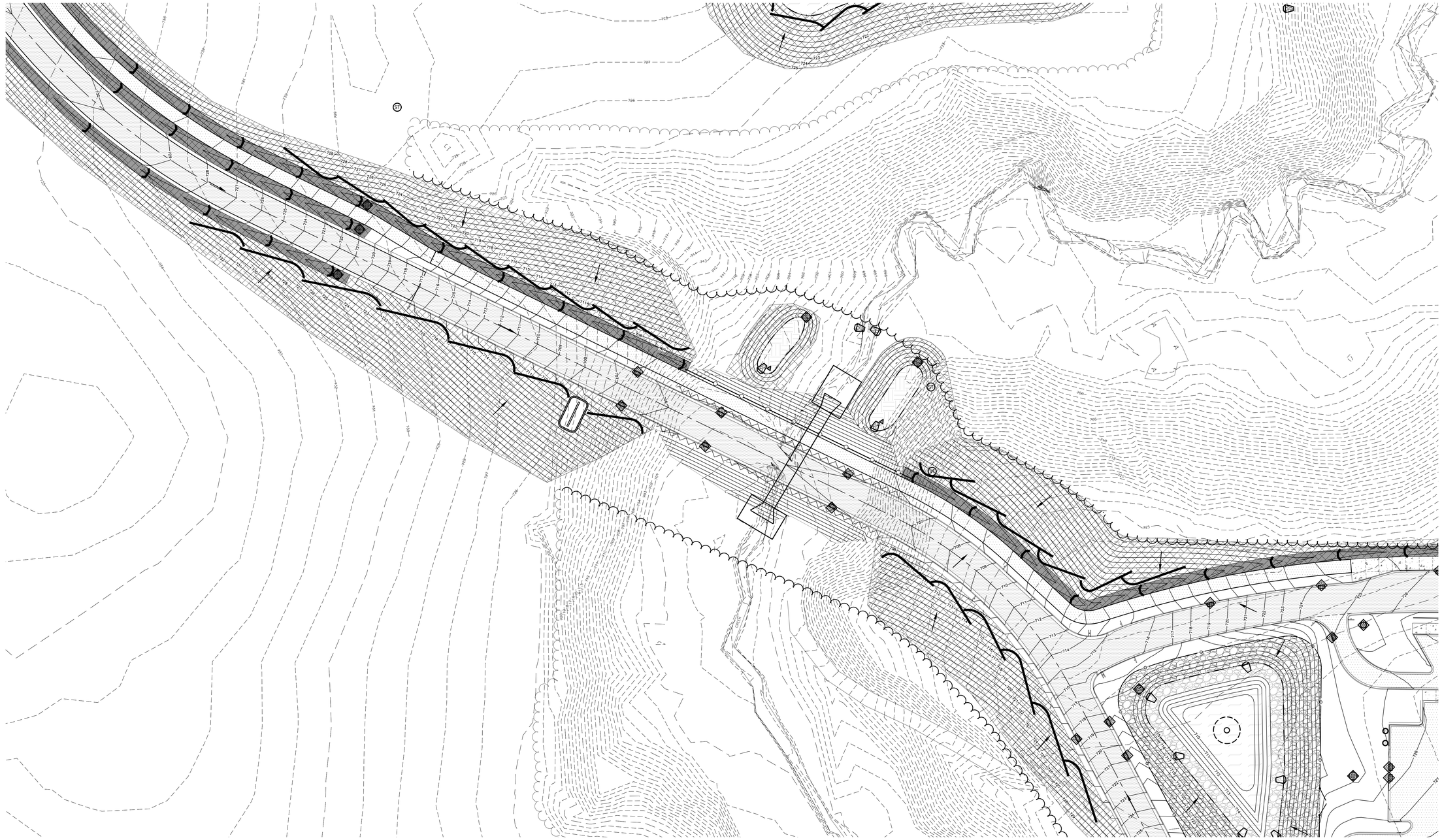
EROSION CONTROL PLAN

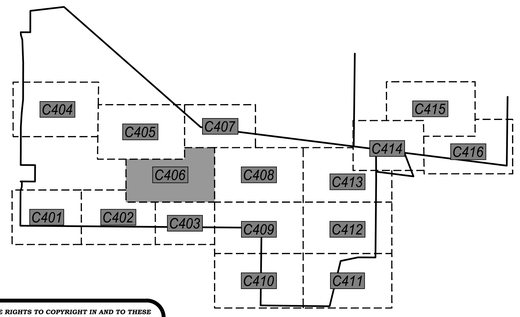
KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

Point of Beginning

SHEET
C405





EROSION CONTROL LEGEND:

- EXISTING CONTOUR — 888
- PROPOSED CONTOUR — 888
- PROPOSED SILT FENCE — XXX / XXX
- PROPOSED INLET PROTECTION — XXX / XXX
- EROSION CONTROL BLANKET — XXX / XXX
- EROSION CONTROL BLANKET (CHANNEL FLOW) — XXX / XXX
- ROCK CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE — XXX / XXX
- TEMPORARY DITCH CHECK — XXX / XXX
- RIP RAP AREA — XXX / XXX
- CONCRETE WASHOUT AREA — XXX / XXX
- STORM WATER OVERLAND FLOW DIRECTION

0' 30' 60'
1" = 30'

N

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

© 2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

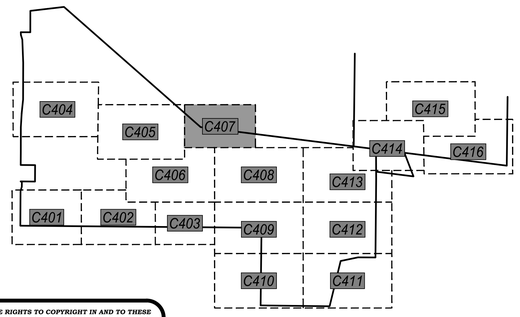
EROSION CONTROL PLAN

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

Point of Beginning

SHEET C406



EROSION CONTROL LEGEND:

- EXISTING CONTOUR — 888
- PROPOSED CONTOUR — 888
- PROPOSED SILT FENCE — XXX / XXX
- PROPOSED INLET PROTECTION — XXX / XXX
- EROSION CONTROL BLANKET — XXX / XXX
- EROSION CONTROL BLANKET (CHANNEL FLOW) — XXX / XXX
- ROCK CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE — XXX / XXX
- TEMPORARY DITCH CHECK — XXX / XXX
- RIP RAP AREA — XXX / XXX
- CONCRETE WASHOUT AREA — XXX / XXX
- STORM WATER OVERLAND FLOW DIRECTION

0' 30' 60'
1" = 30'

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

EROSION CONTROL PLAN

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

Point of Beginning

SHEET C407

EROSION CONTROL LEGEND:

EXISTING CONTOUR — — — 888 — — —

PROPOSED CONTOUR ——— 888 ———

PROPOSED SILT FENCE XXX / XXX

PROPOSED INLET PROTECTION XXX / XXX

EROSION CONTROL BLANKET XXX / XXX

EROSION CONTROL BLANKET (CHANNEL FLOW) XXX / XXX

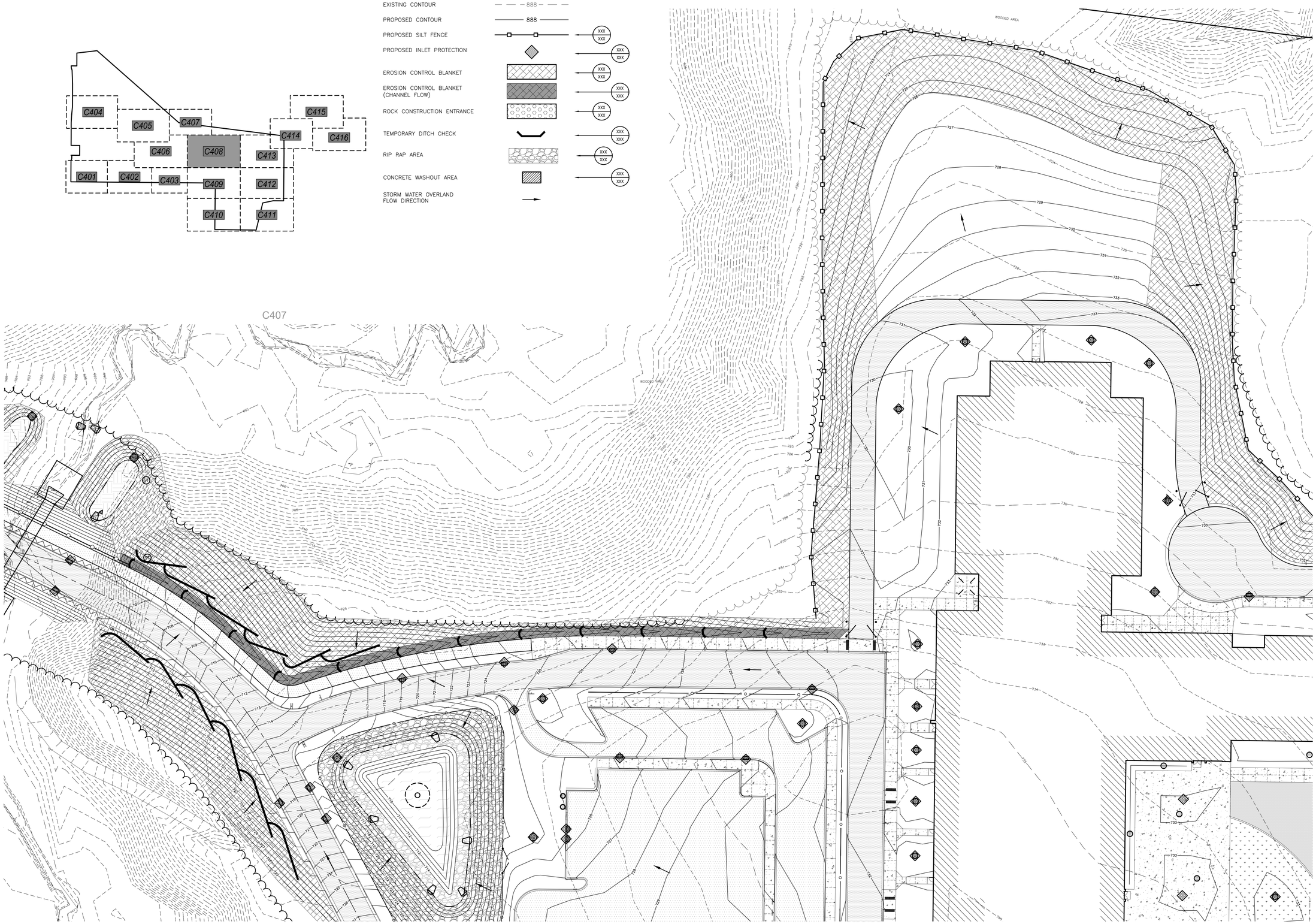
ROCK CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE XXX / XXX

TEMPORARY DITCH CHECK XXX / XXX

RIP RAP AREA XXX / XXX

CONCRETE WASHOUT AREA XXX / XXX

STORM WATER OVERLAND FLOW DIRECTION



0' 30' 60'
1" = 30'

N

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

© 2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

EROSION CONTROL PLAN

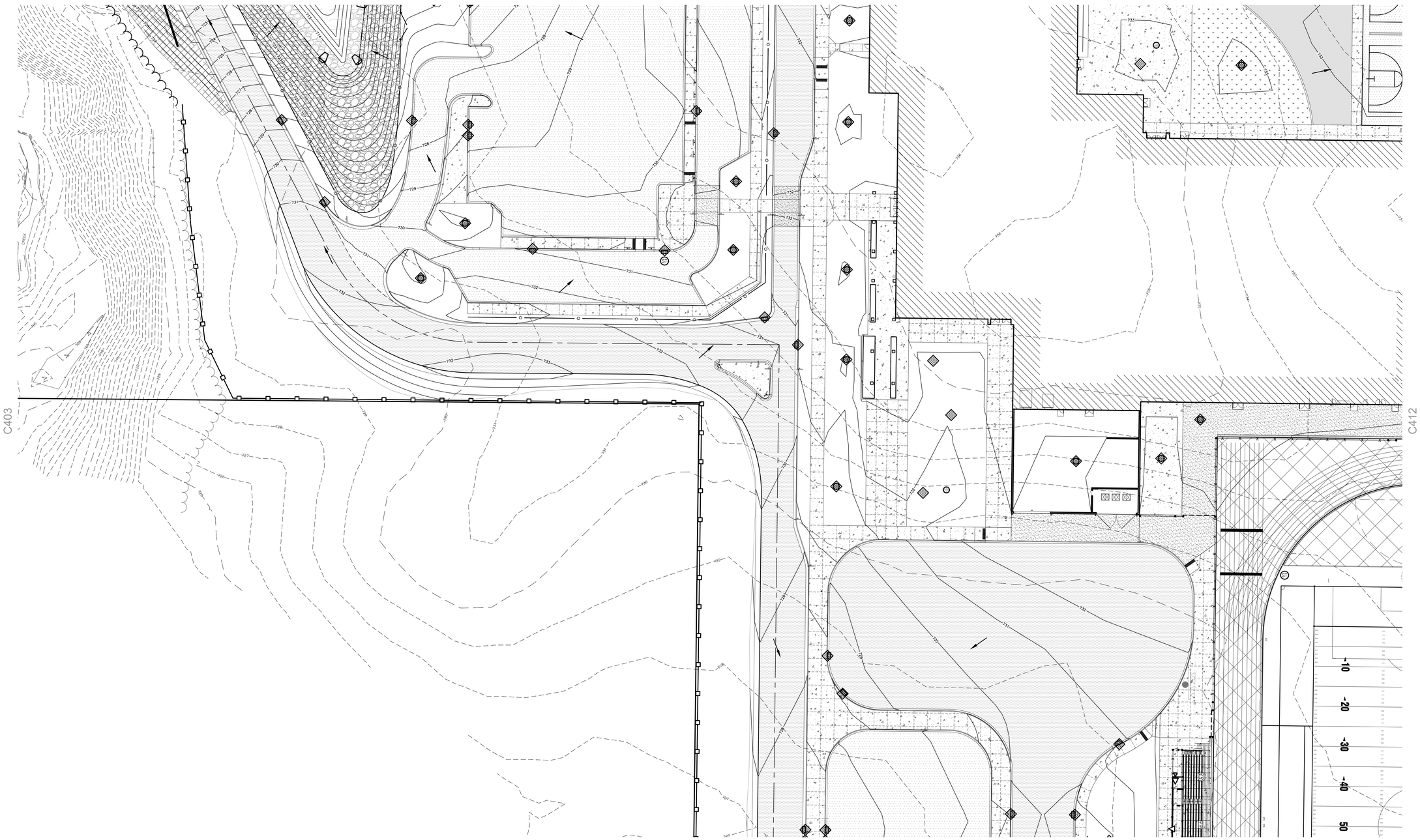
KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture

4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

Point of Beginning

SHEET C408



EROSION CONTROL LEGEND:

EXISTING CONTOUR	888
PROPOSED CONTOUR	888
PROPOSED SILT FENCE	XXX / XXX
PROPOSED INLET PROTECTION	XXX / XXX
EROSION CONTROL BLANKET	XXX / XXX
EROSION CONTROL BLANKET (CHANNEL FLOW)	XXX / XXX
ROCK CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE	XXX / XXX
TEMPORARY DITCH CHECK	XXX / XXX
RIP RAP AREA	XXX / XXX
CONCRETE WASHOUT AREA	XXX / XXX
STORM WATER OVERLAND FLOW DIRECTION	

0' 30' 60'
1" = 30'

N

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

© 2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

EROSION CONTROL PLAN

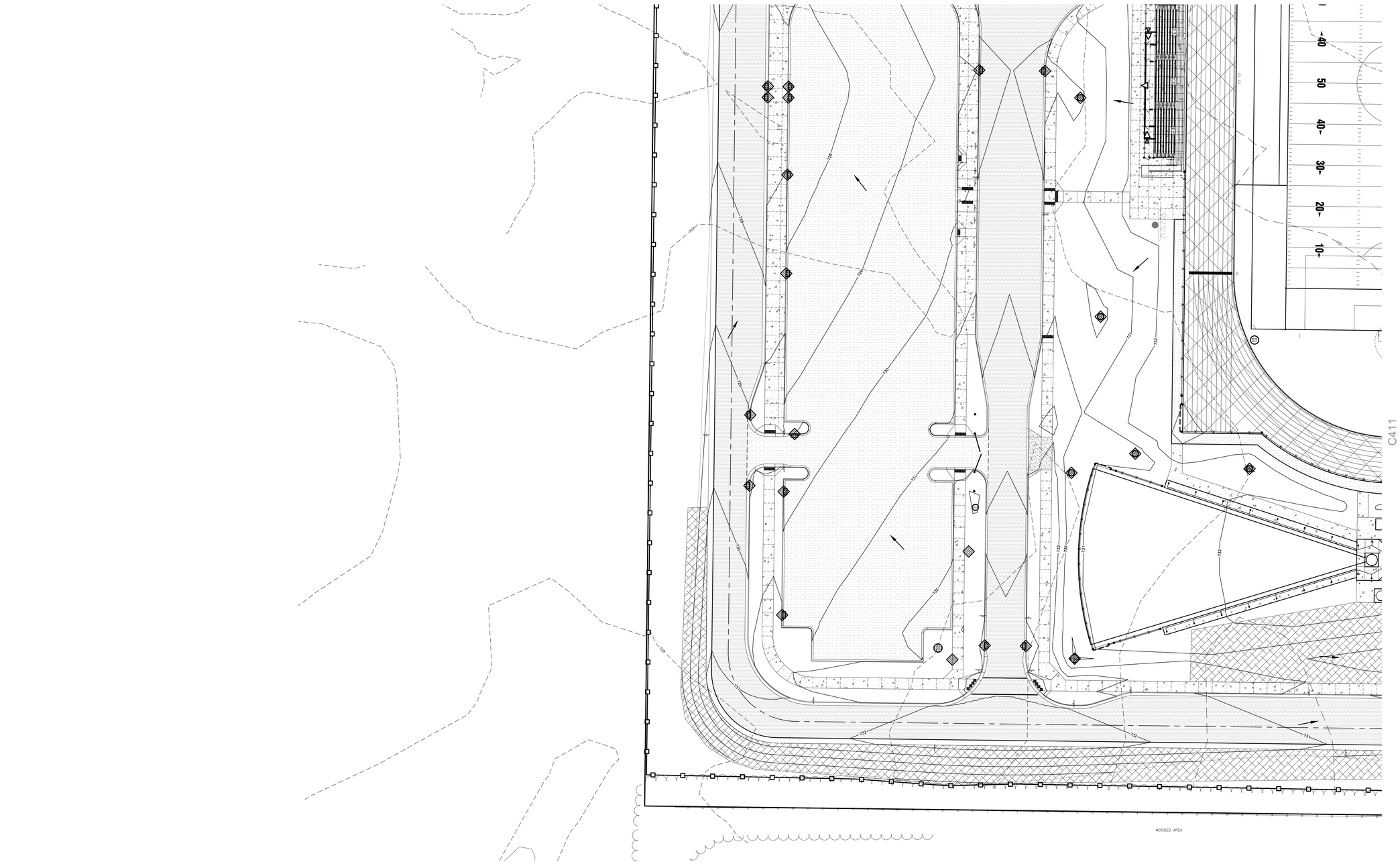
KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture

4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

POB Point of Beginning

SHEET C409



EROSION CONTROL LEGEND:

EXISTING CONTOUR	888
PROPOSED CONTOUR	888
PROPOSED SILT FENCE	XXX / XXX
PROPOSED INLET PROTECTION	XXX / XXX
EROSION CONTROL BLANKET	XXX / XXX
EROSION CONTROL BLANKET (CHANNEL FLOW)	XXX / XXX
ROCK CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE	XXX / XXX
TEMPORARY DITCH CHECK	XXX / XXX
RIP RAP AREA	XXX / XXX
CONCRETE WASHOUT AREA	XXX / XXX
STORM WATER OVERLAND FLOW DIRECTION	

0' 30' 60'
1" = 30'

N

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

EROSION CONTROL PLAN

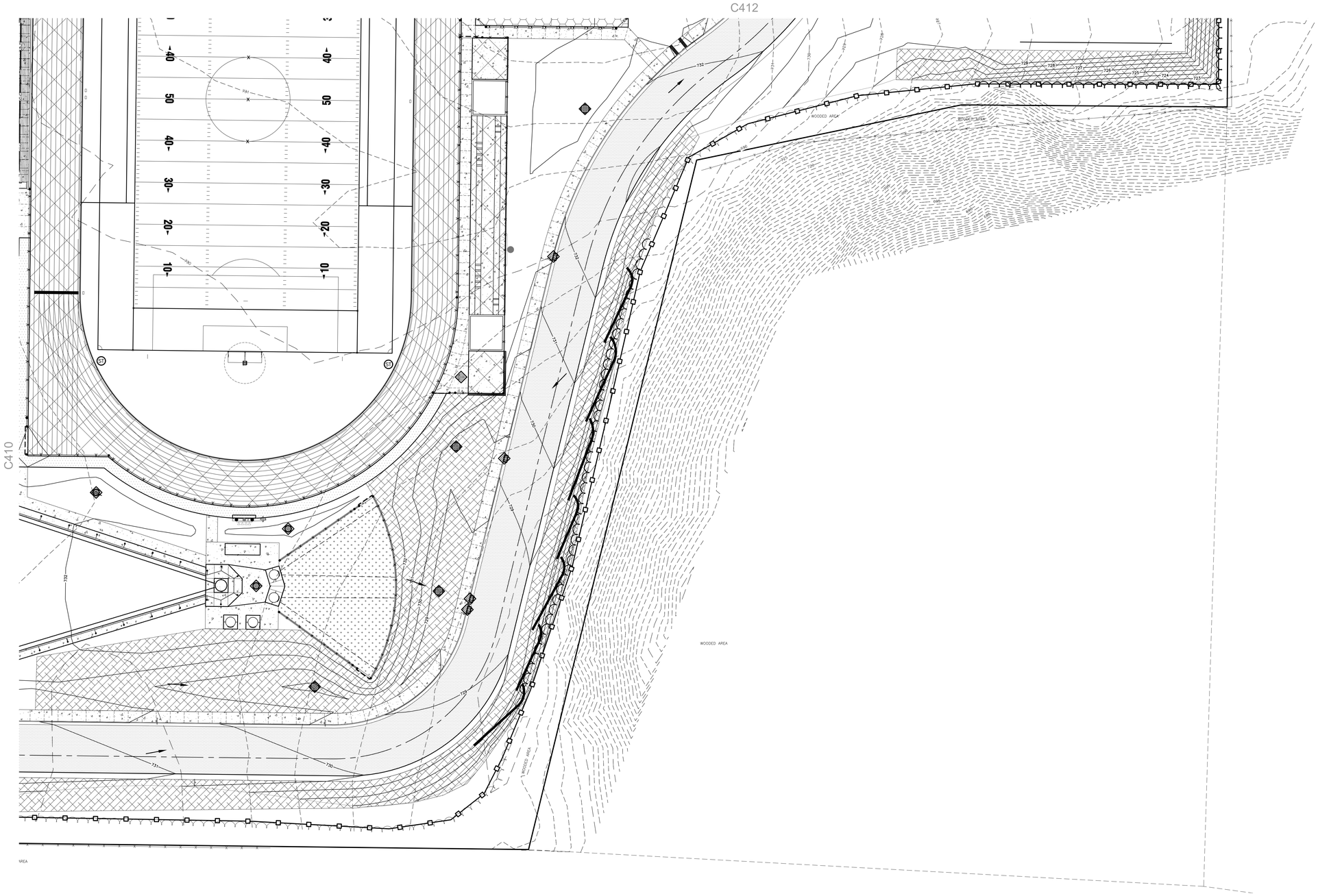
KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture

4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

POB Point of Beginning

SHEET
C410



EROSION CONTROL LEGEND:

EXISTING CONTOUR	888
PROPOSED CONTOUR	888
PROPOSED SILT FENCE	XXX / XXX
PROPOSED INLET PROTECTION	XXX / XXX
EROSION CONTROL BLANKET	XXX / XXX
EROSION CONTROL BLANKET (CHANNEL FLOW)	XXX / XXX
ROCK CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE	XXX / XXX
TEMPORARY DITCH CHECK	XXX / XXX
RIP RAP AREA	XXX / XXX
CONCRETE WASHOUT AREA	XXX / XXX
STORM WATER OVERLAND FLOW DIRECTION	

0' 30' 60'
1" = 30'

N

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

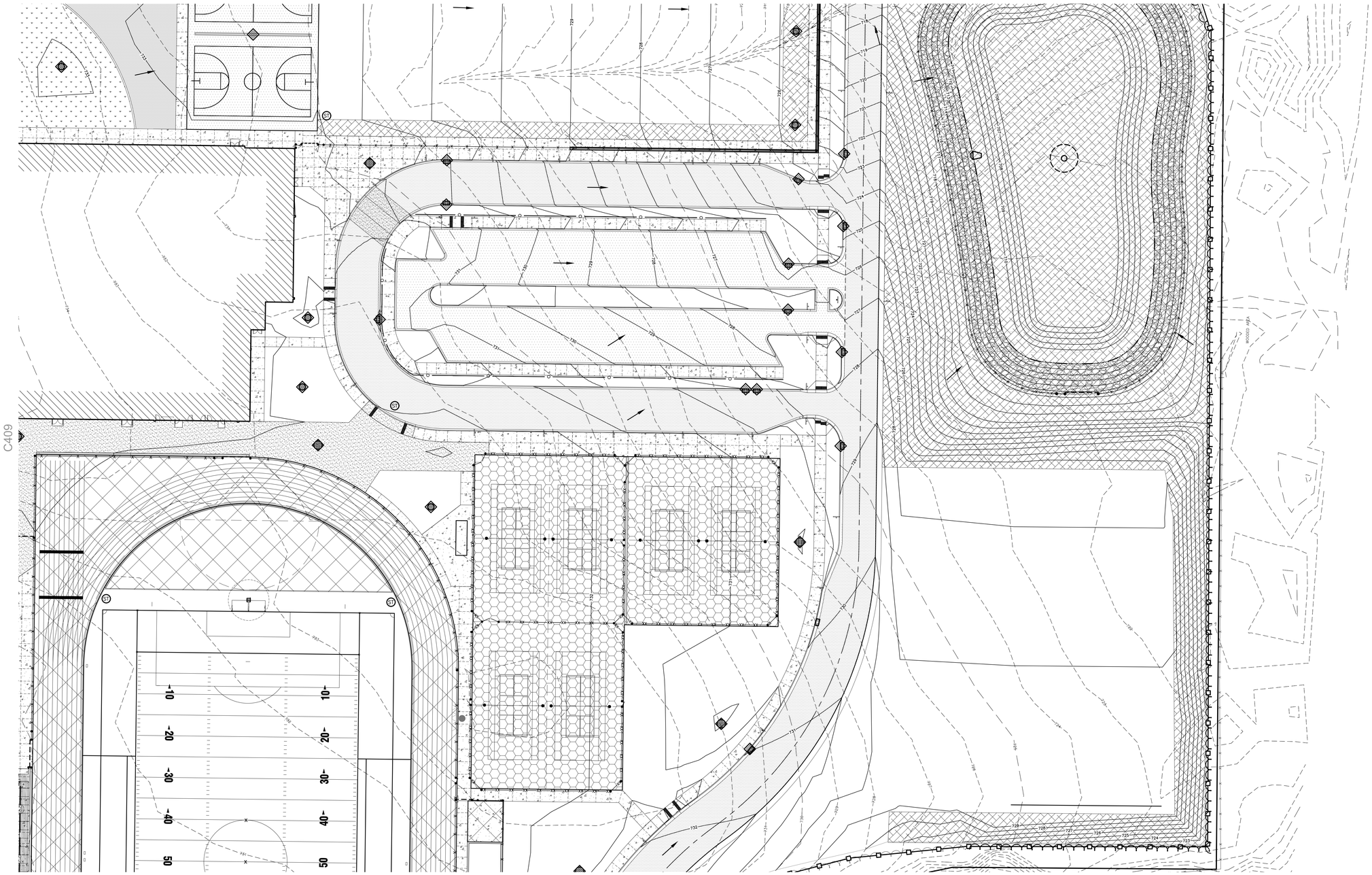
EROSION CONTROL PLAN

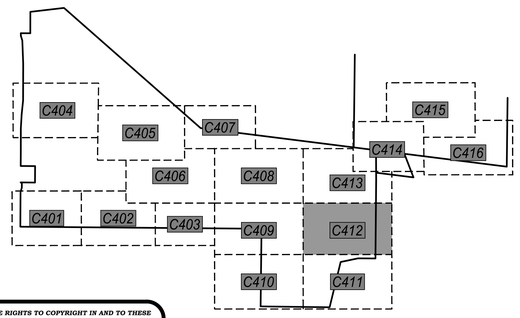
KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

Point of Beginning

SHEET
C411





EROSION CONTROL LEGEND:

EXISTING CONTOUR	888
PROPOSED CONTOUR	888
PROPOSED SILT FENCE	XXX / XXX
PROPOSED INLET PROTECTION	XXX / XXX
EROSION CONTROL BLANKET	XXX / XXX
EROSION CONTROL BLANKET (CHANNEL FLOW)	XXX / XXX
ROCK CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE	XXX / XXX
TEMPORARY DITCH CHECK	XXX / XXX
RIP RAP AREA	XXX / XXX
CONCRETE WASHOUT AREA	XXX / XXX
STORM WATER OVERLAND FLOW DIRECTION	

0' 30' 60'
1" = 30'

N

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

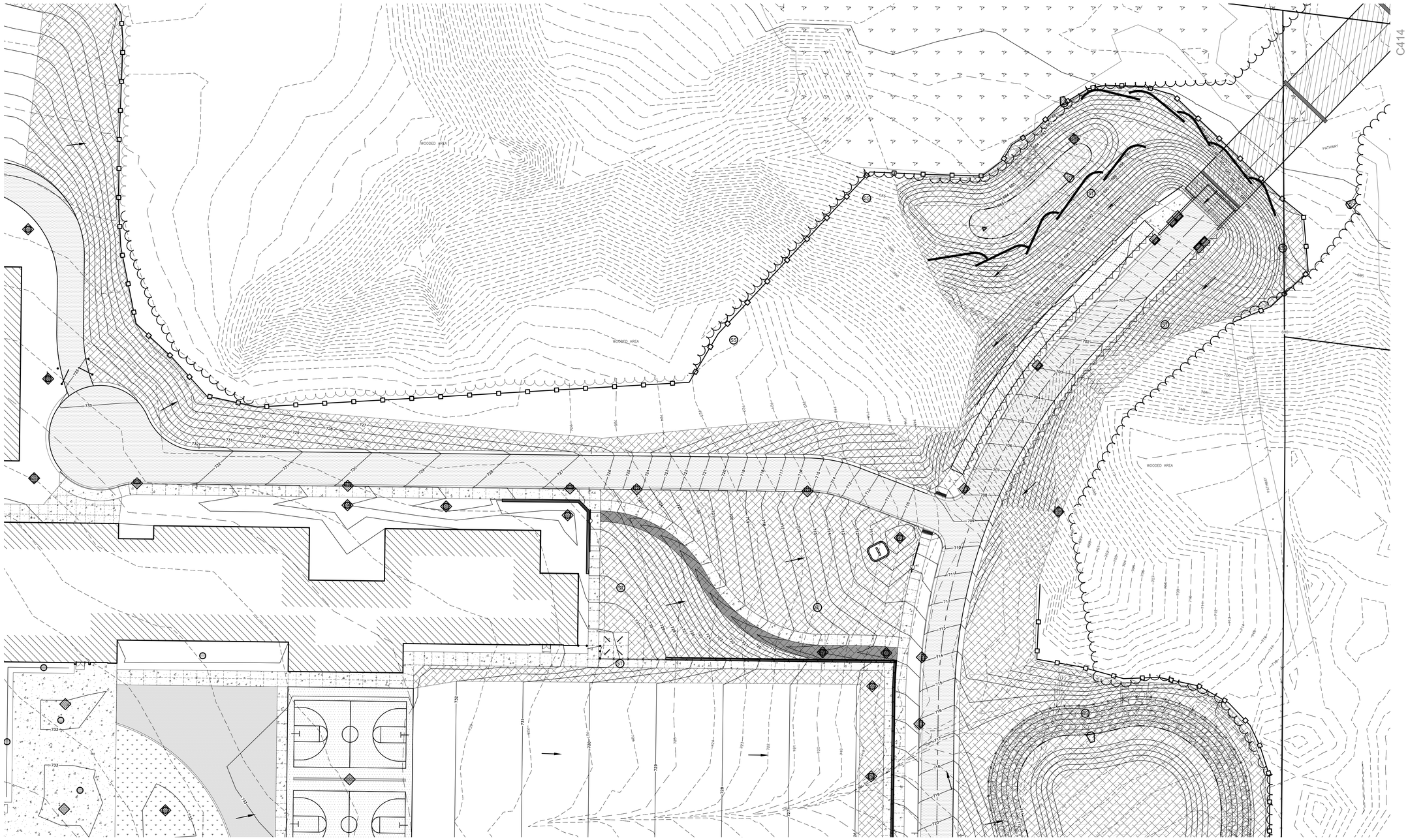
EROSION CONTROL PLAN

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

POB Point of Beginning

SHEET C412



EROSION CONTROL LEGEND:

EXISTING CONTOUR	888
PROPOSED CONTOUR	888
PROPOSED SILT FENCE	XXX / XXX
PROPOSED INLET PROTECTION	XXX / XXX
EROSION CONTROL BLANKET	XXX / XXX
EROSION CONTROL BLANKET (CHANNEL FLOW)	XXX / XXX
ROCK CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE	XXX / XXX
TEMPORARY DITCH CHECK	XXX / XXX
RIP RAP AREA	XXX / XXX
CONCRETE WASHOUT AREA	XXX / XXX
STORM WATER OVERLAND FLOW DIRECTION	

0' 30' 60'
1" = 30'

N

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

EROSION CONTROL PLAN

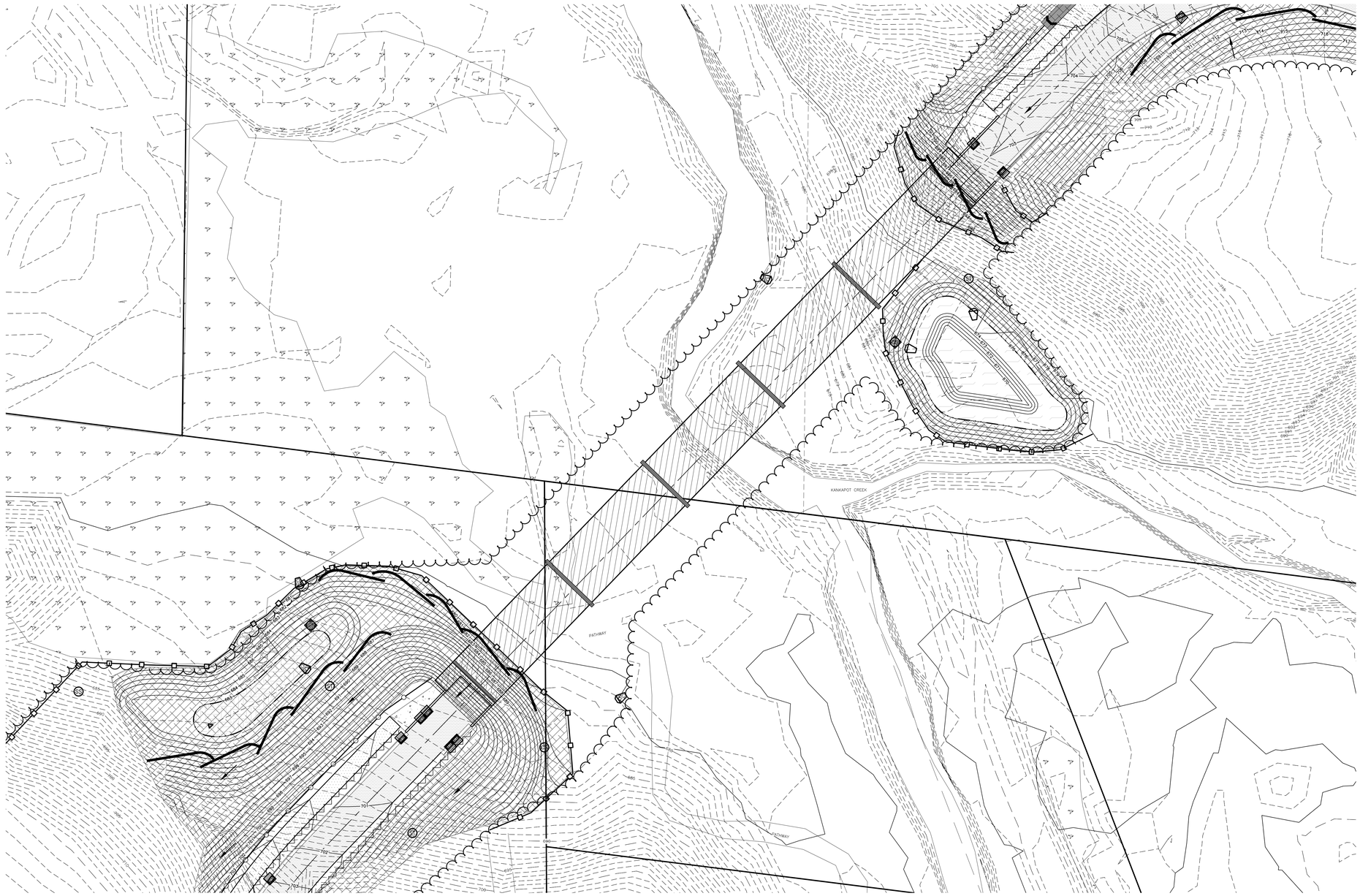
KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

POB Point of Beginning

SHEET C413

C415



C413

EROSION CONTROL LEGEND:

EXISTING CONTOUR	888
PROPOSED CONTOUR	888
PROPOSED SILT FENCE	XXX XXX
PROPOSED INLET PROTECTION	XXX XXX
EROSION CONTROL BLANKET	XXX XXX
EROSION CONTROL BLANKET (CHANNEL FLOW)	XXX XXX
ROCK CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE	XXX XXX
TEMPORARY DITCH CHECK	XXX XXX
RIP RAP AREA	XXX XXX
CONCRETE WASHOUT AREA	XXX XXX
STORM WATER OVERLAND FLOW DIRECTION	

0' 30' 60'
1" = 30'

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

EROSION CONTROL PLAN

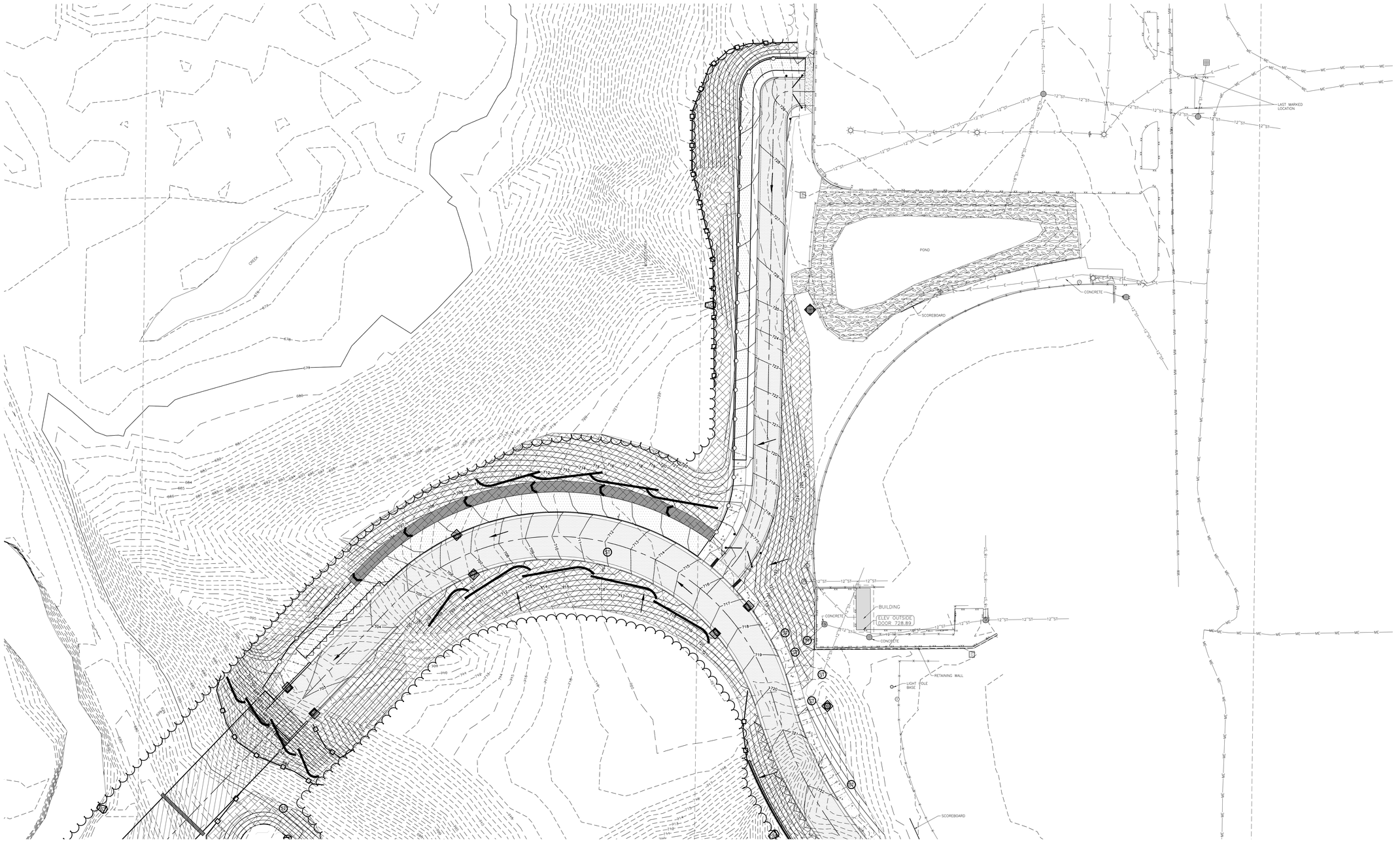
KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture

4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

POB Point of Beginning

SHEET C414



C414 C416

EROSION CONTROL LEGEND:

- EXISTING CONTOUR — 888
- PROPOSED CONTOUR — 888
- PROPOSED SILT FENCE — XXX / XXX
- PROPOSED INLET PROTECTION — XXX / XXX
- EROSION CONTROL BLANKET — XXX / XXX
- EROSION CONTROL BLANKET (CHANNEL FLOW) — XXX / XXX
- ROCK CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE — XXX / XXX
- TEMPORARY DITCH CHECK — XXX / XXX
- RIP RAP AREA — XXX / XXX
- CONCRETE WASHOUT AREA — XXX / XXX
- STORM WATER OVERLAND FLOW DIRECTION

0' 30' 60'
1" = 30'

N

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

© 2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

EROSION CONTROL PLAN

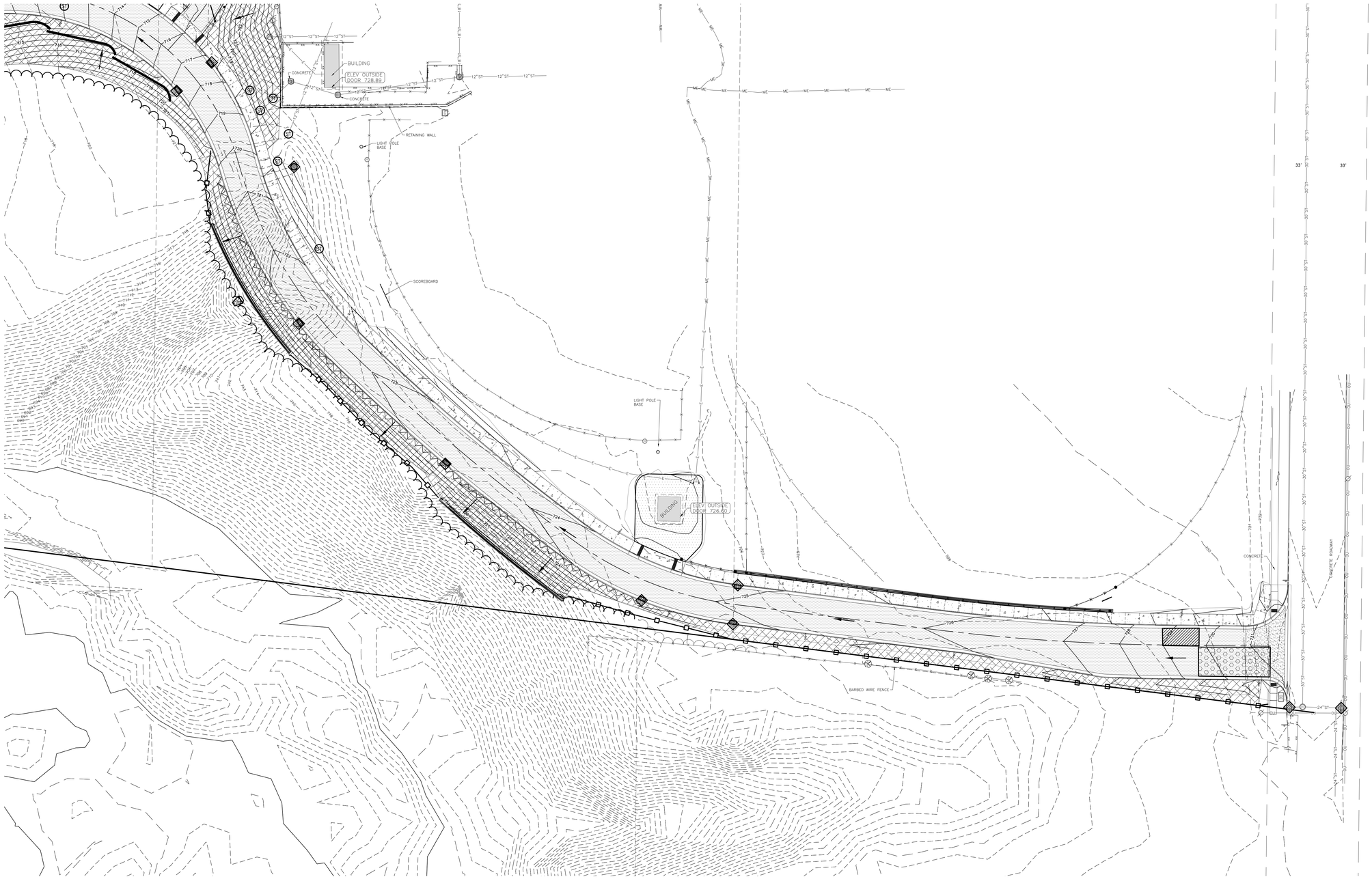
KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

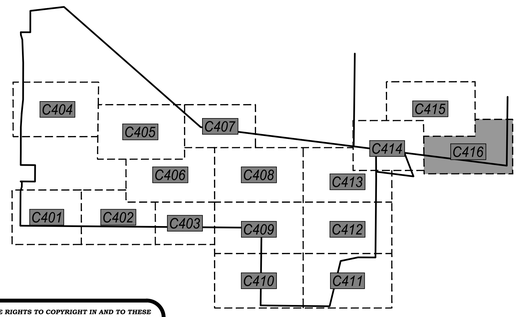
Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

POB Point of Beginning

SHEET C415

C415





EROSION CONTROL LEGEND:

- EXISTING CONTOUR — 888 —
- PROPOSED CONTOUR 888
- PROPOSED SILT FENCE
- PROPOSED INLET PROTECTION
- EROSION CONTROL BLANKET
- EROSION CONTROL BLANKET (CHANNEL FLOW)
- ROCK CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE
- TEMPORARY DITCH CHECK
- RIP RAP AREA
- CONCRETE WASHOUT AREA
- STORM WATER OVERLAND FLOW DIRECTION

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

EROSION CONTROL PLAN

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

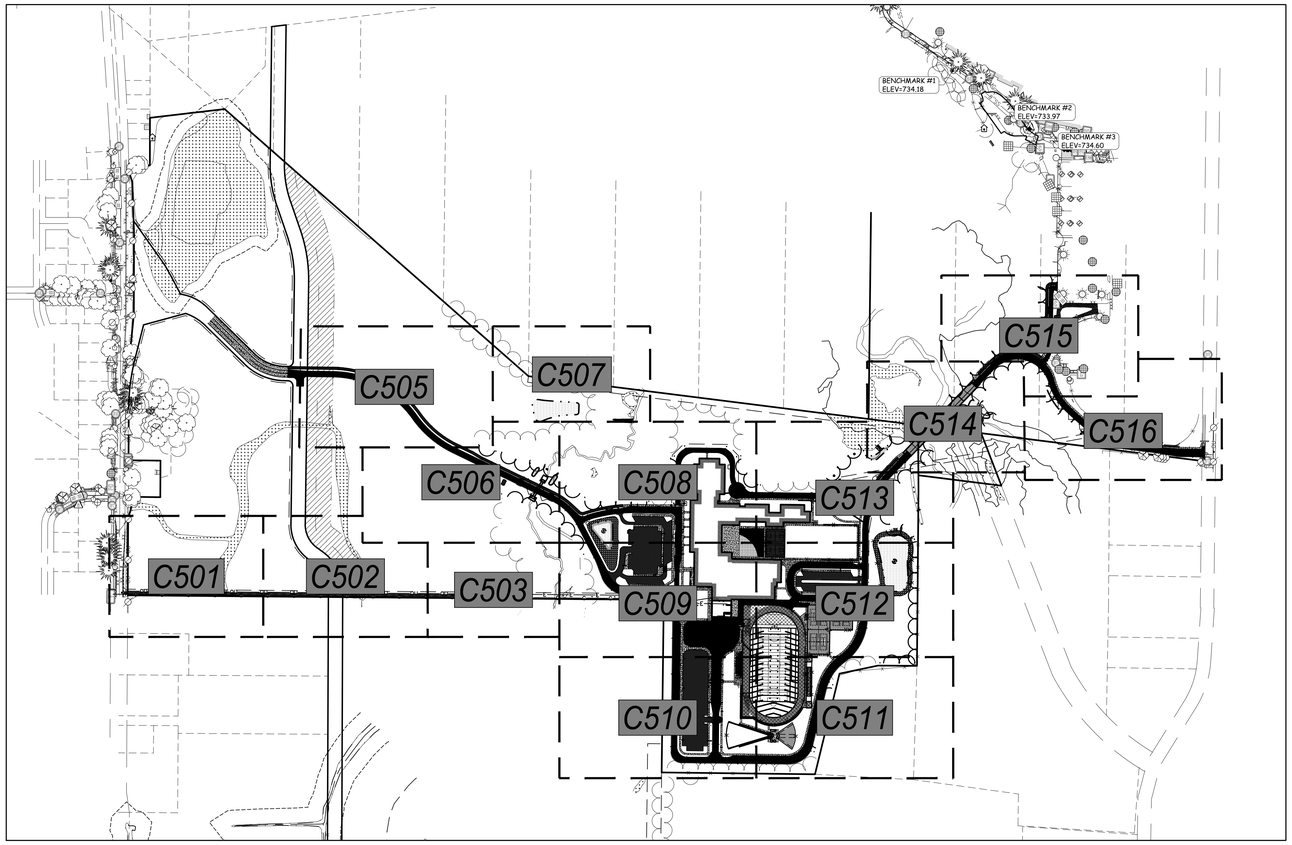
Point of Beginning

SHEET C416

UTILITY PLANS

GENERAL INFORMATION

SHEET MAP



GENERAL NOTES:

1. CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE ALL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE UTILITIES PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF WORK.
2. GRADE, LINE, AND LEVEL SHALL BE REVIEWED IN THE FIELD BY THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER.
3. ANY EXISTING UTILITIES NOT SHOWN ON THIS DOCUMENT WHICH NEED TO BE REMOVED, RELOCATED AND OR ADJUSTED SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE SITE GRADING CONTRACTOR.
4. REFER TO THE PROPOSED BUILDING MECHANICAL/PLUMBING PLANS TO VERIFY EXACT CONNECTION LOCATIONS AND SIZES OF PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER AND WATER LATERALS.
5. COORDINATE ALL UTILITY WORK WITH THE RESPECTIVE TRADES RESPONSIBLE FOR THE INSTALLATION OF GAS, CABLE, TELEPHONE AND ELECTRICAL (INCLUDING MAIN SERVICE, SITE LIGHTING, CONDUITS AND SIGNAGE).
6. COORDINATE UTILITY SERVICE DISCONNECTIONS/OUTAGES WITH OWNER AND ANY IMPACTED NEIGHBORS. MINIMIZE DISRUPTIONS TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PRACTICAL.
7. COORDINATE ALL WORK WITHIN THE PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY WITH THE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY.
8. ALL TESTING AND INSPECTION SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPS 382.21.
9. THE PROPOSED WATER MAIN SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM COVER OF 7'-6" TO THE TOP OF PIPE FROM PROPOSED FINISHED GRADE. SEE SHEET C300-C320 FOR PROPOSED FINISHED GRADE.
10. THE MUNICIPALITY SHALL BE CONTACTED PRIOR TO ANY EXCAVATION IN THE PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY, AND PRIOR TO CONNECTING SANITARY SEWER AND WATER LATERALS TO THE PUBLIC MAINS.
11. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE A TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN APPROVED PRIOR TO WORK COMMENCING.
12. THE MUNICIPALITY SHALL OPERATE ALL EXISTING WATER VALVES, IF NEEDED.
13. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE DESIGN, INSTALLATION, AND PERMITTING OF THE WELL.
14. FIELD VERIFY INVERT ELEVATION OF THE SANITARY SEWER AND WATER PUBLIC MAIN, AT THE LOCATION OF THE SERVICE LATERAL CONNECTIONS, PRIOR TO CONNECTING THE LATERALS TO THE PUBLIC MAIN.
15. PROVIDE RIP RAP AT ALL STORM ENDWALLS TO PREVENT WASHOUT AND EROSION.
16. INSTALL WisDOT TYPE HR FILTER FABRIC BENEATH PROPOSED RIP RAP.

UTILITY LEGEND:

PROPOSED STORM SEWER — ST
PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER — SS
PROPOSED WATER MAIN — W
PROPOSED ENDWALL STRUCTURE WITH RIP RAP
PROPOSED ENDWALL STRUCTURE WITHOUT RIP RAP
PROPOSED STORM SEWER MANHOLE
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CONTROL STRUCTURE
PROPOSED STORM SEWER INLET
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CURB INLET
PROPOSED STORM SEWER NYLOPLAST BASIN OR YARD DRAIN
PROPOSED STORM SEWER CLEANOUT
PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE
PROPOSED WATER VALVE
PROPOSED HYDRANT ASSEMBLY
PROPOSED PIPE INSULATION
PROPOSED BIORETENTION BASIN
PROPOSED RIP RAP AREA

DESIGN DRAWINGS UTILITY DISCLAIMER:

THE LOCATIONS, SIZES, AND TYPES OF UNDERGROUND PUBLIC AND PRIVATE UTILITIES OR SUBSTRUCTURES SHOW HEREON WERE OBTAINED FROM VISUAL INSPECTION, FIELD MEASUREMENTS, AND/OR AS-BUILT PLANS. SANITARY SEWER AND STORM SEWER PIPE SIZES, INVERTS, DIRECTION, AND LOCATIONS BETWEEN MANHOLES ARE SUPPLEMENTED BY AS-BUILT PLANS AND/OR ESTIMATED BASED ON FIELD OBSERVATIONS. PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION IN THE VICINITY OF ANY UTILITIES SHOWN HEREON, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT THE LOCATIONS, DEPTHS, AND SIZES BE FIELD VERIFIED. THE LOCATIONS SHOWN HEREON ARE ONLY APPROXIMATE, WITH POSSIBILITY THAT ADDITIONAL UTILITY LINES NOT DISCOVERED, OR MARKED, DURING THE SEARCH OF RECORDS AND THE FIELD SURVEY MAY EXIST. ANY CONTRACTOR USING THE INFORMATION SHOWN HEREON IS HEREBY FOREWARNED THAT ANY EXCAVATION UPON THIS SITE MAY RESULT IN THE DISCOVERY OF ADDITIONAL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES NOT SHOWN HEREON. IN GENERAL, UNDERGROUND UTILITY LOCATIONS ARE SHOWN FROM UTILITY MARKINGS, BY OTHERS, AND/OR AS-BUILT PLANS, PROVIDED BY OTHERS. POINT OF BEGINNING MAKES NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO THE EXISTING UTILITIES SHOWN HEREON, AND BELIEVES THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS RELIABLE AND GENERALLY ACCURATE FOR THE PURPOSE INTENDED.

DESIGN DRAWINGS BENCHMARK:

ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO NAVD 88 DATUM.

BENCHMARK #1
FLAG BOLT ON HYDRANT,
LOCATED ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE KAUKAUNA HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING, APPROXIMATELY 110 FEET SOUTHEAST OF THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID BUILDING.
ELEVATION = 734.18

BENCHMARK #2
CHISELED "X" ON CONCRETE LIGHT POLE BASE,
LOCATED ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE KAUKAUNA HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING, SOUTHWEST OF THE MAIN ENTRANCE ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF SAID BUILDING.
ELEVATION = 733.97

BENCHMARK #3
BURY BOLT ON HYDRANT,
LOCATED ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE KAUKAUNA HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING, APPROXIMATELY 35 FEET NORTHWEST OF THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THE BUILDING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THE TENNIS COURTS.
ELEVATION = 734.60

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW
UTILITY PLAN
GENERAL INFORMATION

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

POB Point of Beginning

SHEET C500

SANITARY MANHOLE SCHEDULE:

STRUCTURE #	STRUCTURE DETAILS
SS #1	RIM = 729.06 INV (SE) = 719.89 INV (N) = 719.89 DEPTH = 9.17' 48" I.D. PRECAST MANHOLE W/ NEENAH R-1550A CASTING W/ NON-ROCKING TYPE "B" LID
SS #2	RIM = 726.41 INV (S) = 718.57 INV (W) = 718.57 INV (N) = 718.57 DEPTH = 7.84' 48" I.D. PRECAST MANHOLE W/ NEENAH R-1550A CASTING W/ NON-ROCKING TYPE "B" LID
SS #3	RIM = 721.82 INV (S) = 716.20 INV (N) = 712.20 DEPTH = 9.62' 48" I.D. PRECAST MANHOLE W/ INSIDE DROP W/ NEENAH R-1550A CASTING W/ NON-ROCKING TYPE "B" LID
SS #4	RIM = 713.89 INV (S) = 707.88 INV (NW) = 707.88 DEPTH = 6.00' 48" I.D. PRECAST MANHOLE W/ NEENAH R-1550A CASTING W/ NON-ROCKING TYPE "B" LID
SS #5	RIM = 724.83 INV (SE) = 705.00 INV (W) = 705.00 INV (S) = 716.30 INV (NE) = 705.00 DEPTH = 19.84' 48" I.D. PRECAST MANHOLE W/ INSIDE DROP W/ NEENAH R-1550A CASTING W/ NON-ROCKING TYPE "B" LID
SS #6	RIM = 723.19 INV (SW) = 703.84 INV (NE) = 703.84 DEPTH = 19.35' 48" I.D. PRECAST MANHOLE W/ NEENAH R-1550A CASTING W/ NON-ROCKING TYPE "B" LID
SS #7	RIM = 686.63 INV (SW) = 674.16 INV (NE) = 674.16 DEPTH = 12.47' 48" I.D. PRECAST MANHOLE W/ NEENAH R-1550A CASTING W/ NON-ROCKING TYPE "B" LID
SS #8	RIM = 731.91 INV (W) = 724.91 INV (E) = 724.91 DEPTH = 7.00' 48" I.D. PRECAST MANHOLE W/ NEENAH R-1550A CASTING W/ NON-ROCKING TYPE "B" LID
SS #9	RIM = 732.43 INV (W) = 721.65 INV (E) = 721.64 DEPTH = 10.79' 48" I.D. PRECAST MANHOLE W/ NEENAH R-1550A CASTING W/ NON-ROCKING TYPE "B" LID
SS #10	RIM = 729.78 INV (W) = 720.38 INV (N) = 720.38 DEPTH = 9.40' 48" I.D. PRECAST MANHOLE W/ NEENAH R-1550A CASTING W/ NON-ROCKING TYPE "B" LID
SS #11	RIM = 730.72 INV (S) = 718.25 INV (W) = 722.80 INV (N) = 718.25 DEPTH = 12.47' 48" I.D. PRECAST MANHOLE W/ NEENAH R-1550A CASTING W/ NON-ROCKING TYPE "B" LID
SS #12	RIM = 731.25 INV (W) = 722.30 INV (E) = 722.30 DEPTH = 8.95' 48" I.D. PRECAST MANHOLE W/ NEENAH R-1550A CASTING W/ NON-ROCKING TYPE "B" LID

STORM MANHOLE SCHEDULE:

STRUCTURE #	STRUCTURE DETAILS
ST #1	RIM = 706.38 INV (NE) = 703.38 DEPTH = 3.00' 36" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #2	RIM = 706.38 INV (SW) = 702.88 INV (SE) = 702.38 DEPTH = 4.00' 36" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #3	RIM = 705.41 INV (NW) = 701.34 INV (SW) = 701.34 INV (W) = 703.95 INV (NE) = 699.11 DEPTH = 6.30' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #4	RIM = 705.41 INV (NW) = 703.83 INV (NE) = 701.41 DEPTH = 4.00' 24"x36" PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #5	RIM = 700.22 INV (SW) = 696.50 INV (E) = 696.50 DEPTH = 3.72' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-2564 CASTING W/ BEEHIVE GRATE
ST #6	RIM = 705.90 INV (E) = 704.54 INV (NE) = 701.90 DEPTH = 4.00' 24"x36" PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #7	RIM = 705.90 INV (SW) = 701.83 INV (SE) = 704.54 INV (NE) = 699.10 DEPTH = 6.80' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #8	RIM = 718.00 INV (SE) = 715.00 INV (NW) = 715.00 DEPTH = 3.00' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-2564 CASTING W/ BEEHIVE GRATE
ST #9	RIM = 708.91 INV (SE) = 704.91 INV (N) = 704.91 DEPTH = 4.00' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-1733-A CASTING W/ SOLID COVER
ST #10	RIM = 699.72 INV (S) = 697.07 INV (NW) = 696.56 DEPTH = 2.67' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-1733-A CASTING W/ SOLID COVER
ST #11	RIM = 700.00 INV (SE) = 696.50 INV (SW) = 696.50 INV (NW) = 696.50 DEPTH = 3.50' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-2564 CASTING W/ BEEHIVE GRATE
ST #12	RIM = 718.50 INV (NE) = 715.50 DEPTH = 3.00' 24"x36" PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #13	RIM = 718.50 INV (SW) = 715.36 INV (SE) = 715.36 DEPTH = 3.14' 24"x36" PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #14	RIM = 720.64 INV (NW) = 715.21 INV (E) = 715.09 DEPTH = 5.55' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #15	RIM = 719.00 INV (SE) = 715.28 DEPTH = 3.73' 24"x36" PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #16	RIM = 730.81 INV (NW) = 727.81 DEPTH = 3.00' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #17	RIM = 728.61 INV (SE) = 724.61 INV (NE) = 717.17 DEPTH = 11.43' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #18	RIM = 726.16 INV (W) = 722.16 DEPTH = 4.00' 24"x36" PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #19	RIM = 724.15 INV (E) = 720.15 INV (S) = 720.15 DEPTH = 4.00' 24"x36" PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #20	RIM = 724.98 INV (N) = 720.04 INV (E) = 721.98 INV (S) = 720.04 DEPTH = 4.94' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #21	RIM = 724.65 INV (N) = 719.77 INV (E) = 719.77 INV (W) = 719.52 DEPTH = 9.13' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-2564 CASTING W/ BEEHIVE GRATE
ST #22	RIM = 725.41 INV (W) = 722.90 DEPTH = 3.00' 12" NYLOPLAST BASIN W/ PEDESTRIAN GRATE W/ 6" SUMP
ST #23	RIM = 730.39 INV (S) = 726.39 DEPTH = 4.00' 24"x36" PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #24	RIM = 730.20 INV (N) = 725.81 INV (SW) = 725.81 DEPTH = 4.89' 24" NYLOPLAST BASIN W/ PEDESTRIAN GRATE W/ 6" SUMP
ST #25	RIM = 729.22 INV (NE) = 724.70 INV (W) = 724.70 DEPTH = 4.52' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #26	RIM = 726.63 INV (E) = 722.63 INV (E) = 724.63 INV (SW) = 722.63 DEPTH = 4.00' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #27	RIM = 725.41 INV (NE) = 720.56 INV (S) = 722.65 INV (SE) = 723.41 INV (W) = 720.56 DEPTH = 4.85' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3237-1 CASTING W/ TYPE "C" GRATE
ST #28	RIM = 725.67 INV (N) = 722.67 DEPTH = 3.00' 24"x36" PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3237-1 CASTING W/ TYPE "C" GRATE
ST #29	RIM = 731.83 INV (S) = 729.82 DEPTH = 2.50' 12" NYLOPLAST BASIN W/ PEDESTRIAN GRATE W/ 6" SUMP
ST #30	RIM = 731.90 INV (N) = 729.56 INV (S) = 729.56 DEPTH = 2.84' 12" NYLOPLAST BASIN W/ PEDESTRIAN GRATE W/ 6" SUMP
ST #31	RIM = 732.14 INV (N) = 729.38 INV (S) = 729.38 DEPTH = 3.27' 12" NYLOPLAST BASIN W/ PEDESTRIAN GRATE W/ 6" SUMP
ST #32	RIM = 732.28 INV (N) = 729.16 INV (S) = 729.16 DEPTH = 3.62' 12" NYLOPLAST BASIN W/ PEDESTRIAN GRATE W/ 6" SUMP
ST #33	RIM = 732.37 INV (N) = 728.93 INV (S) = 728.93 DEPTH = 3.95' 12" NYLOPLAST BASIN W/ PEDESTRIAN GRATE W/ 6" SUMP
ST #34	RIM = 731.64 INV (N) = 728.53 INV (W) = 728.20 DEPTH = 3.95' 24" NYLOPLAST BASIN W/ PEDESTRIAN GRATE W/ 6" SUMP
ST #35	RIM = 731.07 INV (E) = 727.57 INV (N) = 728.74 INV (S) = 728.74 INV (W) = 727.57 DEPTH = 3.50' 24" x 36" PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #36	RIM = 730.13 INV (E) = 726.63 INV (W) = 726.63 DEPTH = 3.50' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #37	RIM = 728.36 INV (E) = 724.86 INV (S) = 724.61 INV (SE) = 726.36 INV (W) = 724.61 DEPTH = 3.75' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #38	RIM = 727.23 INV (E) = 724.19 INV (NW) = 715.60 DEPTH = 11.63' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #39	RIM = 731.25 INV (W) = 727.83 DEPTH = 3.92' 24" NYLOPLAST BASIN W/ PEDESTRIAN GRATE W/ 6" SUMP
ST #40	RIM = 730.07 INV (E) = 727.40 INV (N) = 727.06 DEPTH = 3.50' 24" NYLOPLAST BASIN W/ PEDESTRIAN GRATE W/ 6" SUMP
ST #41	RIM = 730.87 INV (S) = 726.81 INV (N) = 729.18 INV (W) = 726.82 DEPTH = 4.56' 24" NYLOPLAST BASIN W/ PEDESTRIAN GRATE W/ 6" SUMP
ST #42	RIM = 730.68 INV (E) = 726.62 INV (NW) = 726.62 DEPTH = 4.06' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #43	RIM = 730.49 INV (SE) = 726.29 INV (E) = 728.16 INV (NW) = 726.29 DEPTH = 4.20' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #44	RIM = 731.25 INV (SE) = 725.74 INV (N) = 728.98 INV (W) = 725.48 DEPTH = 6.26' 24" NYLOPLAST BASIN W/ PEDESTRIAN GRATE W/ 6" SUMP
ST #45	RIM = 730.51 INV (E) = 725.32 INV (N) = 727.17 INV (W) = 725.32 DEPTH = 5.19' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-1733-A CASTING W/ SOLID COVER
ST #46	RIM = 730.21 INV (S) = 727.21 DEPTH = 3.00' 24"x36" PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #47	RIM = 730.91 INV (E) = 725.01 INV (W) = 725.01 DEPTH = 5.90' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #48	RIM = 729.79 INV (E) = 724.84 INV (SW) = 727.79 INV (N) = 724.84 DEPTH = 5.45' 24" NYLOPLAST BASIN W/ PEDESTRIAN GRATE W/ 6" SUMP
ST #49	RIM = 728.60 INV (S) = 724.63 INV (N) = 724.63 DEPTH = 3.97' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #50	RIM = 731.85 INV (S) = 729.85 DEPTH = 2.50' 12" NYLOPLAST BASIN W/ PEDESTRIAN GRATE W/ 6" SUMP
ST #51	RIM = 731.25 INV (S) = 729.24 DEPTH = 2.50' 12" NYLOPLAST BASIN W/ PEDESTRIAN GRATE W/ 6" SUMP
ST #52	RIM = 730.72 INV (NE) = 728.72 DEPTH = 2.50' 12" NYLOPLAST BASIN W/ PEDESTRIAN GRATE W/ 6" SUMP
ST #53	RIM = 728.36 INV (S) = 725.36 DEPTH = 3.00' 24" x 36" PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #54	RIM = 728.61 INV (N) = 725.05 INV (E) = 726.28 INV (SE) = 726.28 INV (S) = 725.05 DEPTH = 3.56' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #55	RIM = 727.25 INV (N) = 724.00 INV (NE) = 725.25 INV (S) = 724.00 DEPTH = 3.25' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #56	RIM = 727.24 INV (N) = 723.94 INV (W) = 723.94 INV (E) = 723.94 INV (SE) = 725.24 INV (S) = 724.99 DEPTH = 3.31' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #57	RIM = 727.52 INV (N) = 724.85 INV (S) = 724.85 DEPTH = 2.68' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #58	RIM = 728.13 INV (N) = 724.66 INV (SE) = 726.13 INV (S) = 724.66 DEPTH = 3.47' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #59	RIM = 729.51 INV (N) = 724.35 INV (NW) = 725.40 INV (E) = 727.51 INV (S) = 723.85 DEPTH = 5.66' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #60	RIM = 729.71 INV (N) = 723.59 INV (W) = 726.21 INV (SE) = 727.71 INV (S) = 723.59 DEPTH = 6.12' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #61	RIM = 730.60 INV (N) = 723.04 INV (E) = 722.54 DEPTH = 8.06' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #62	RIM = 731.32 INV (W) = 722.15 INV (N) = 728.82 INV (E) = 722.15 DEPTH = 9.17' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #63	RIM = 731.32 INV (W) = 722.07 INV (E) = 722.07 DEPTH = 9.25' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #64	RIM = 729.84 INV (W) = 721.98 INV (N) = 725.94 INV (E) = 721.98 DEPTH = 7.87' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-2573-A CASTING W/ TYPE "F" GRATE
ST #65	RIM = 728.74 INV (W) = 721.26 INV (NW) = 726.24 INV (NE) = 721.26 DEPTH = 7.49' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-2573-A CASTING W/ TYPE "F" GRATE
ST #66	RIM = 728.27 INV (SW) = 720.97 INV (E) = 720.97 DEPTH = 7.29' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-2573-A CASTING W/ TYPE "F" GRATE
ST #67	RIM = 728.11 INV (W) = 720.91 INV (S) = 725.08 INV (NE) = 726.60 INV (N) = 720.41 DEPTH = 7.70' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #68	RIM = 729.22 INV (S) = 720.04 INV (W) = 722.04 INV (N) = 719.04 DEPTH = 10.18' 60" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #69	RIM = 731.58 INV (S) = 718.83 INV (N) = 718.83 DEPTH = 12.76' 60" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #70	RIM = 731.00 INV (S) = 718.61 INV (NW) = 729.00 INV (NE) = 718.61 DEPTH = 12.39' 60" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-2573-A CASTING W/ TYPE "F" GRATE
ST #71	RIM = 729.85 INV (SW) = 718.32 INV (SE) = 727.00 INV (NW) = 726.73 INV (NE) = 718.32 DEPTH = 11.53' 60" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-2573-A CASTING W/ TYPE "F" GRATE
ST #72	RIM = 729.78 INV (SW) = 718.12 INV (S) = 728.41 INV (N) = 718.12 DEPTH = 11.66' 60" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #73	RIM = 729.94 INV (S) = 718.00 INV (W) = 727.94 INV (NE) = 718.00 DEPTH = 11.95' 60" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-2573-A CASTING W/ TYPE "F" GRATE
ST #74	RIM = 728.77 INV (SW) = 717.85 INV (S) = 727.33 INV (N) = 717.85 DEPTH = 10.92' 60" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #75	RIM = 727.50 INV (S) = 716.67 INV (SW) = 721.42 INV (N) = 716.67 DEPTH = 10.83' 60" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #76	RIM = 724.61 INV (S) = 715.09 INV (S) = 723.24 INV (N) = 715.09 DEPTH = 9.52' 60" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #77	RIM = 722.26 INV (S) = 714.18 INV (SW) = 718.76 INV (N) = 711.18 INV (E) = 711.19 DEPTH = 11.07' 96" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #78	RIM = 727.04 INV (N) = 724.70 INV (S) = 724.04 DEPTH = 3.00' 24" x 36" PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #79	RIM = 727.03 INV (N) = 723.98 INV (S) = 725.62 INV (E) = 723.98 DEPTH = 3.06' 24" x 36" PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #80	RIM = 730.82 INV (E) = 726.32 INV (SW) = 726.82 DEPTH = 4.00' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3237-1 CASTING W/ TYPE "C" GRATE
ST #81	RIM = 729.52 INV (NE) = 725.82 INV (SE) = 727.18 INV (N) = 727.19 INV (S) = 727.19 INV (W) = 725.82 DEPTH = 3.70' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3237-1 CASTING W/ TYPE "C" GRATE
ST #82	RIM = 729.52 INV (E) = 725.52 INV (S) = 727.19 INV (W) = 725.52 DEPTH = 4.00' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #83	RIM = 729.85 INV (E) = 727.52 INV (NW) = 727.35 DEPTH = 3.00' 12" NYLOPLAST BASIN W/ PEDESTRIAN GRATE W/ 6" SUMP
ST #84	RIM = 728.99 INV (SE) = 725.99 DEPTH = 3.00' 24" x 36" PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #85	RIM = 729.43 INV (SW) = 728.06 INV (E) = 726.43 DEPTH = 3.00' 24" x 36" PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #86	RIM = 732.32 INV (W) = 722.24 INV (E) = 722.24 DEPTH = 10.08' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-2573-A CASTING W/ TYPE "F" GRATE
ST #87	RIM = 731.85 INV (S) = 729.35 DEPTH = 3.00' 12" NYLOPLAST BASIN W/ PEDESTRIAN GRATE W/ 6" SUMP
ST #88	RIM = 729.73 INV (S) = 727.23 DEPTH = 3.00' 12" NYLOPLAST BASIN W/ PEDESTRIAN GRATE W/ 6" SUMP
ST #89	RIM = 730.25 INV (N) = 726.63 INV (E) = 726.63 INV (S) = 726.29 DEPTH = 4.46' 24" NYLOPLAST BASIN W/ PEDESTRIAN GRATE W/ 6" SUMP
ST #90	RIM = 730.48 INV (E) = 727.30 INV (W) = 727.30 DEPTH = 3.69' 12" NYLOPLAST BASIN W/ PEDESTRIAN GRATE W/ 6" SUMP
ST #91	RIM = 730.95 INV (W) = 728.45 DEPTH = 3.00' 12" NYLOPLAST BASIN W/ PEDESTRIAN GRATE W/ 6" SUMP
ST #92	RIM = 731.33 INV (SW) = 728.83 DEPTH = 3.00' 12" NYLOPLAST BASIN W/ PEDESTRIAN GRATE W/ 6" SUMP
ST #93	RIM = 732.80 INV (NE) = 728.58 INV (SE) = 728.58 DEPTH = 4.72' 12" NYLOPLAST BASIN W/ PEDESTRIAN GRATE W/ 6" SUMP
ST #94	RIM = 728.12 INV (S) = 726.75 INV (N) = 725.12 DEPTH = 3.00' 24"x36" PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #95	RIM = 729.31 INV (N) = 726.80 INV (NW) = 723.03 INV (E) = 723.03 DEPTH = 6.28' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-2573-A CASTING W/ TYPE "F" GRATE
ST #96	RIM = 730.93 INV (SW) = 729.56 INV (NW) = 727.93 DEPTH = 3.00' 24" x 36" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #97	RIM = 732.69 INV (E) = 730.19 DEPTH = 3.00' 12" NYLOPLAST BASIN W/ PEDESTRIAN GRATE W/ 6" SUMP
ST #98	RIM = 732.08 INV (W) = 729.86 INV (NE) = 729.86 DEPTH = 2.72' 12" NYLOPLAST BASIN W/ PEDESTRIAN GRATE W/ 6" SUMP
ST #99	RIM = 733.16 INV (SW) = 729.64 INV (E) = 729.64 DEPTH = 4.02' 24" NYLOPLAST BASIN W/ PEDESTRIAN GRATE W/ 6" SUMP
ST #100	RIM = 732.43 INV (W) = 728.42 INV (NE) = 728.42 DEPTH = 4.00' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-2573-A CASTING W/ TYPE "F" GRATE
ST #101	RIM = 731.91 INV (SW) = 728.10 INV (S) = 729.20 INV (N) = 723.38 INV (E) = 723.13 DEPTH = 8.78' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-1733-A CASTING W/ SOLID COVER
ST #102	RIM = 729.47 INV (W) = 721.81 INV (W) = 727.14 INV (E) = 721.81 DEPTH = 7.66' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #103	RIM = 729.36 INV (W) = 721.78 INV (NE) = 721.78 DEPTH = 7.58' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #104	RIM = 732.00 INV (N) = 730.00 DEPTH = 2.50' 12" NYLOPLAST BASIN W/ PEDESTRIAN GRATE W/ 6" SUMP
ST #105	RIM = 732.00 INV (N) = 730.00 DEPTH = 2.50' 12" NYLOPLAST BASIN W/ PEDESTRIAN GRATE W/ 6" SUMP

REVISIONS

CHECKED: JJL
DRAWN: GMC
DATE 12/12/2025
PROJECT NO. 24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

STRUCTURE SCHEDULE
GENERAL INFORMATION

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

Point of Beginning

SHEET C500.1

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

© 2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

STORM MANHOLE SCHEDULE:

STRUCTURE #	STRUCTURE DETAILS
ST #106	RIM = 731.50 INV (S) = 729.48 INV (W) = 724.22 INV (E) = 723.97 DEPTH = 8.03' 24" NYLOPLAST BASIN W/ PEDESTRIAN GRATE W/ 6" SUMP
ST #107	RIM = 730.91 INV (W) = 723.71 INV (S) = 723.71 DEPTH = 7.20' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #108	RIM = 732.63 INV (SW) = 726.35 INV (N) = 729.36 INV (E) = 726.18 DEPTH = 6.95' 24" NYLOPLAST BASIN W/ PEDESTRIAN GRATE W/ 6" SUMP
ST #109	RIM = 732.83 INV (NW) = 725.82 INV (N) = 730.83 INV (SW) = 725.93 INV (SW) = 730.83 INV (SE) = 730.83 INV (E) = 725.40 DEPTH = 7.92' 24" NYLOPLAST BASIN W/ PEDESTRIAN GRATE W/ 6" SUMP
ST #110	RIM = 732.81 INV (W) = 724.28 INV (N) = 730.17 INV (SE) = 724.03 DEPTH = 8.79' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-1733-A CASTING W/ SOLID COVER
ST #111	RIM = 732.45 INV (NW) = 723.38 INV (E) = 723.38 DEPTH = 9.07' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-2573-A CASTING W/ TYPE "F" GRATE
ST #112	RIM = 731.04 INV (W) = 723.09 INV (S) = 726.98 INV (E) = 723.09 DEPTH = 7.95' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #113	RIM = 724.19 INV (W) = 720.19 INV (S) = 720.69 INV (W) = 721.86 INV (NE) = 720.19 DEPTH = 4.00' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #114	RIM = 732.76 INV (N) = 730.55 INV (W) = 730.55 INV (NE) = 729.64 INV (S) = 729.64 DEPTH = 3.11' 12" NYLOPLAST BASIN W/ PEDESTRIAN GRATE W/ 6" SUMP
ST #115	RIM = 731.15 INV (N) = 728.15 DEPTH = 3.00' 24" x 36" PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #116	RIM = 727.09 INV (W) = 725.09 INV (N) = 723.59 DEPTH = 3.50' 24" x 36" PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #117	RIM = 725.75 INV (S) = 722.25 INV (SW) = 723.75 INV (N) = 721.75 DEPTH = 4.00' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #118	RIM = 725.00 INV (N) = 722.50 DEPTH = 2.50' 24" NYLOPLAST BASIN W/ PEDESTRIAN GRATE W/ 6" SUMP
ST #119	RIM = 725.00 INV (S) = 722.32 INV (N) = 722.32 DEPTH = 2.68' 24" NYLOPLAST BASIN W/ PEDESTRIAN GRATE W/ 6" SUMP
ST #120	RIM = 725.00 INV (S) = 722.15 INV (W) = 722.15 DEPTH = 2.85' 24" NYLOPLAST BASIN W/ PEDESTRIAN GRATE W/ 6" SUMP

STRUCTURE #	STRUCTURE DETAILS
ST #121	RIM = 731.96 INV (E) = 721.66 INV (N) = 721.66 DEPTH = 10.30' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-1733-A CASTING W/ SOLID COVER
ST #122	RIM = 730.02 INV (S) = 721.51 INV (W) = 726.02 INV (N) = 720.10 INV (E) = 720.10 DEPTH = 9.92' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-1733-A CASTING W/ SOLID COVER
ST #123	RIM = 716.00 INV (W) = 713.21 INV (S) = 711.93 INV (N) = 712.08 INV (SE) = 711.71 DEPTH = 4.29' 84" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-1733-A CASTING W/ SOLID COVER
ST #124	RIM = 716.61 INV (NW) = 711.54 INV (S) = 711.54 DEPTH = 5.07' 84" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #125	RIM = 716.18 INV (N) = 711.44 INV (S) = 713.84 INV (S) = 711.44 DEPTH = 4.74' 84" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #126	RIM = 714.30 INV (SE) = 712.80 INV (W) = 712.80 DEPTH = 2.00' 12" NYLOPLAST BASIN W/ PEDESTRIAN GRATE W/ 6" SUMP
ST #127	RIM = 715.88 INV (E) = 712.30 INV (W) = 712.30 DEPTH = 4.08' 12" NYLOPLAST BASIN W/ PEDESTRIAN GRATE W/ 6" SUMP
ST #128	RIM = 729.09 INV (NE) = 726.09 DEPTH = 3.50' 24" NYLOPLAST BASIN W/ PEDESTRIAN GRATE W/ 6" SUMP
ST #129	RIM = 731.36 INV (SW) = 725.89 INV (E) = 725.89 DEPTH = 5.98' 24" NYLOPLAST BASIN W/ PEDESTRIAN GRATE W/ 6" SUMP
ST #130	RIM = 732.35 INV (W) = 725.62 INV (E) = 725.62 DEPTH = 6.73' 24" NYLOPLAST BASIN W/ PEDESTRIAN GRATE W/ 6" SUMP
ST #131	RIM = 732.24 INV (W) = 725.49 INV (S) = 725.49 DEPTH = 6.75' 24" NYLOPLAST BASIN W/ PEDESTRIAN GRATE W/ 6" SUMP
ST #132	RIM = 731.94 INV (N) = 725.19 INV (S) = 725.19 DEPTH = 6.75' 24" NYLOPLAST BASIN W/ PEDESTRIAN GRATE W/ 6" SUMP
ST #133	RIM = 732.18 INV (N) = 725.00 INV (W) = 726.59 INV (E) = 724.50 DEPTH = 7.68' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-2573-A CASTING W/ TYPE "F" GRATE
ST #134	RIM = 732.22 INV (W) = 724.30 INV (S) = 726.12 INV (E) = 724.30 DEPTH = 7.92' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #135	RIM = 729.80 INV (W) = 723.89 INV (S) = 726.14 INV (E) = 723.89 DEPTH = 5.92' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE

STRUCTURE #	STRUCTURE DETAILS
ST #136	RIM = 726.60 INV (W) = 722.60 INV (W) = 725.23 INV (E) = 722.60 DEPTH = 4.00' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #137	RIM = 724.27 INV (W) = 720.77 INV (S) = 720.27 DEPTH = 4.00' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #138	RIM = 715.31 INV (W) = 712.98 INV (S) = 712.31 DEPTH = 3.00' 24"x36" PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #139	RIM = 709.00 INV (NE) = 706.50 DEPTH = 3.00' 12" NYLOPLAST BASIN W/ PEDESTRIAN GRATE W/ 6" SUMP
ST #140	RIM = 707.75 INV (SW) = 703.75 INV (NE) = 703.75 DEPTH = 4.00' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #141	RIM = 702.89 INV (SW) = 698.89 INV (NE) = 698.89 DEPTH = 4.00' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #142	RIM = 700.11 INV (SW) = 696.10 INV (NE) = 696.88 INV (NW) = 696.10 DEPTH = 4.00' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #143	RIM = 688.00 INV (SE) = 685.50 INV (NW) = 683.05 DEPTH = 4.95' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-1733-A CASTING W/ SOLID COVER
ST #144	RIM = 700.07 INV (SW) = 697.07 DEPTH = 3.00' 36" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ WisDOT TYPE "B" CASTING & GRATE
ST #145	RIM = 700.06 INV (NE) = 697.01 INV (SE) = 696.93 INV (SW) = 696.93 DEPTH = 3.13' 36" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ WisDOT TYPE "B" CASTING & GRATE
ST #146	RIM = 700.06 INV (SW) = 697.06 DEPTH = 3.00' 24"x36" PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #147	RIM = 700.06 INV (NE) = 697.00 INV (NW) = 697.00 DEPTH = 3.05' 24"x36" PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #148	RIM = 729.47 INV (W) = 727.47 DEPTH = 2.50' 12" NYLOPLAST BASIN W/ PEDESTRIAN GRATE W/ 6" SUMP
ST #150	RIM = 730.00 INV (E) = 726.21 INV (N) = 726.21 DEPTH = 4.29' 12" NYLOPLAST BASIN W/ PEDESTRIAN GRATE W/ 6" SUMP
ST #151	RIM = 732.07 INV (N) = 730.64 INV (W) = 730.78 INV (SE) = 728.11 DEPTH = 3.97' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-1772 CASTING W/ SOLID COVER W/ FILTER FABRIC BENEATH COVER W/ MANHOLE ACCESS BOX IN FIELD TURF

STRUCTURE #	STRUCTURE DETAILS
ST #152	RIM = 732.06 INV (NE) = 727.15 INV (SW) = 727.15 INV (SE) = 725.15 DEPTH = 6.91' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-1772 CASTING W/ SOLID COVER W/ FILTER FABRIC BENEATH COVER W/ MANHOLE ACCESS BOX IN FIELD TURF
ST #153	RIM = 732.07 INV (N) = 730.64 INV (SW) = 728.11 DEPTH = 3.97' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-1772 CASTING W/ SOLID COVER W/ FILTER FABRIC BENEATH COVER W/ MANHOLE ACCESS BOX IN FIELD TURF
ST #154	RIM = 732.06 INV (NW) = 727.54 INV (E) = 730.78 INV (SE) = 727.54 DEPTH = 4.52' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-1772 CASTING W/ SOLID COVER W/ FILTER FABRIC BENEATH COVER W/ MANHOLE ACCESS BOX IN FIELD TURF
ST #155	RIM = 715.24 INV (S) = 711.00 INV (N) = 711.00 DEPTH = 4.24' 72" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-1533 CASTING W/ SOLID LID
ST #156	RIM = 697.33 INV (S) = 693.09 INV (NE) = 693.09 DEPTH = 4.24' 72" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-2564 CASTING W/ BEEHIVE GRATE
ST #157	RIM = 696.24 INV (SW) = 692.00 INV (NE) = 692.00 DEPTH = 4.24' 72" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-1533 CASTING W/ SOLID LID
ST #158	RIM = 684.00 INV (SW) = 679.59 INV (NE) = 679.09 DEPTH = 4.91' 72" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-1533 CASTING W/ SOLID LID
ST #159	RIM = 724.78 INV (S) = 721.78 DEPTH = 3.00' 24" x 36" PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #160	RIM = 724.77 INV (N) = 720.77 INV (W) = 720.77 DEPTH = 4.00' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #161	RIM = 724.35 INV (E) = 720.35 INV (NW) = 720.35 DEPTH = 4.00' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #162	RIM = 723.23 INV (SE) = 719.23 INV (NW) = 719.23 DEPTH = 4.00' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #163	RIM = 722.28 INV (SE) = 718.28 INV (NW) = 718.28 DEPTH = 4.00' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #164	RIM = 717.29 INV (NE) = 713.28 INV (SE) = 713.28 INV (NW) = 713.28 DEPTH = 4.00' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #165	RIM = 712.05 INV (SE) = 708.05 INV (W) = 708.05 DEPTH = 4.00' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-1733-A CASTING W/ SOLID COVER
ST #166	RIM = 706.46 INV (E) = 702.46 INV (NW) = 702.46 INV (SW) = 702.46 DEPTH = 4.00' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE

STRUCTURE #	STRUCTURE DETAILS
ST #167	RIM = 702.68 INV (NE) = 698.68 INV (NW) = 698.68 INV (S) = 698.68 DEPTH = 4.00' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #168	RIM = 680.00 INV (N) = 676.00 INV (S) = 675.04 DEPTH = 4.96' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-1733-A CASTING W/ SOLID COVER
ST #169	RIM = 717.27 INV (SW) = 714.27 DEPTH = 3.00' 24" x 36" PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #170	RIM = 706.45 INV (SE) = 703.45 DEPTH = 3.00' 24" x 36" PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-3067 CASTING W/ TYPE "R" GRATE
ST #171	RIM = 702.69 INV (SE) = 698.75 DEPTH = 3.93' 36" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ WisDOT TYPE "B" CASTING & GRATE
ST #172	RIM = 678.00 INV (SE) = 675.00 INV (NW) = 675.00 DEPTH = 3.00' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-2564 CASTING W/ BEEHIVE GRATE
ST #173	RIM = 720.01 INV (N) = 716.01 INV (SE) = 716.01 DEPTH = 4.00' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-1733-A CASTING W/ SOLID COVER
ST #174	RIM = 720.88 INV (NW) = 715.92 INV (NE) = 717.88 INV (S) = 715.92 DEPTH = 4.96' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-1733-A CASTING W/ SOLID COVER
ST #175	RIM = 719.70 INV (N) = 715.70 INV (N) = 716.70 INV (E) = 715.38 INV (SE) = 714.38 DEPTH = 5.32' 54" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-1733-A CASTING W/ SOLID COVER
ST #176	RIM = 721.00 INV (NW) = 714.20 INV (SW) = 709.17 DEPTH = 11.83' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-1733-A CASTING W/ SOLID COVER
ST #177	RIM = 725.00 INV (NE) = 722.42 INV (SW) = 718.00 DEPTH = 7.00' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-1733-A CASTING W/ SOLID COVER (EXPOSED CASTING)
ST #178	RIM = 721.23 INV (N) = 721.23 INV (S) = 717.23 DEPTH = 5.32' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-1733-A CASTING W/ SOLID COVER
ST #179	RIM = 717.44 INV (W) = 715.44 DEPTH = 2.50' 12" NYLOPLAST BASIN W/ PEDESTRIAN GRATE W/ 6" SUMP
ST #180	RIM = 684.00 INV (S) = 680.50 INV (N) = 680.50 DEPTH = 3.50' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-2564 CASTING W/ BEEHIVE GRATE
ST #181	RIM = 720.12 INV (NE) = 716.12 DEPTH = 4.00' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-2564 CASTING W/ BEEHIVE GRATE

STRUCTURE #	STRUCTURE DETAILS
ST #182	RIM = 719.93 INV (SW) = 716.02 INV (N) = 716.02 DEPTH = 3.91' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-2564 CASTING W/ BEEHIVE GRATE
ST #183	RIM = 720.50 INV (S) = 715.97 INV (N) = 715.97 DEPTH = 4.52' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-2564 CASTING W/ BEEHIVE GRATE
ST #184	RIM = 728.48 INV (S) = 715.77 INV (E) = 715.77 DEPTH = 12.71' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-1733-A CASTING W/ SOLID COVER
ST #185	RIM = 724.00 INV (NW) = 715.00 INV (E) = 715.00 DEPTH = 9.00' 72" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-1533 CASTING W/ SOLID LID
ST #186	RIM = 728.02 INV (E) = 724.82 INV (W) = 720.28 DEPTH = 7.74' 48" I.D. PRECAST STRUCTURE W/ NEENAH R-2573-A CASTING W/ TYPE "F" GRATE
ST #187	RIM = 733.00 INV (N) = 731.67 INV (S) = 731.67 INV (E) = 731.00 DEPTH = 2.50' 12" NYLOPLAST BASIN W/ DOME GRATE W/ 6" SUMP
ST #188	RIM = 733.00 INV (W) = 731.67 INV (E) = 731.67 INV (S) = 731.00 DEPTH = 2.50' 12" NYLOPLAST BASIN W/ DOME GRATE W/ 6" SUMP
ST #189	RIM = 732.75 INV (E) = 731.42 INV (W) = 731.42 INV (SW) = 730.25 DEPTH = 3.00' 12" NYLOPLAST BASIN W/ DOME GRATE W/ 6" SUMP

STORM END WALL SCHEDULE:

STRUCTURE #	STRUCTURE DETAILS
EW #1	INV (SW) = 699.00 12" ENDWALL W/ RIP RAP
EW #2	INV (W) = 696.00 12" ENDWALL W/ RIP RAP
EW #3	INV (SW) = 699.00 12" ENDWALL W/ RIP RAP
EW #4	INV (NW) = 715.00 24" ENDWALL
EW #5	INV (SE) = 696.00 24" ENDWALL W/ RIP RAP
EW #6	INV (W) = 715.00 12" ENDWALL
EW #7	INV (NW) = 715.00 12" ENDWALL
EW #8	INV (SW) = 715.00 12" ENDWALL
EW #9	INV (E) = 715.00 18" ENDWALL
EW #10	INV (SE) = 715.00 15" ENDWALL
EW #11	INV (W) = 711.00 60" ENDWALL
EW #12	INV (SE) = 683.00 12" ENDWALL W/ RIP RAP
EW #13	INV (N) = 711.00 42" ENDWALL
EW #14	INV (SW) = 679.00 42" ENDWALL W/ RIP RAP
EW #15	INV (S) = 680.00 12" ENDWALL W/ RIP RAP
EW #16	INV (N) = 675.00 18" ENDWALL
EW #17	INV (NW) = 675.00 15" ENDWALL

STRUCTURE #	STRUCTURE DETAILS
EW #18	INV (SE) = 674.76 15" ENDWALL W/ RIP RAP
EW #19	INV (NE) = 709.00 15" ENDWALL W/ RIP RAP
EW #20	INV (W) = 715.00 24" ENDWALL
EW #21	INV (SE) = 715.00 24" ENDWALL
EW #22	INV (W) = 714.76 12" ENDWALL W/ RIP RAP
EW #23	INV (S) = 738.35 18" ENDWALL
EW #24	INV (N) = 738.47 18" ENDWALL
EW #25	INV (S) = 737.92 18" ENDWALL
EW #26	INV (N) = 733.43 12" ENDWALL
EW #27	INV (S) = 733.18 12" ENDWALL
EW #28	INV (N) = 733.40 12" ENDWALL
EW #29	INV (S) = 733.06 12" ENDWALL
EW #30	INV (N) = 733.47 12" ENDWALL
EW #31	INV (S) = 733.13 12" ENDWALL
EW #32	INV (SW) = 724.37 12" ENDWALL
EW #33	INV (NE) = 724.21 12" ENDWALL
EW #34	INV (E) = 720.00 15" ENDWALL W/ RIP RAP

CLEAN OUT SCHEDULE:

STRUCTURE #	STRUCTURE DETAILS
CO #1	RIM = 699.00 INV (NE) = 696.50
CO #2	RIM = 699.00 INV (NE) = 696.50
CO #3	RIM = 683.00 INV (E) = 680.50
CO #4	RIM = 732.44 INV (S) = 730.44
CO #5	RIM = 732.44 INV (N) = 730.44

DOWNSPOUT CONNECTION SCHEDULE:

STRUCTURE #	STRUCTURE DETAILS
DS #1	RIM = 732.44 INV (N) = 730.40 INV (S) = 730.40
DS #2	RIM = 732.44 INV (N) = 730.00 INV (S) = 730.00 INV (W) = 730.00
DS #3	RIM = 732.44 INV (S) = 730.40 INV (N) = 730.40

REVISIONS

CHECKED: JJL
DRAWN: GMC
DATE 12/12/2025
PROJECT NO. 24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

STRUCTURE SCHEDULE
GENERAL INFORMATION

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

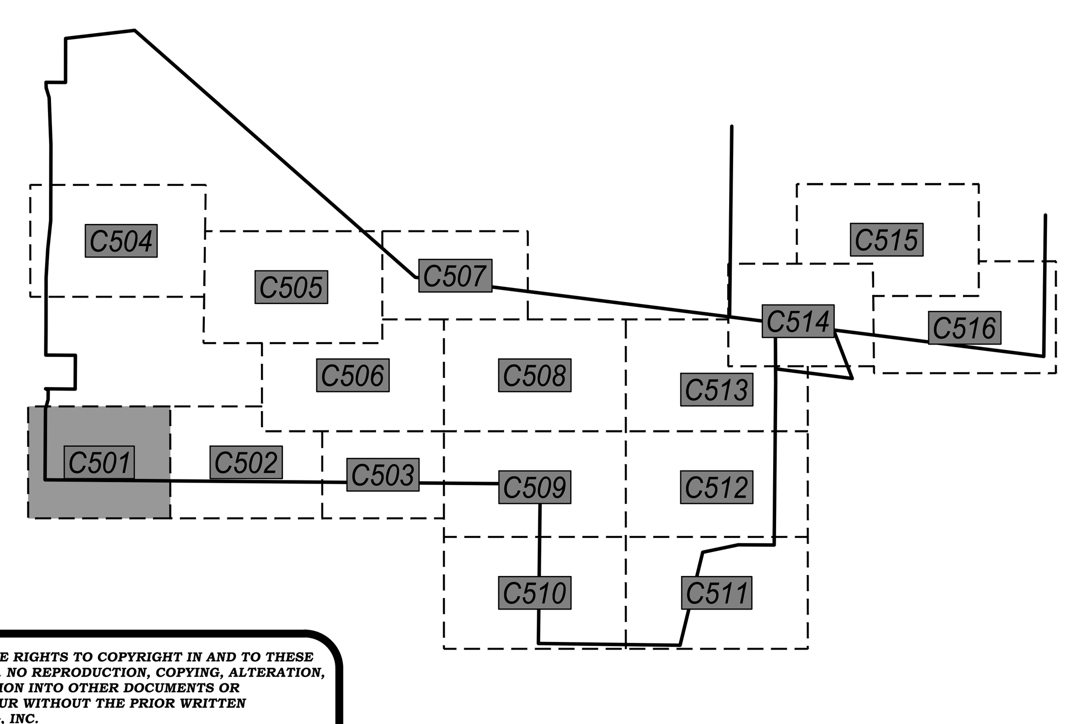
Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

Point of Beginning

SHEET C500.2

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.



0' 30' 60'
1" = 30'

N

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

© 2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

UTILITY PLAN

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture

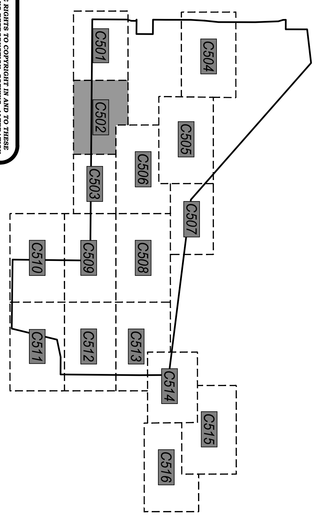
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

Point of Beginning

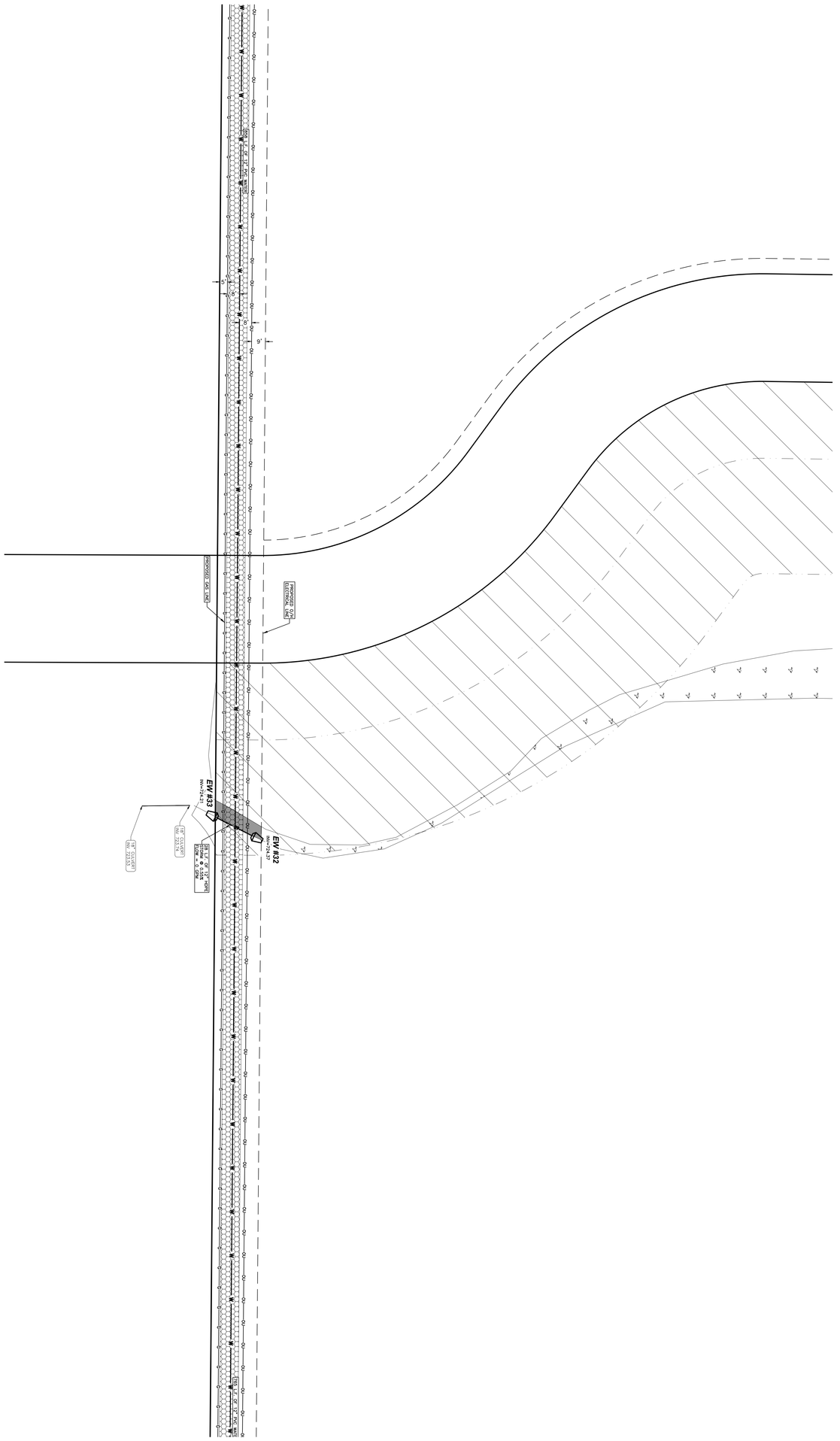
SHEET
C501

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PLANS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. NO PART OF THESE PLANS MAY BE COPIED, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.



C501



C503

1" = 30'

30' 0 60'

N

Point of Beginning

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture

4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

UTILITY PLAN

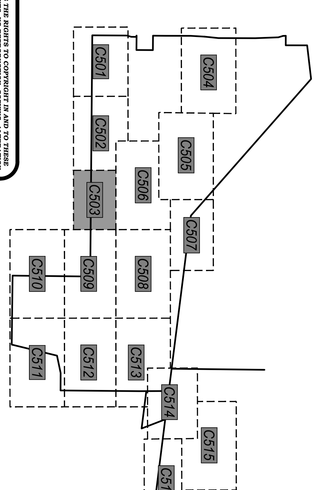
CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	CMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

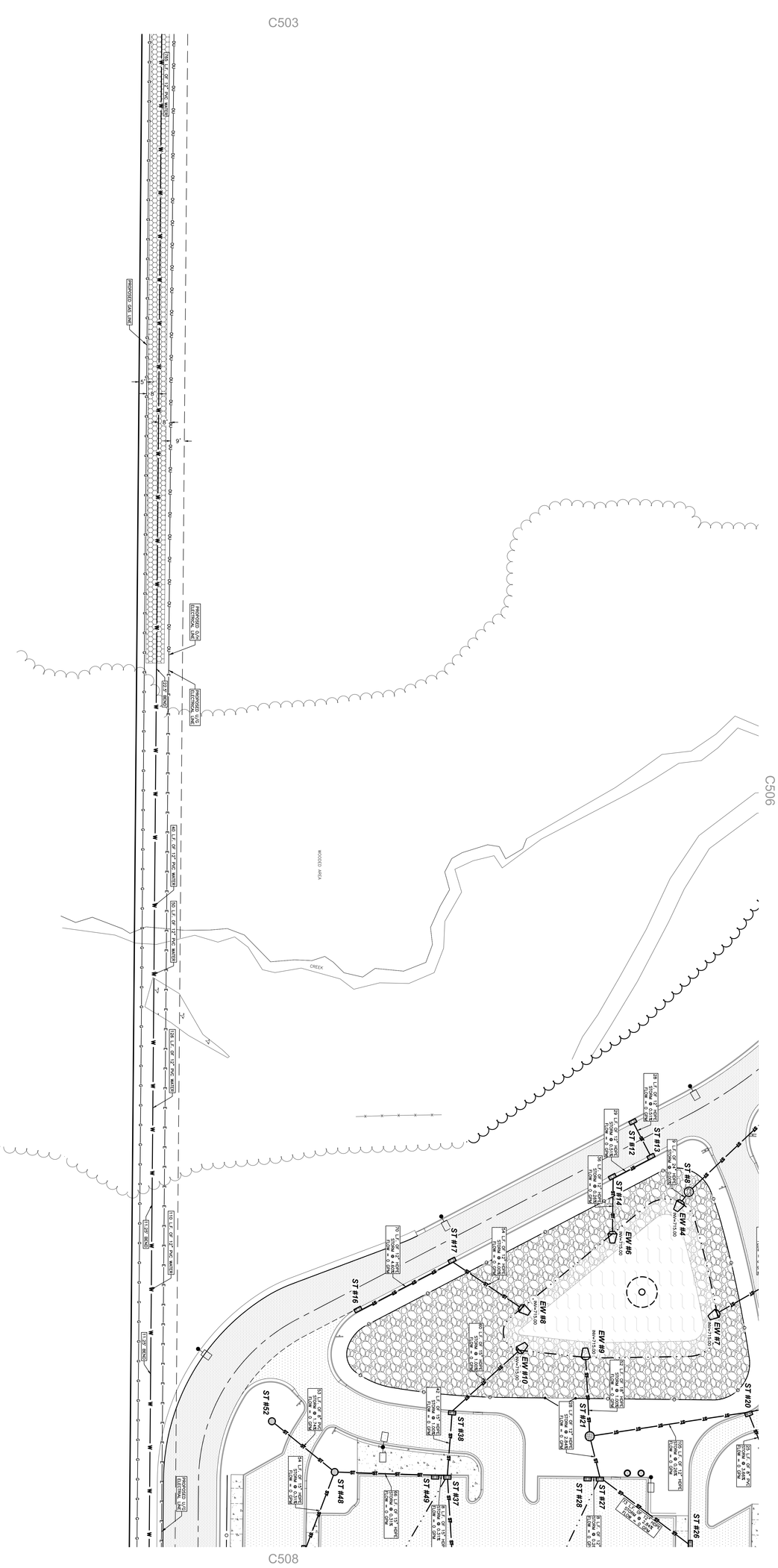
REVISIONS

SHEET C502

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PLANS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. NO PART OF THESE PLANS MAY BE USED, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR REPRODUCED BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.





SHEET C503

Point of Beginning

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture

4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

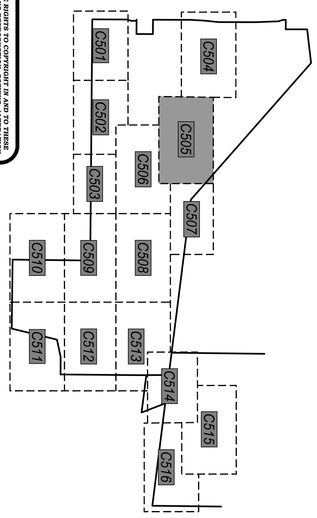
UTILITY PLAN

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE:	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24-01140

REVISIONS

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PLANS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. ANY REPRODUCTION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT MAY NOT BE MADE WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.



0 30' 60'

N

SHEET C505

Point of Beginning

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture

4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

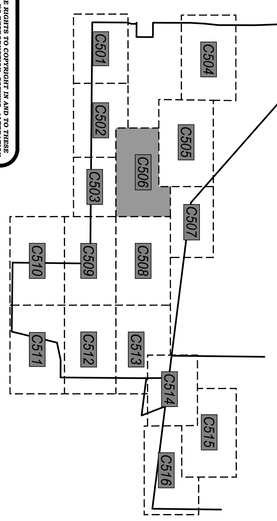
UTILITY PLAN

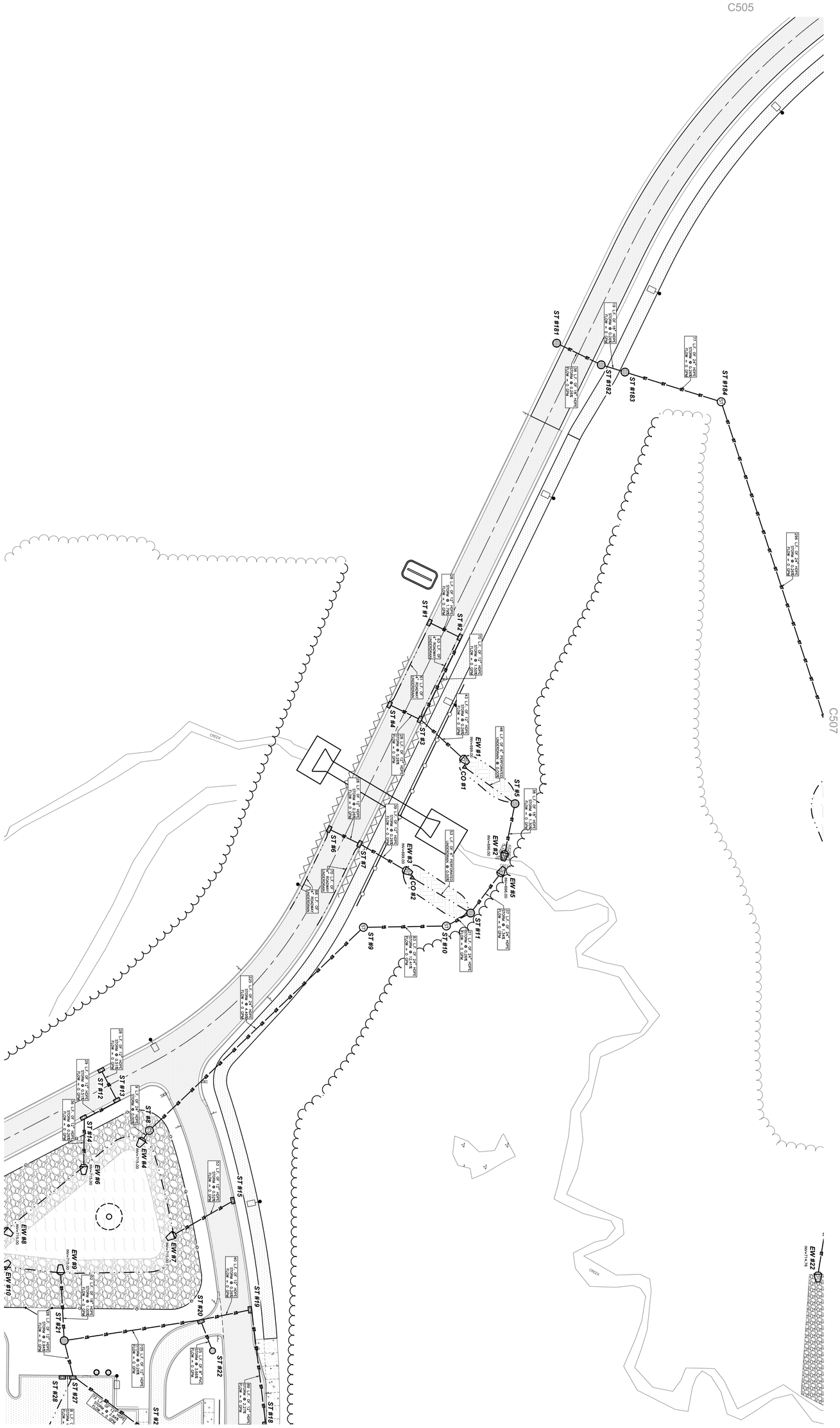
CHECKED:	JJT
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE:	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

REVISIONS

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PLANS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. NO PART OF THESE PLANS MAY BE USED, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS WHATSOEVER WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.





Point of Beginning

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture

4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

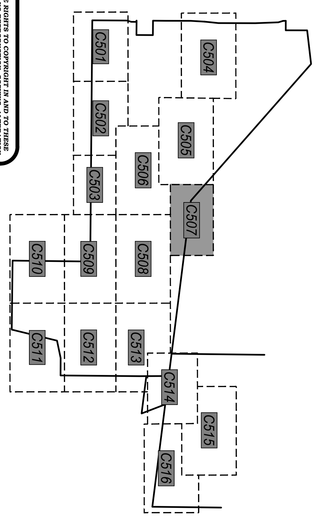
UTILITY PLAN

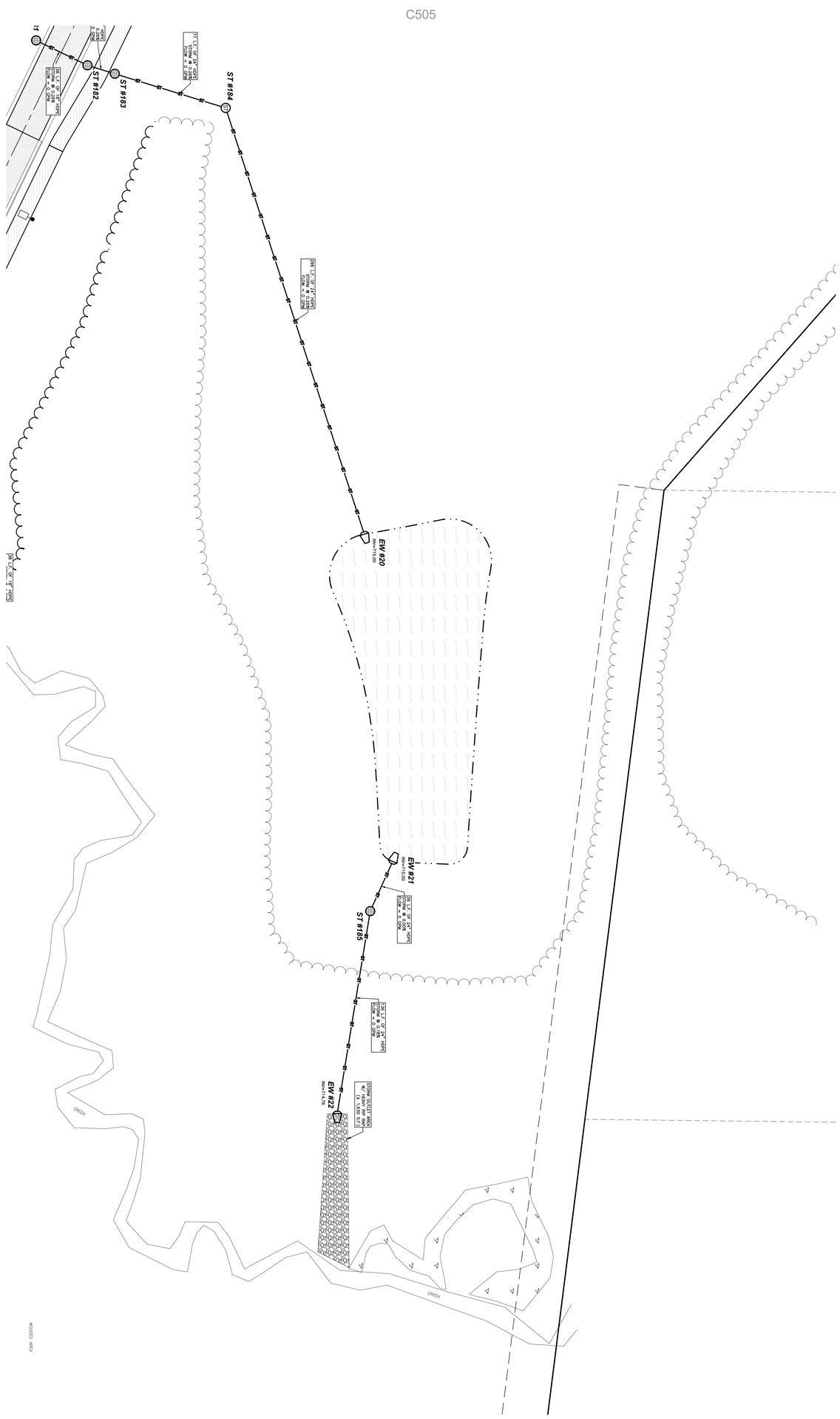
CHECKED:	JJT
DRAWN:	CMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24-0140

REVISIONS

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PLANS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. NO PART OF THESE PLANS MAY BE COPIED, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR REPRODUCTION OF ANY KIND WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.





0 30' 60'
1" = 60'

N

SHEET
C507

Point of Beginning

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture

4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

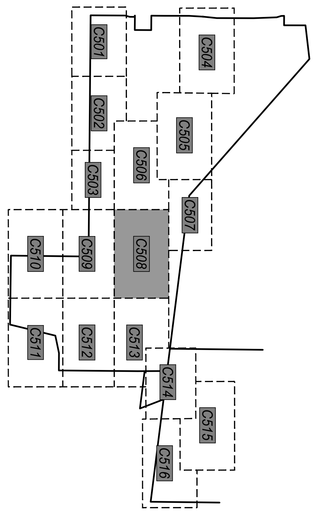
KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

UTILITY PLAN

CHECKED:	JJT
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE:	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

REVISIONS



POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PLANS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. NO PART OF THESE PLANS MAY BE USED, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR REPRODUCED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.
©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

0' 30' 60'
1" = 30'

N

SHEET
C508

Point of Beginning

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture

4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

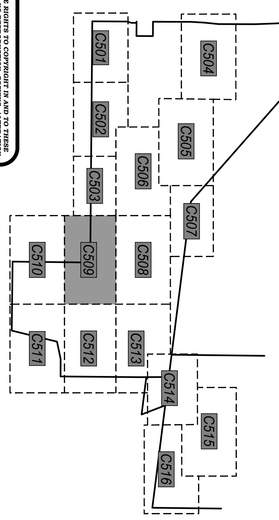
UTILITY PLAN

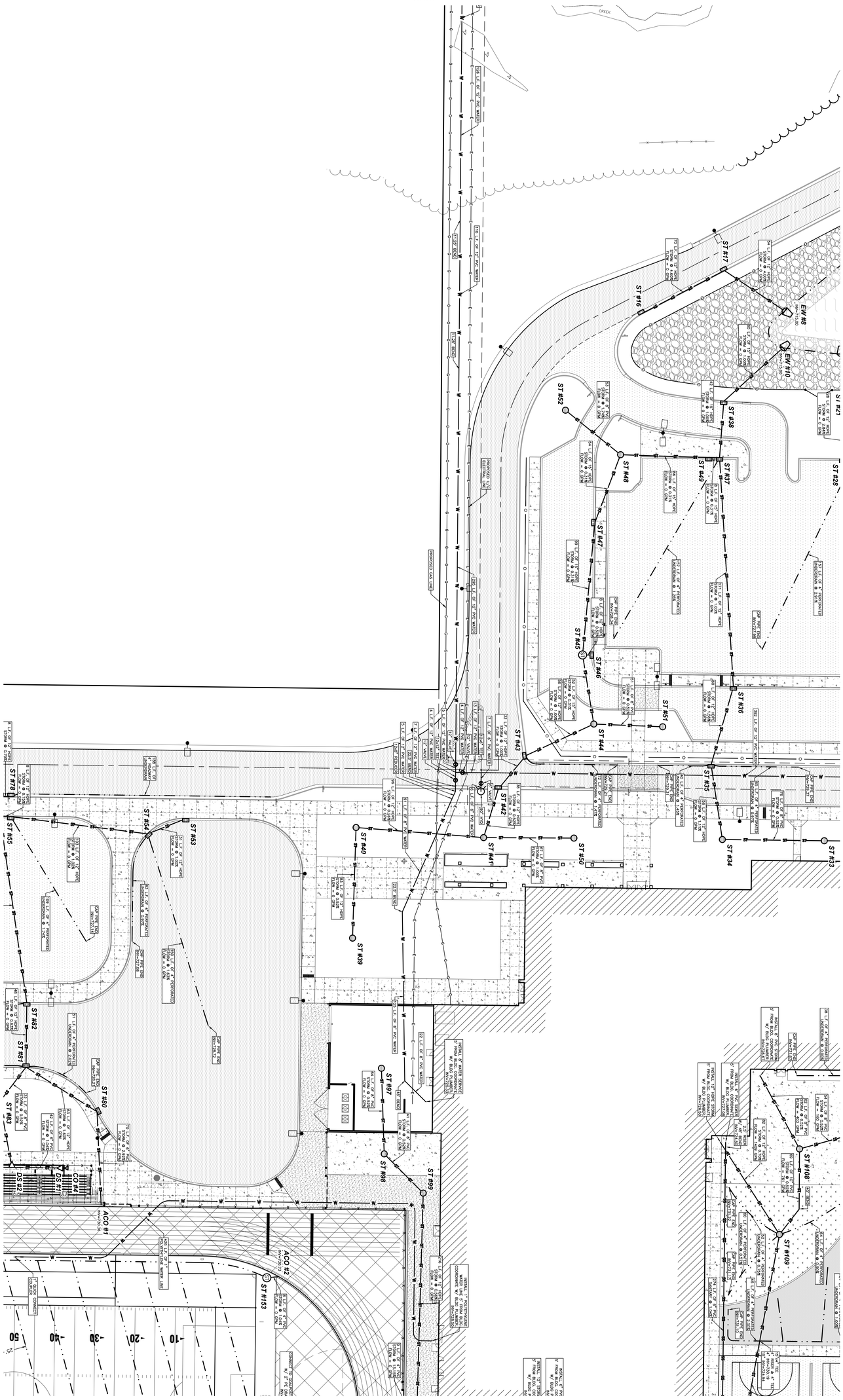
CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24:0140

REVISIONS

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PLANS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. NO PART OF THESE PLANS MAY BE USED, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR REPRODUCED BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.





0 30 60
1" = 30'

N

SHEET	C509

Point of Beginning

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture

4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

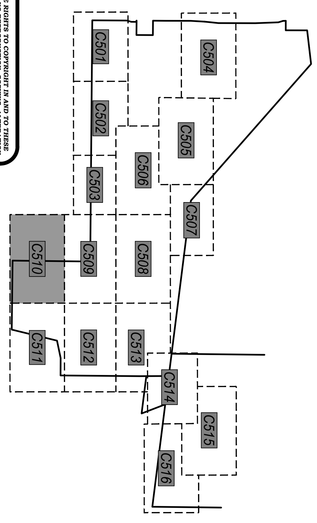
UTILITY PLAN

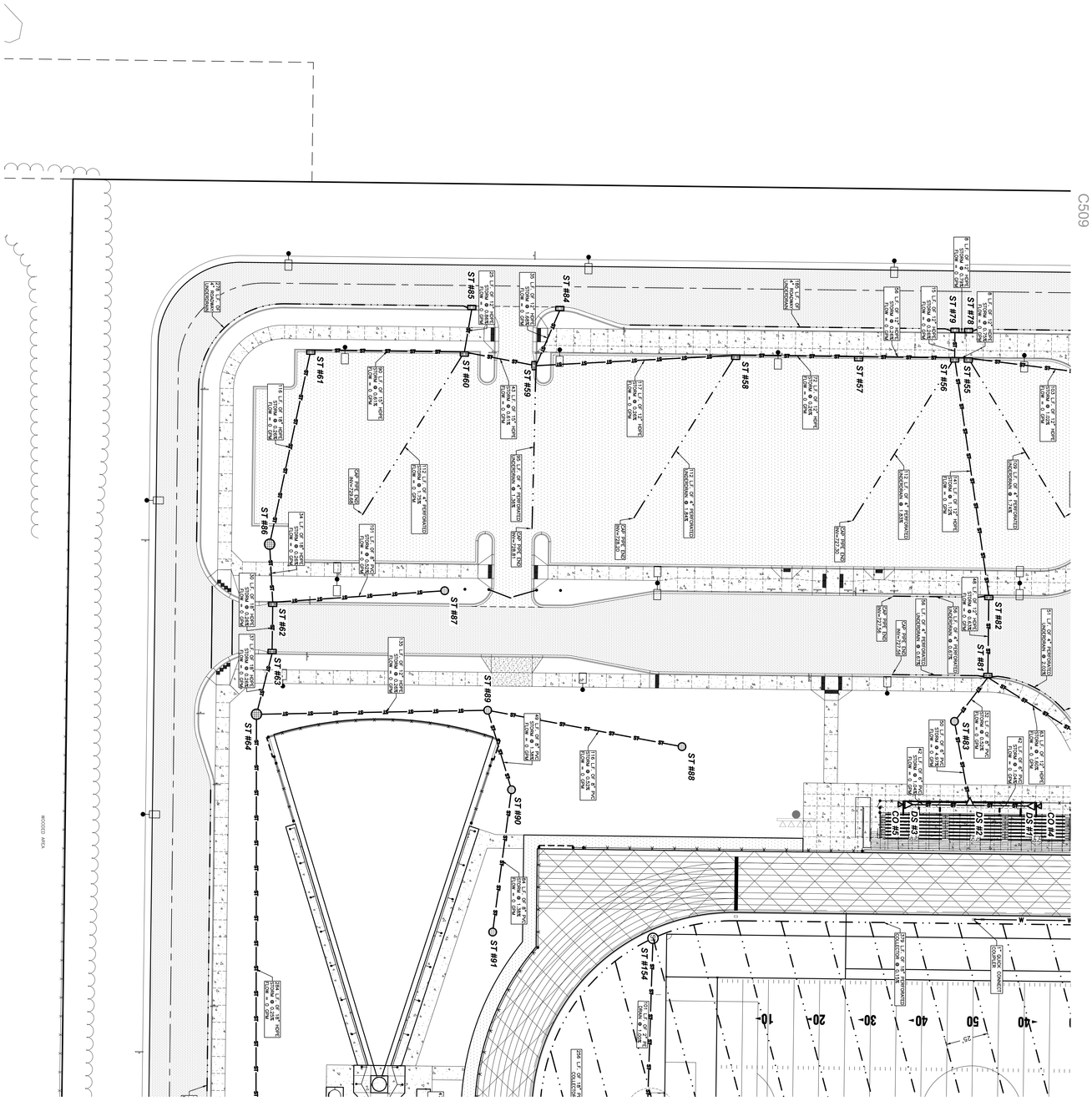
CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE:	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

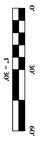
REVISIONS

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PLANS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. NO PART OF THESE PLANS MAY BE USED, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR REPRODUCED IN ANY FORM WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.







SHEET C510

Point of Beginning

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture

4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

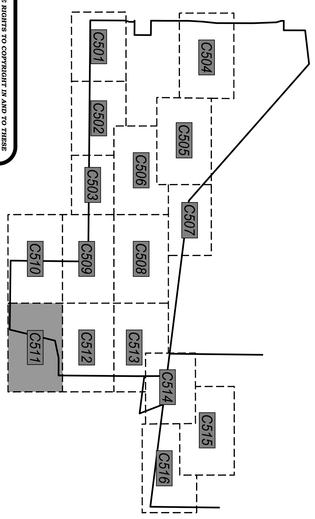
KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

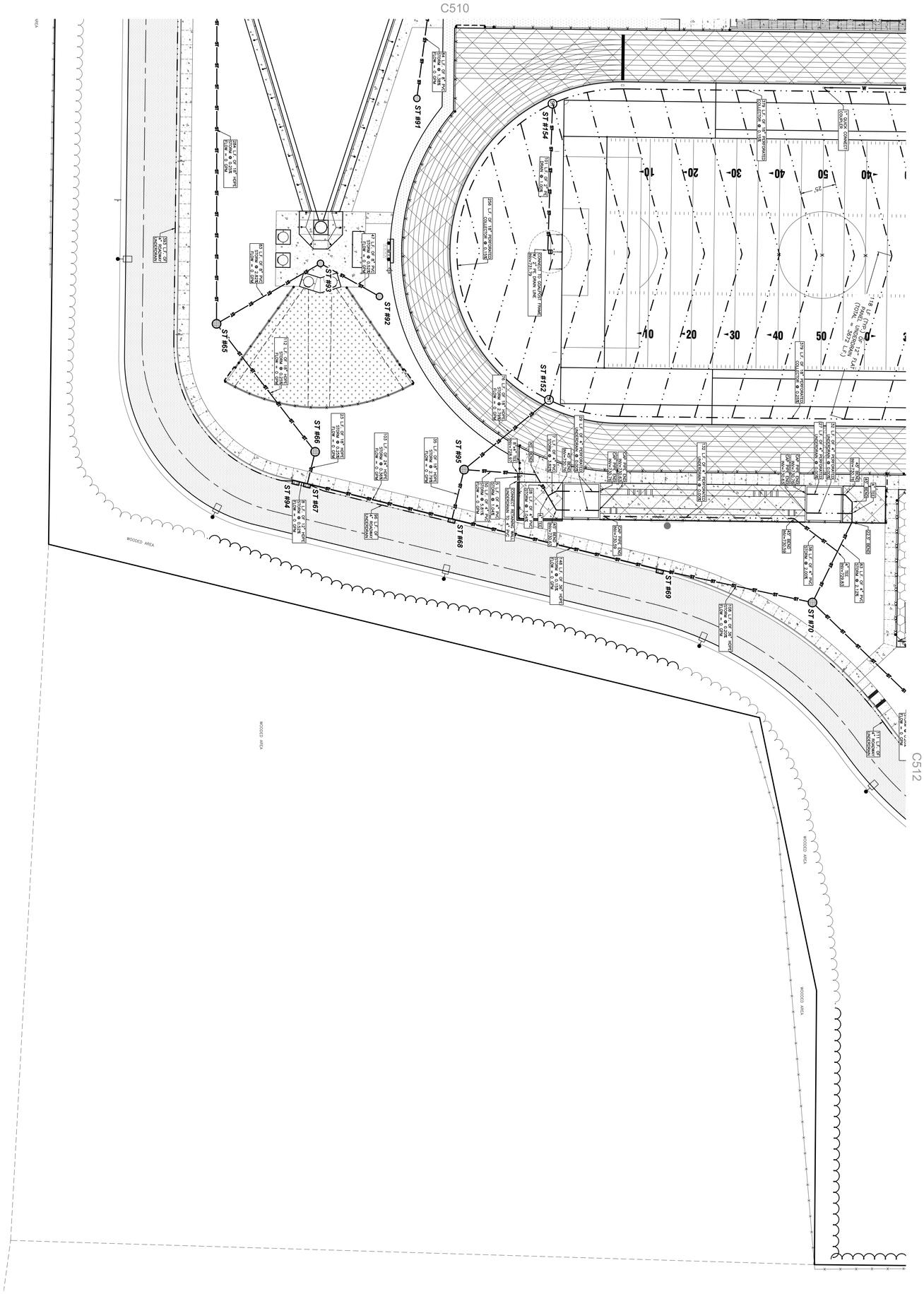
MUNICIPAL REVIEW

UTILITY PLAN

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	CNC
DATE:	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

REVISIONS





POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PLANS. ALL RIGHTS ARE RESERVED. NO PART OF THESE PLANS MAY BE COPIED, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR DISTRIBUTION OF ANY KIND WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.
©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

SHEET C511

Point of Beginning

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture

4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

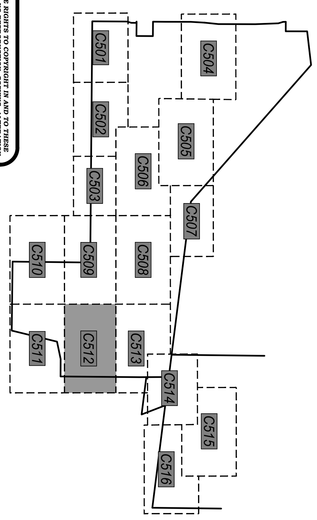
UTILITY PLAN

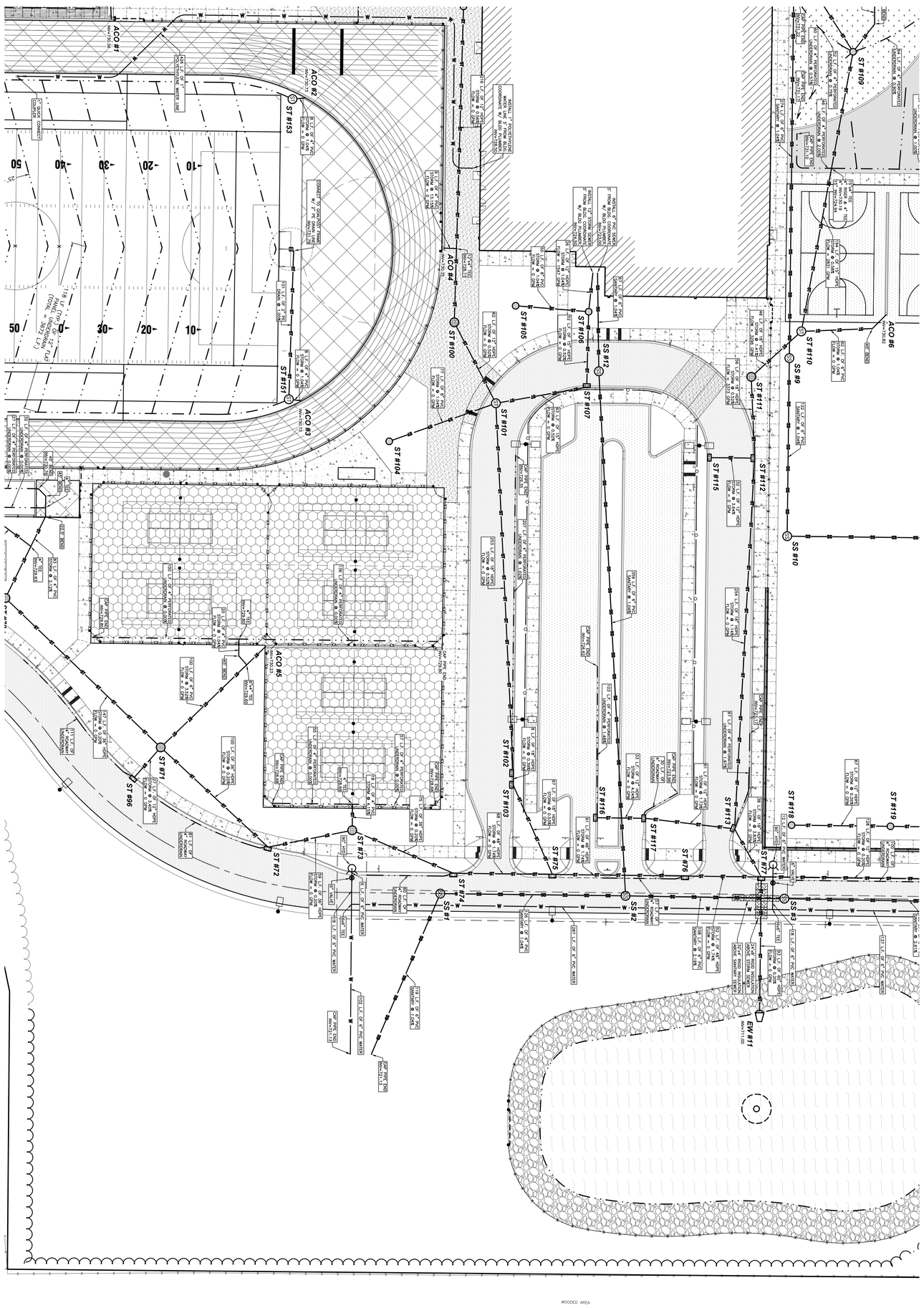
CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	CMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

REVISIONS

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PLANS, DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS AS INSTRUMENTS OF SERVICE. ANY MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR REPRODUCTION OF THESE PLANS WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.





SHEET
C512

Point of Beginning

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture

4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

UTILITY PLAN

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

REVISIONS

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture

4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

Point of Beginning

SHEET C513

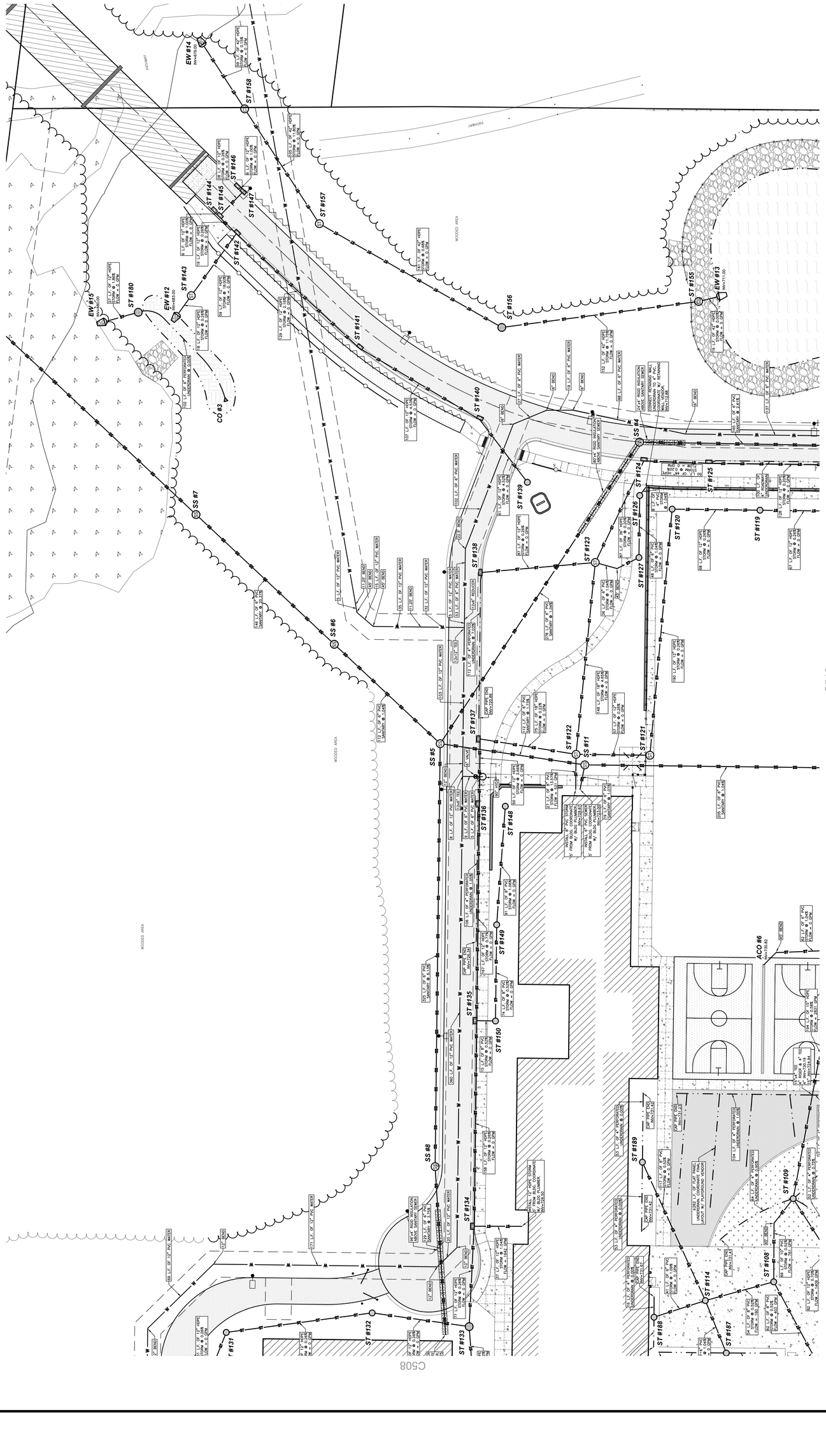
KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

UTILITY PLAN

REVISIONS	

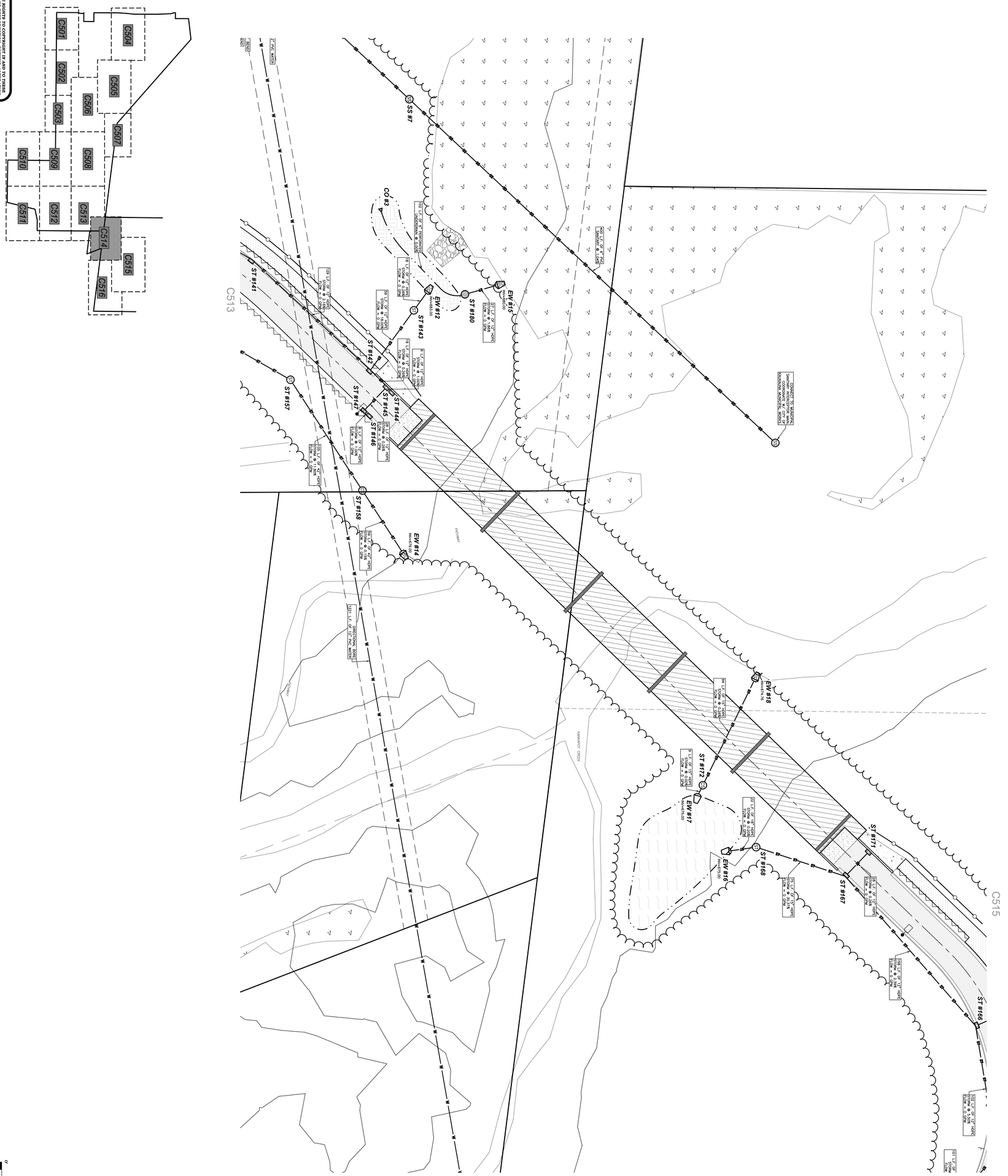
CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE:	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140



POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, DISTRIBUTION, PUBLICATION, USE, DISCLOSURE, SALE, ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.
©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS AND ALL IDEAS, DESIGNS AND ARRANGEMENTS INDICATED THEREIN. ANY REPRODUCTION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ALTERATION OF THESE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.



0 30' 60'
1" = 30'

N

SHEET	C514

Point of Beginning

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture

4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

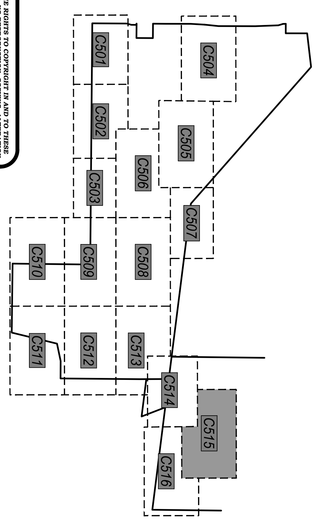
UTILITY PLAN

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

REVISIONS

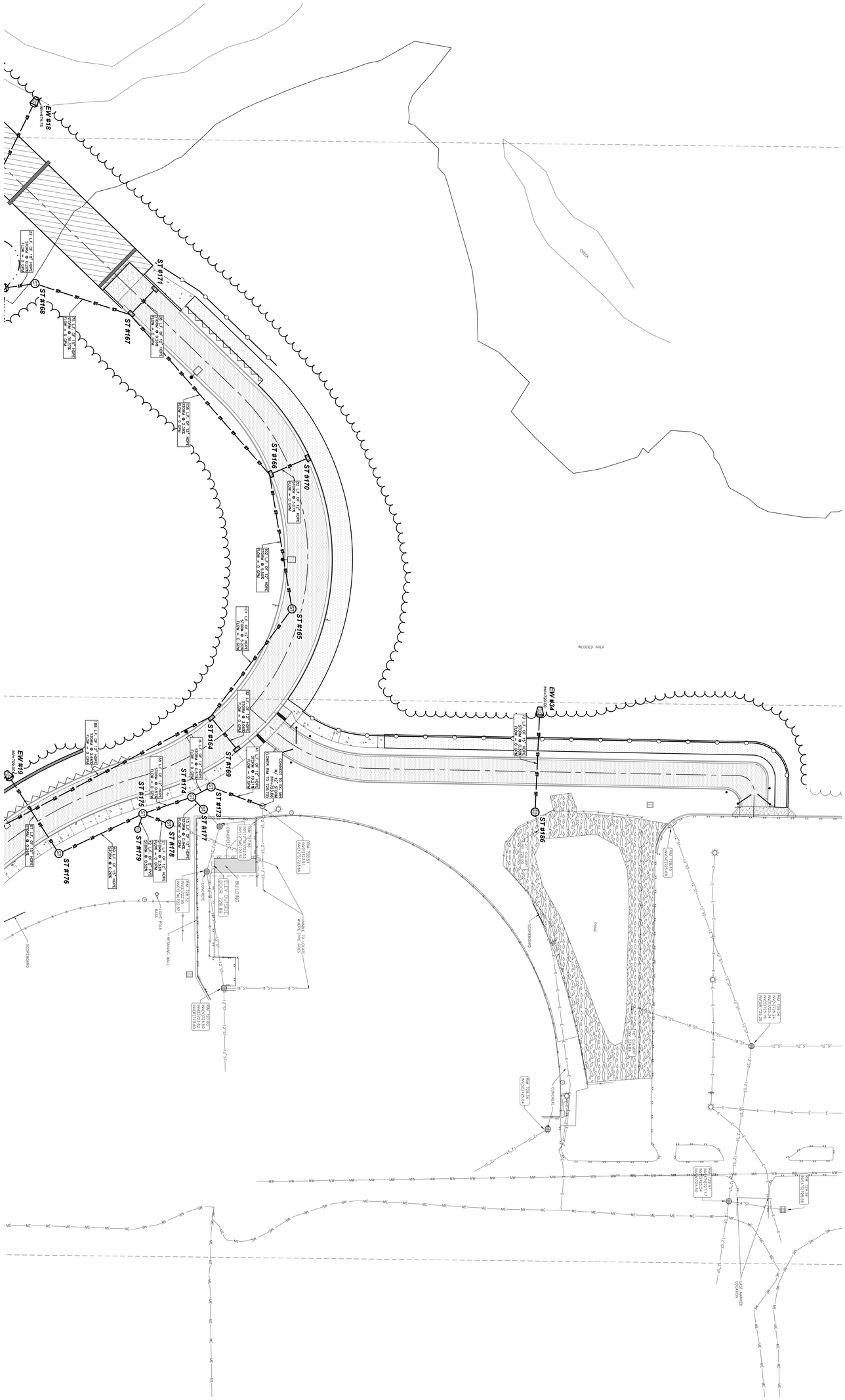
POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PLANS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. NO PART OF THESE PLANS MAY BE COPIED, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ALTERATION BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.



C514

C516



1" = 30'

N

SHEET C515

Point of Beginning

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture

4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

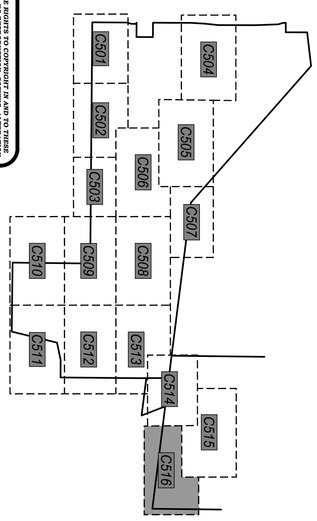
UTILITY PLAN

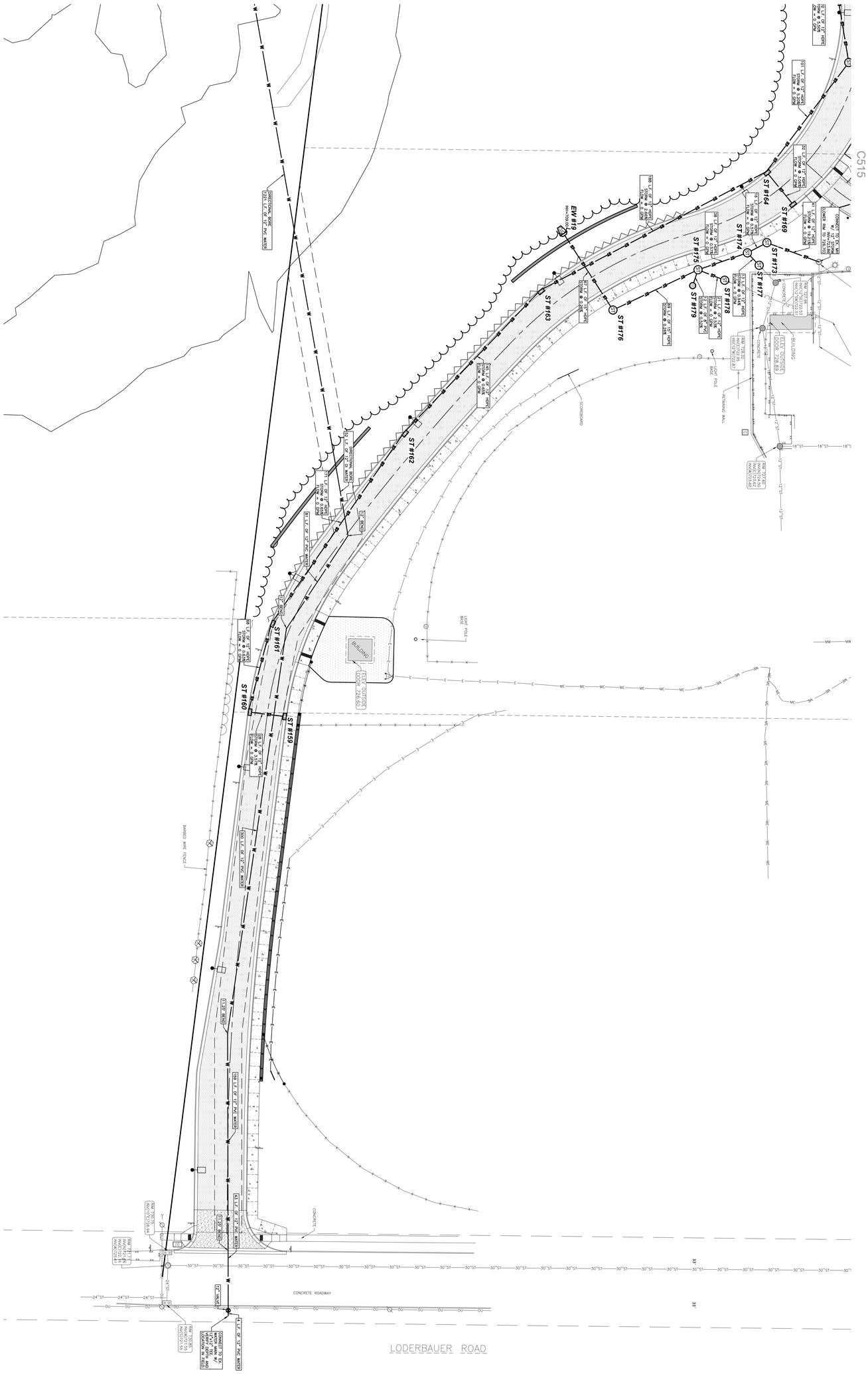
CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	CMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

REVISIONS

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PLANS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. NO PART OF THESE PLANS MAY BE USED, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR REPRODUCTION IN ANY FORM WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.





0' 30' 60'
1" = 30'

N

SHEET C516

Point of Beginning

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture

4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

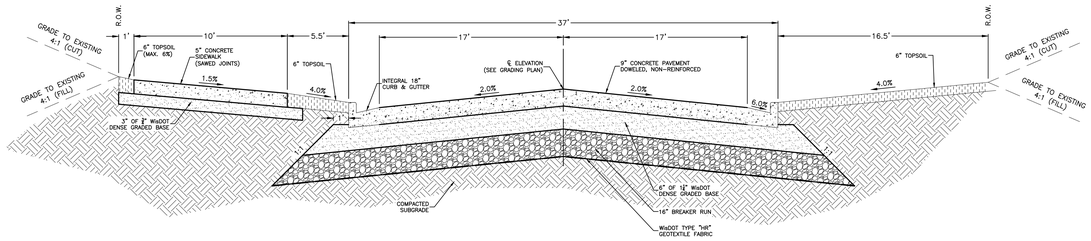
MUNICIPAL REVIEW

UTILITY PLAN

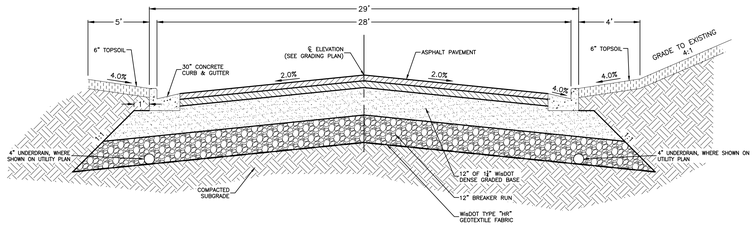
PROJECT NO.	24.0140
DATE	12/12/2025
DRAWN:	GMC
CHECKED:	JJTL

REVISIONS

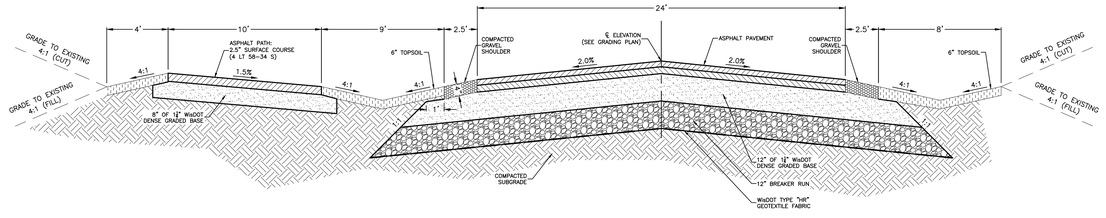
MORNINGSIDE DRIVE &
WEST ROADWAY CROSS-SECTIONS



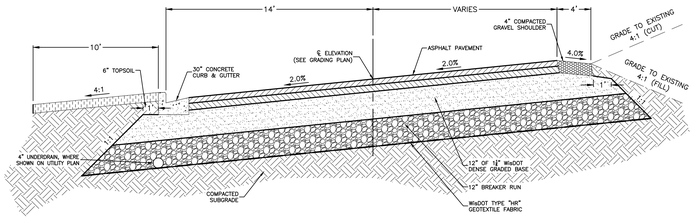
MORNINGSIDE DRIVE
STA: -5+34.76 - -0+60.00



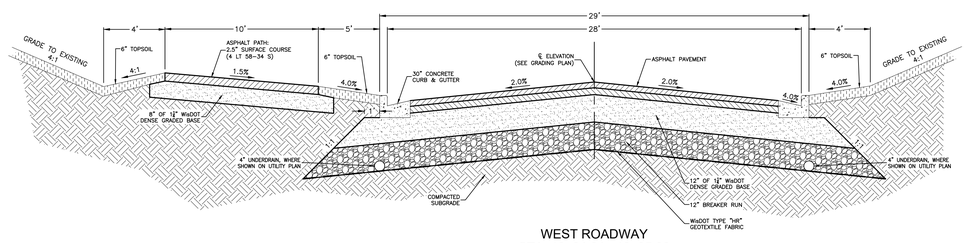
WEST ROADWAY
STA: 16+19.22 - 17+96.76



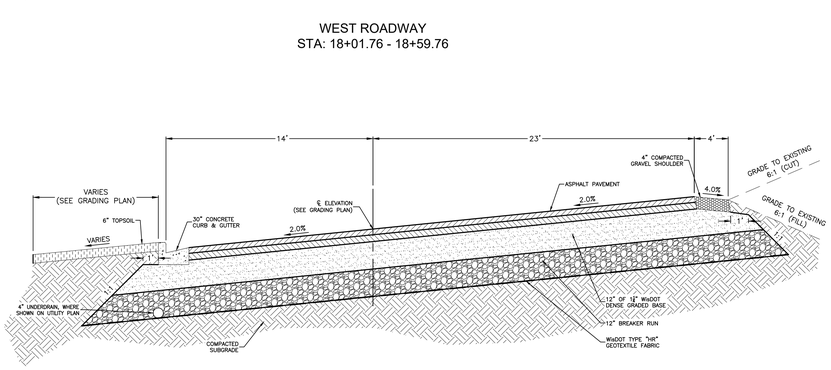
WEST ROADWAY
STA: 0+35.00 - 9+66.10



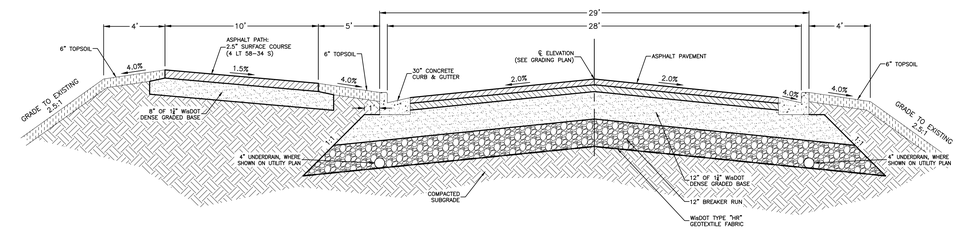
WEST ROADWAY
STA: 18+01.76 - 18+59.76



WEST ROADWAY
STA: 10+24.64 - 12+35.00
STA: 14+15.00 - 15+07.04



WEST ROADWAY
STA: 19+61.77 - 21+55.30



WEST ROADWAY
STA: 12+35.00 - 14+15.00

NOTES:
1. ABOVE ROADWAY CROSS-SECTIONS REPRESENT UNIFORM SECTIONS AT STATIONS LISTED.
2. FOR INCIDENTAL IRREGULARITIES SUCH AS LANE SHIFTS AND/OR DRIVEWAY ENTRANCES, SEE GRADING PLANS FOR SURFACE ELEVATIONS.
3. LANE WIDTHS AND RADII MAY VARY ALONG CURVES. SEE LAYOUT PLANS FOR DIMENSIONS.
4. FINISH ALL CUT/FILL EMBANKMENT GRADING WITH MINIMUM 6" OF TOPSOIL. APPLY SEED/MULCH PER PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS.

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

DETAILS

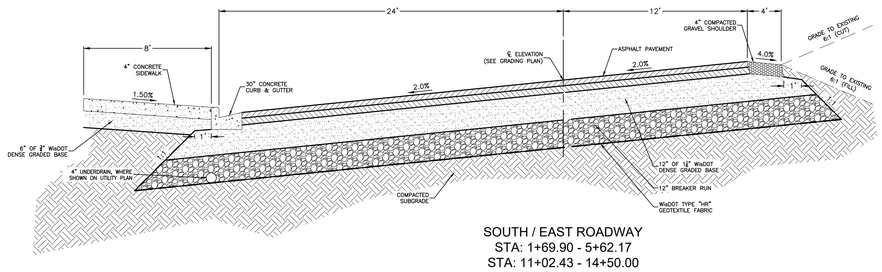
KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

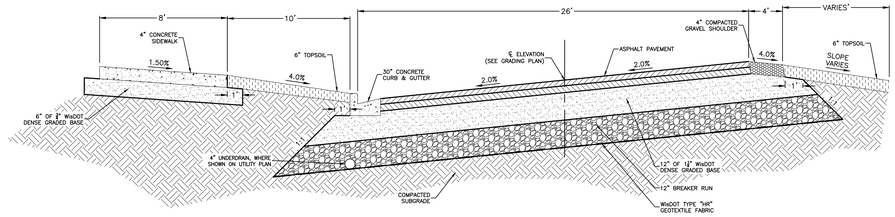
Point of Beginning

SHEET C600

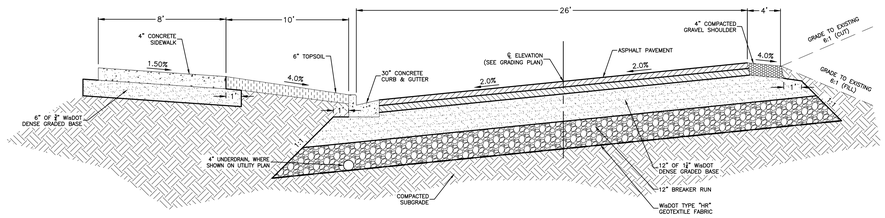
SOUTH / EAST SITE ROADWAY



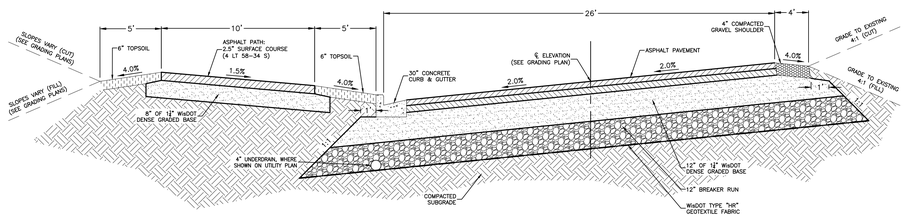
SOUTH / EAST ROADWAY
STA: 1+69.90 - 5+62.17
STA: 11+02.43 - 14+50.00



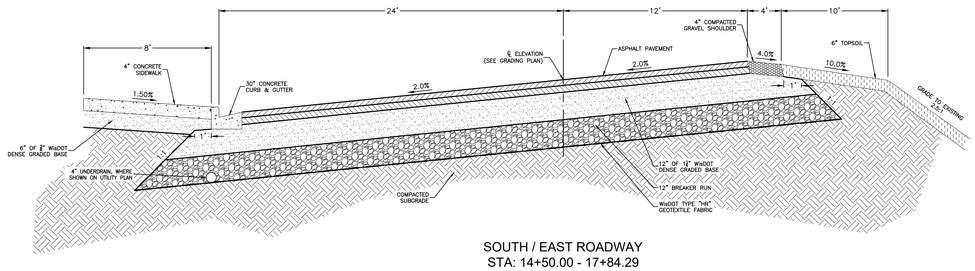
SOUTH / EAST ROADWAY
STA: 22+00.10 - 22+67.97
STA: 24+78.15 - 27+08.86



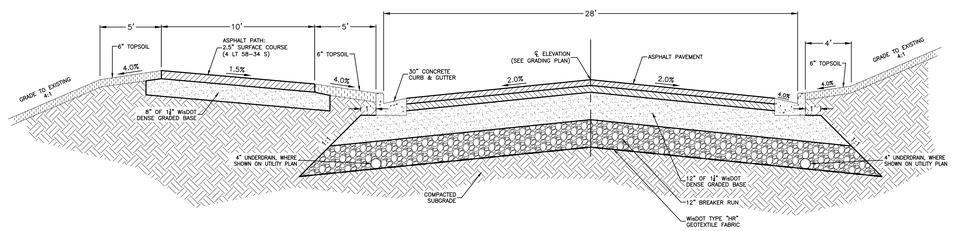
SOUTH / EAST ROADWAY
STA: 6+53.03 - 9+57.07



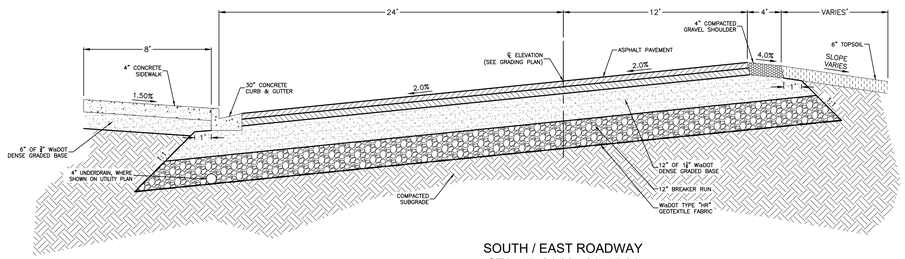
SOUTH / EAST ROADWAY
STA: 27+90.00 - 30+17.56



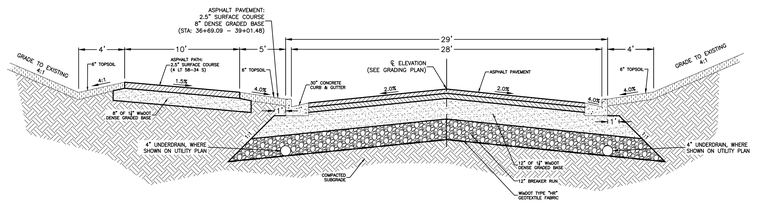
SOUTH / EAST ROADWAY
STA: 14+50.00 - 17+84.29



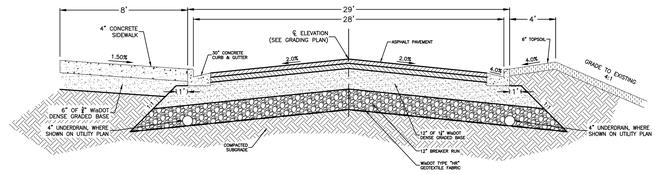
SOUTH / EAST ROADWAY
STA: 35+89.72 - 36+57.36



SOUTH / EAST ROADWAY
STA: 17+84.29 - 21+57.34



SOUTH / EAST ROADWAY
STA: 36+57.36 - 39+01.48



SOUTH / EAST ROADWAY
STA: 39+39.59 - 46+74.21

NOTES:
1. ABOVE ROADWAY CROSS-SECTIONS REPRESENT UNIFORM SECTIONS AT STATIONS LISTED.
2. FOR INCIDENTAL IRREGULARITIES SUCH AS LANE SHIFTS AND/OR DRIVEWAY ENTRANCES, SEE GRADING PLANS FOR SURFACE ELEVATIONS.
3. LANE WIDTHS AND RADII MAY VARY ALONG CURVES. SEE LAYOUT PLANS FOR DIMENSIONS.
4. FINISH ALL CUT/FILL EMBANKMENT GRADING WITH MINIMUM 6" OF TOPSOIL. APPLY SEED/MULCH PER PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS.

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

DETAILS

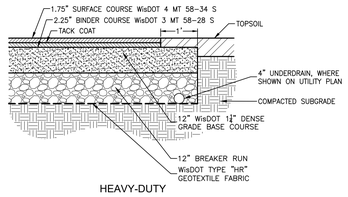
KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture

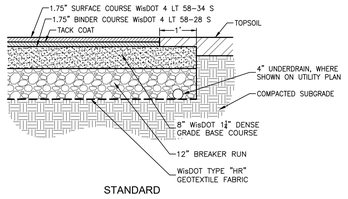
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

Point of Beginning

SHEET C601



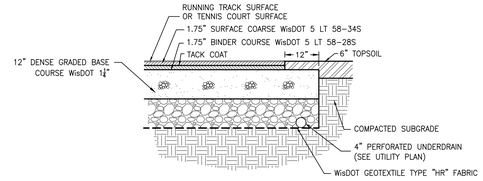
HEAVY-DUTY



STANDARD

ASPHALT PAVEMENT (VEHICULAR)

1 C602

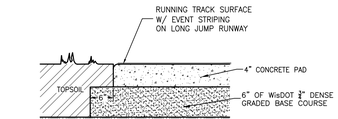


RUNNING TRACK & TENNIS COURTS

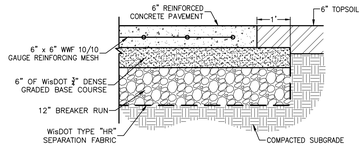
NOTES:
1. SUBMIT ASPHALT PAVEMENT DESIGN FOR ENGINEER APPROVAL PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
   - 1.1. AGGREGATE FOR TENNIS PAVEMENT SHALL BE VIRGIN LIMESTONE OR GRANITE.
   - 1.2. RECYCLED ASPHALT PAVEMENT (RAP) IS NOT PERMITTED.
   - 1.3. RECYCLED ASPHALT SHINGLES (RAS) IS NOT PERMITTED.
   - 1.4. AGGREGATES SHALL BE FREE OF MINERAL PYRITES, MARCASITES, WOOD PARTICLES, OR OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS.
2. SUBMIT ASPHALT PAVING PLAN FOR ENGINEER APPROVAL PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
   - 2.1. COLD JOINTS (JOINTS AT TEMPERATURES LESS THAN 220° F) ARE NOT PERMITTED.
3. AGGREGATE BASE COURSE SHALL EXTEND 1.0' BEYOND EDGE OF ASPHALT
4. ASPHALT SHALL BE COMPACTED TO MINIMUM 94% IN-PLACE DENSITY.
5. MAINTAIN THE FOLLOWING FINISHED ASPHALT TOLERANCES:
   - 5.1. SLOPE - MIN. 0.83% ; MAXIMUM 1.00%
   - 5.2. PLANARITY - FINISHED COURT SHALL NOT VARY MORE THAN 1/4" FROM THE DESIGN ELEVATION WITHIN THE PRIMARY PLAYING AREA.
   - 5.3. EVENNESS - SURFACE SHALL NOT VARY MORE THAN 1/4" IN 10' WHEN MEASURED IN ANY DIRECTION.
   - 5.4. SMALL IRREGULARITIES - NO DEVIATION IN THE ASPHALT SURFACE SHALL BE GREATER THAN 1/8" IN 18"
6. TO MINIMIZE POTENTIAL FOR CRACKING, LONGITUDINAL JOINTS SHALL HAVE THE SAME TEXTURE, DENSITY, AND SMOOTHNESS AS OTHER AREAS OF ASPHALT PAVEMENT. EXTREME CARE SHALL BE EXERCISED WHEN PLACING SUCCESSIVE PASSES OF NEW ASPHALT TO ENSURE THE NEW ASPHALT IS SUFFICIENTLY THICK TO ALLOW FOR COMPACTION WHEN ROLLING.
7. CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW ALL CURRENT ASBA GUIDELINES FOR TENNIS COURT ASPHALT PAVING. (SEE SPORTSBUILDERS.ORG/PAGE/TENNISCONSTRUCTIONGUIDELINES FOR THE CURRENT ASBA GUIDELINES)
8. CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT ENGINEER FOLLOWING ASPHALT PAVING.
9. DO NOT APPLY COURT SURFACING (BINDER/MESH/COLORCOAT) UNTIL PAVING HAS THOROUGHLY CURED (MINIMUM 30 DAYS).

ASPHALT PAVEMENT (ATHLETICS)

2 C602



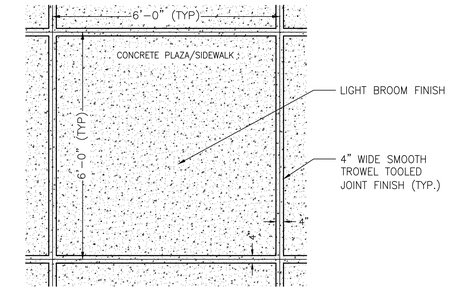
STANDARD CONCRETE



REINFORCED CONCRETE

CONCRETE PAVEMENT

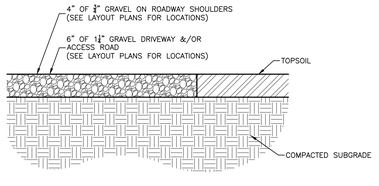
3 C602



NOTE:
1. TYPICAL PANEL SIZE SHOWN. ADJUST PANEL SIZE AS NEEDED. SEE PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS FOR PANEL SIZE REQUIREMENTS.

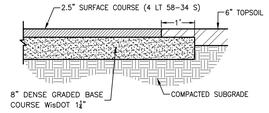
TROWELED PAVEMENT JOINTS

4 C602



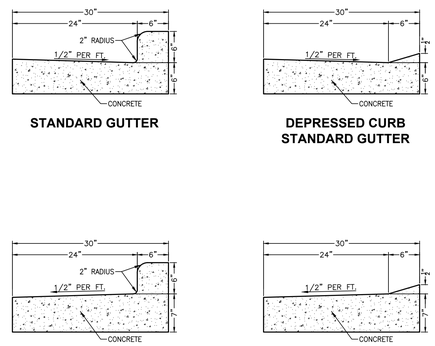
GRAVEL SURFACE

5 C602



ASPHALT PATH

6 C602



STANDARD GUTTER

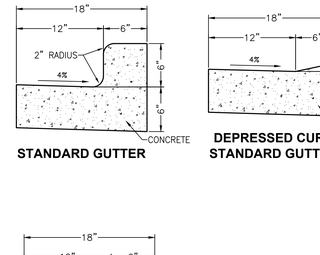
DEPRESSED CURB STANDARD GUTTER

REJECT GUTTER

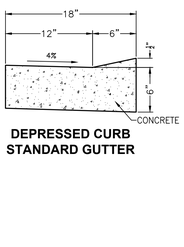
DEPRESSED CURB REJECT GUTTER

30" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER

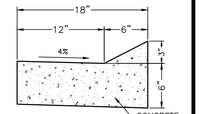
7 C602



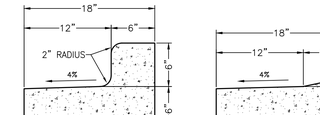
STANDARD GUTTER



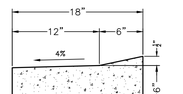
DEPRESSED CURB STANDARD GUTTER



SURMOUNTABLE CURB



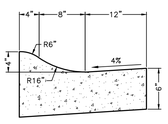
REJECT GUTTER



DEPRESSED CURB REJECT GUTTER

18" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER

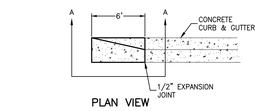
8 C602



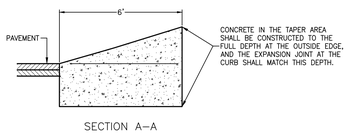
ROLL CURB & GUTTER

24" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER

9 C602



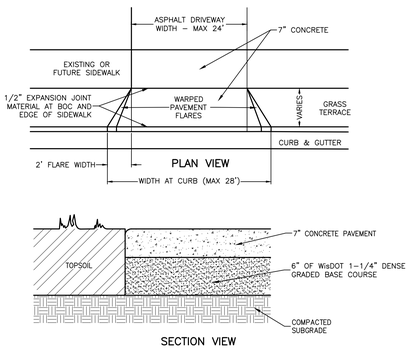
PLAN VIEW



SECTION A–A

6' CURB TAPER

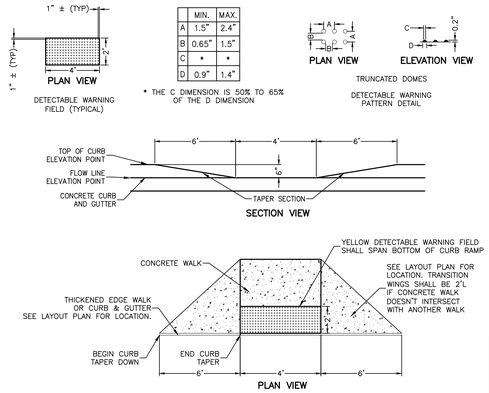
10 C602



SECTION VIEW

CONCRETE DRIVEWAY APRON

11 C602



ADA WARNING FIELD AT CURB TRANSITION

12 C602

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.
©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

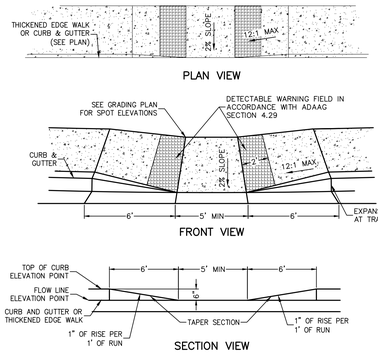
DETAILS

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

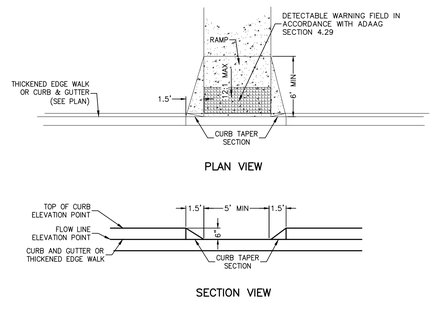
Point of Beginning

SHEET C602



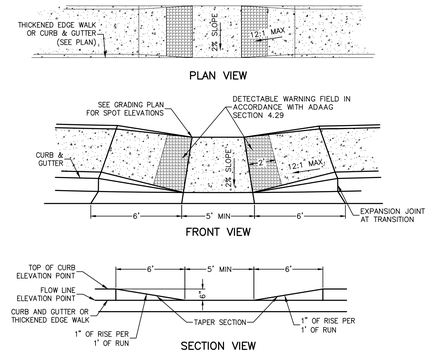
ADA RAMP MID-WALK

1 C603



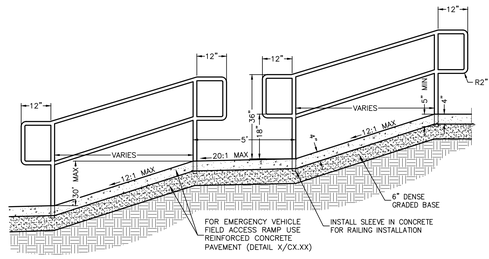
ADA RAMP END-WALK

2 C603



ADA RAMP DEPRESSED WALK

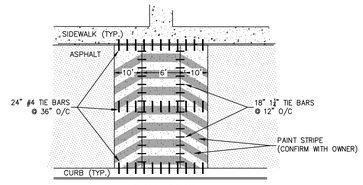
3 C603



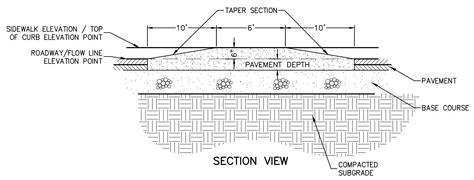
NOTES:
1. USE WAGNER COMPANIES SERIES 500 ALUMINUM HANDRAILS OR APPROVED EQUAL.
2. INSTALL HANDRAIL IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURE'S REQUIREMENTS.
3. HANDRAILS SHALL BE INSTALLED ON BOTH SIDES OF RAMP SYSTEM.
4. HANDRAIL COLOR SELECTION BY OWNER.
5. ANY WELD JOINTS ON HAND RAIL SHALL BE GROUND SMOOTH.

CONCRETE RAMP W/ HANDRAIL

4 C603

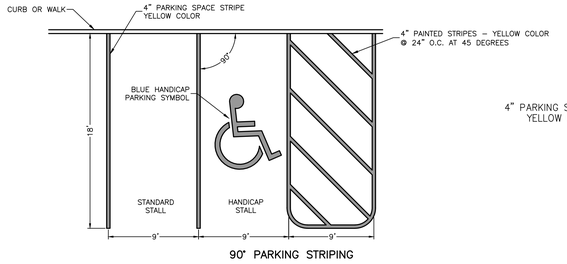


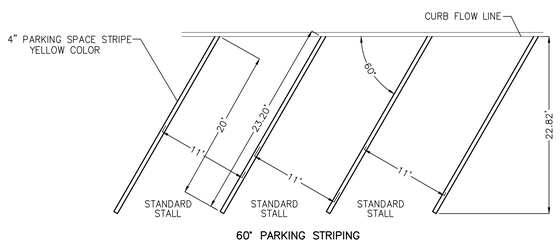
NOTES:
1. CROSSWALK BAR STRIPING SHALL BE ADDED TO THE SPEED TABLE. SEE LAYOUT SHEET FOR LOCATIONS. CONFIRM WITH OWNER.
1.1. CROSSWALK PAINT SHALL BE WHITE TRAFFIC PAINT.
1.2. PAINT SHALL BE 6"x2' FOR SECTION "B".
1.3. PAINT SHALL BE 2" WIDE AT 30° ANGLE FOR TAPER SECTION AND EXTEND TO THE TAPER EDGES.



RAISED CROSSWALK

5 C603

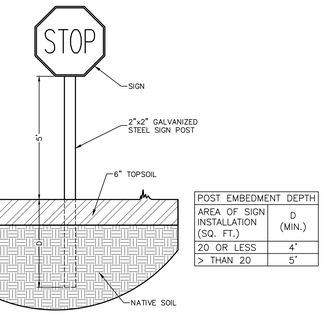




NOTES:
1. ROAD AND STREET MARKINGS SHALL BE 4" WIDE CONFORMING TO ASTM D6628 COLOR REQUIREMENTS.
1.1. PROVIDE COLORS WHITE FOR OUTSIDE EDGE OF DRIVING LANE AND YELLOW FOR THE ROAD CENTER LINES ALL SOLED, EXCEPT FOR THE BUS CORRAL LOCATION, PROVIDE 10' DASHED LINES, AS SHOWN ON PLANS.
1.2. DUAL COATED GLASS BEADS SHALL BE TREATED FOR BOTH MOISTURE RESISTANCE AND ADHERENCES CONFORMING TO AASHTO M247, TYPE I DISTRIBUTED UNIFORMLY ACROSS THE LINE.

PAINT STRIPING

6 C603

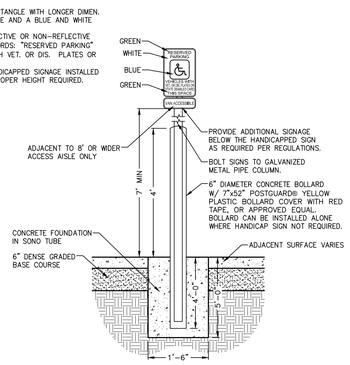


NOTES:
1. IF APPLICABLE, SIGNS SHALL CONFORM TO MUTCD STANDARDS INCLUDING RETRO REFLECTIVITY STANDARDS.
2. SIGNS SHALL BE EPOXY.
3. SIGNS WIDER THAN 4 FEET OR LARGER THAN 20 SQ. FT. SHALL BE MOUNTED ON MULTIPLE POSTS.

SIGN INSTALLATION

7 C603

NOTES:
1. THE SIGN MUST BE A WHITE RECTANGLE WITH LONGER DIMEN. VERT.; HAVING A GREEN MESSAGE AND A BLUE AND WHITE SYMBOL OF ACCESS.
2. THE SIGN MAY EITHER BE REFLECTIVE OR NON–REFLECTIVE.
3. THE SIGN MUST INCLUDE THE WORDS: "RESERVED PARKING" AND THE WORDS: "VEHICLES WITH VET. OR DIS. PLATES OR STATE DISABLED CARD".
4. STANDARD STATE APPROVED HANDICAPPED SIGNAGE INSTALLED ON A METAL COLUMN AT THE PROPER HEIGHT REQUIRED.

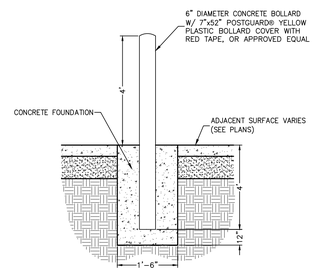


SIGN INSTALLATION W/ CONCRETE BOLLARD

8 C603

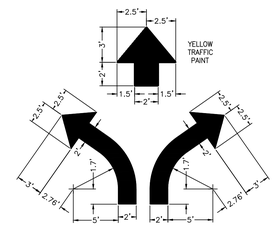
OM3 DIRECTIONAL SIGNAGE

9 C603



CONCRETE BOLLARD

10 C603



DIRECTIONAL ARROW

11 C603

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

© 2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

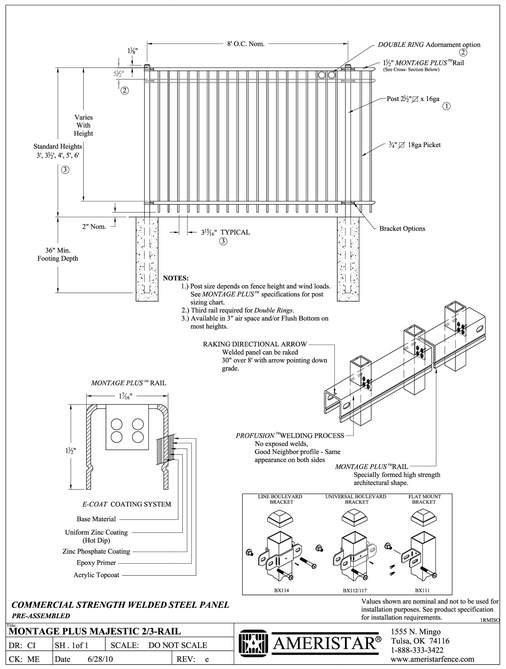
DETAILS

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

POB Point of Beginning

SHEET C603



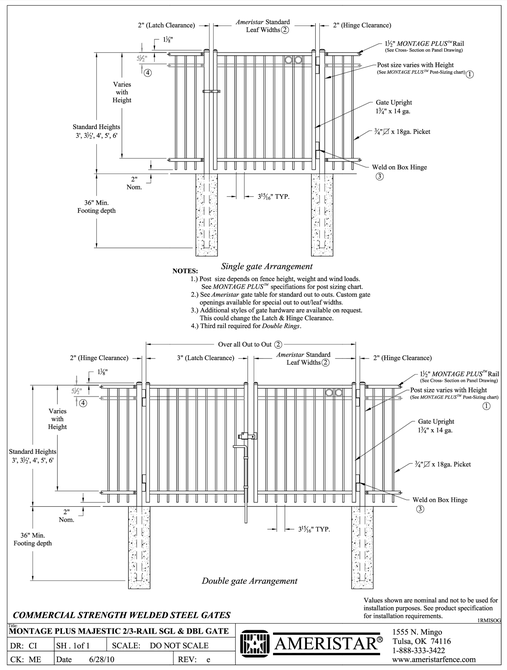
COMMERCIAL STRENGTH WELDED STEEL PANEL
PRE-ASSEMBLED

Values shown are nominal and not to be used for installation purposes. See product specification for installation requirements.
1RMS00

MONTAGE PLUS MAJESTIC 2/3-RAIL		
DR: CI	SH . 1of 1	SCALE: DO NOT SCALE
CK: ME	Date 6/28/10	REV: e

AMERISTAR®
1555 N. Mingo
Tulsa, OK 74116
1-888-333-3422
www.ameristarfence.com

4' DECORATIVE FENCE
1 / C604



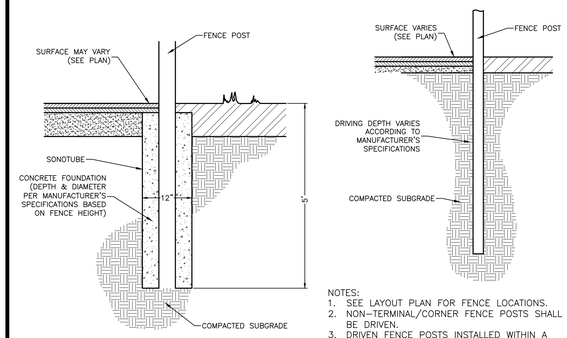
COMMERCIAL STRENGTH WELDED STEEL GATES

Values shown are nominal and not to be used for installation purposes. See product specification for installation requirements.
1RMS00K

MONTAGE PLUS MAJESTIC 2/3-RAIL SGL & DBL GATE		
DR: CI	SH . 1of 1	SCALE: DO NOT SCALE
CK: ME	Date 6/28/10	REV: e

AMERISTAR®
1555 N. Mingo
Tulsa, OK 74116
1-888-333-3422
www.ameristarfence.com

4'x20' DECORATIVE DOUBLE SWING GATE
2 / C604



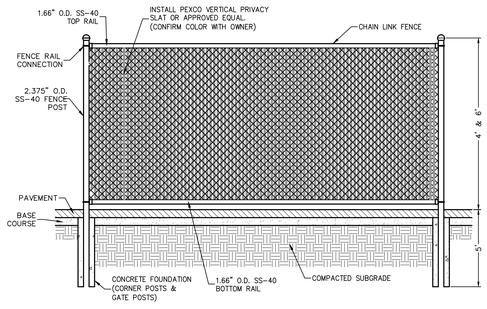
NOTES:
1. ALL TERMINAL, CORNER, & GATE FENCE POSTS SHALL HAVE A CONCRETE FOUNDATION AS SHOWN ABOVE.
2. SEE LAYOUT PLAN FOR TERMINAL/CORNER/GATE POST LOCATIONS
3. IN PAVED AREAS, INSTALL TOP FOUNDATION AT BOTTOM OF PAVEMENT. IN GRASSED AREAS INSTALL TOP OF FOUNDATION 6" BELOW SURFACE OF TOPSOIL.

CONCRETE FOUNDATION POST

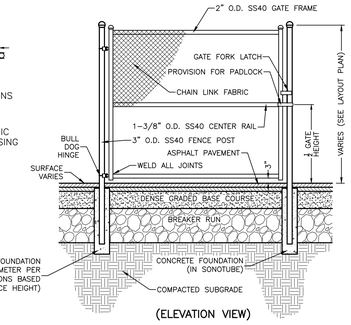
NOTES:
1. SEE LAYOUT PLAN FOR FENCE LOCATIONS.
2. NON-TERMINAL/CORNER FENCE POSTS SHALL BE DRIVEN.
3. DRIVEN FENCE POSTS INSTALLED WITHIN A CONCRETE AREA SHALL BE CORED, DRIVEN, AND SEALED WITH CONCRETE JOINT SEALANT
4. BEFORE DRIVING FENCE POST IN A CONCRETE AREA, IF THE FENCE POST IS LOCATED WITHIN 2 FEET OF THE EDGE OF CONCRETE, SAWCUT A CONTROL JOINT FROM THE FENCE POST TO THE EDGE OF CONCRETE.
5. LINE POSTS INSTALLED WITHIN ASPHALT PAVEMENT SHALL BE DRIVEN AND SEALED WITH CONCRETE JOINT SEALANT.
6. CONCRETE JOINT SEALANT SHALL BE CONCRETE SILICONE JOINT SEALANT MEETING ASTM C-920 TYPE S CLASS 25.

DRIVEN POST

CHAIN LINK FENCE POST INSTALLATION
3 / C604



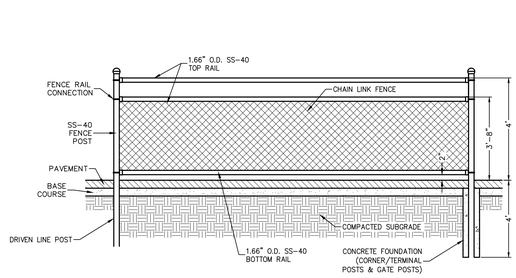
4' & 6' CHAIN LINK FENCE
4 / C604



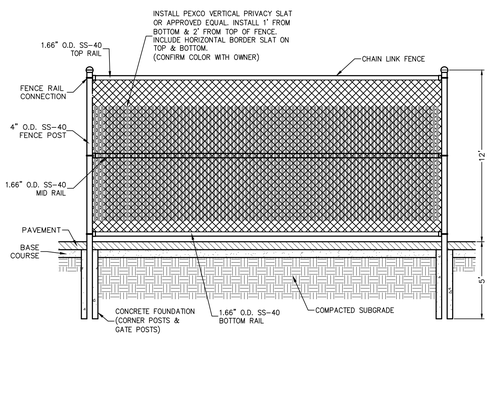
NOTES:
1. SEE LAYOUT PLAN FOR GATE LOCATIONS

FOR PANIC BAR LOCATIONS:
1. DAC INDUSTRIES 10045 PREMIER PANIC HARDWARE KIT, INCLUDING SELF-CLOSING HINGES.

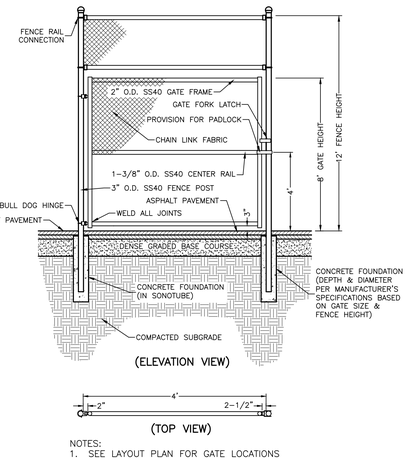
CHAIN LINK GATE VINYL COATED
5 / C604



4' CHAIN LINK FENCE DOUBLE TOP RAIL - VINYL COATED
6 / C604

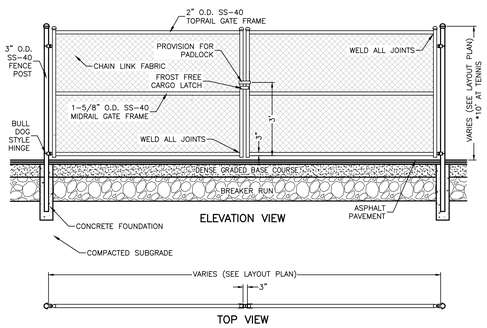


12' CHAIN LINK FENCE
7 / C604



NOTES:
1. SEE LAYOUT PLAN FOR GATE LOCATIONS

12' CHAIN LINK GATE WITH TRANSOM VINYL COATED
8 / C604



NOTES:
1. SEE LAYOUT PLAN FOR GATE LOCATIONS
2. *INSTALL TRANSOM ABOVE GATE AT TENNIS LOCATIONS. REFER TO DETAIL X/C60X FOR TRANSOM.

10'x12' CHAIN LINK DOUBLE SWING GATE
9 / C604

12' CHAIN LINK FENCE IN CONCRETE RETAINING WALL
10 / C604

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.
©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

DETAILS

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

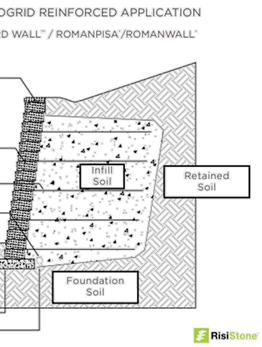
Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kitschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

POB Point of Beginning

SHEET C604

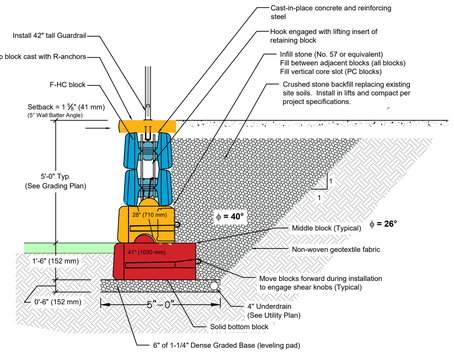
6' CHAIN LINK FENCE IN RETAINING WALL

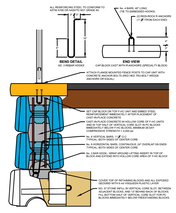
1 C605

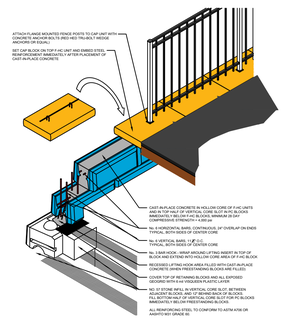


UNILOCK PISA BLOCK RETAINING WALL

2 C605

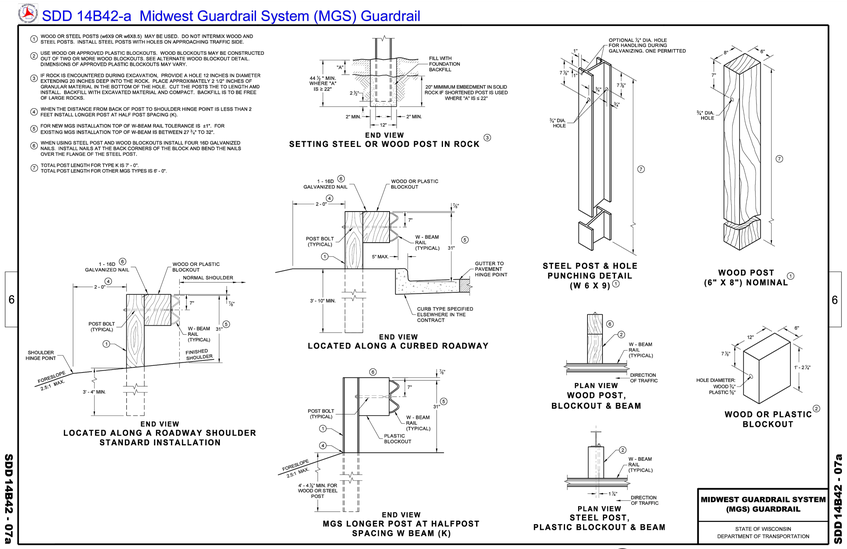






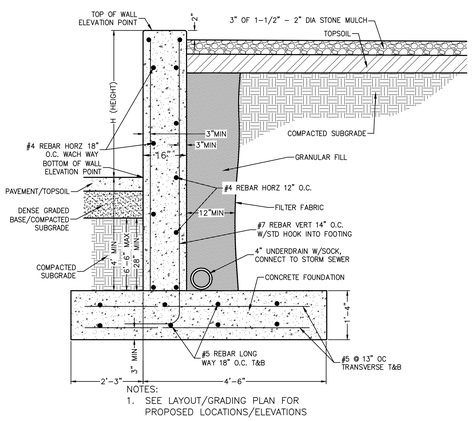
REDI-ROCK GRAVITY WALL

3 C605



GUARDRAIL

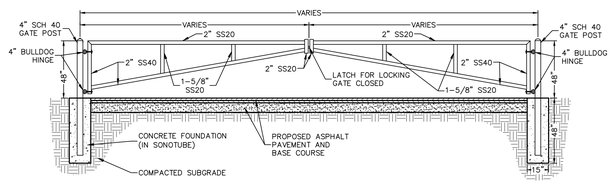
4 C605



NOTES:
1. SEE LAYOUT/GRADING PLAN FOR PROPOSED LOCATIONS/ELEVATIONS

CONCRETE RETAINING WALL

5 C605



NOTES:
1. INSTALL WITH AN EMERGENCY KNOX BOX FOR RAPID ACCESS OF EMERGENCY SERVICES. COORDINATE PRODUCT/KEY WITH VILLAGE OF FOX CROSSING FIRE DEPARTMENT
2. DESIGN SHOWN IS REFERENCE ONLY. GATE CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY AND PROVIDE FINAL DESIGN FOR 24' AND 28'.

STEEL SWING GATE

6 C605

CHAIN LINK ROLLER GATE

7 C605

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.
© 2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

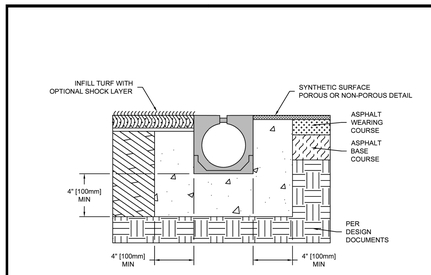
MUNICIPAL REVIEW

DETAILS

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)
Point of Beginning

SHEET C605



NOTES:
1. IT IS NECESSARY TO ENSURE MINIMUM DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE SUITABLE FOR EXISTING GROUND CONDITIONS. *ENGINEERING ADVICE MAY BE REQUIRED.*
2. MINIMUM CONCRETE STRENGTH OF 4,000 PSI IS RECOMMENDED. CONCRETE SHOULD BE VIBRATED TO ELIMINATE AIR POCKETS.
3. EXPANSION AND CONTRACTION CONTROL JOINTS AND REINFORCEMENT ARE RECOMMENDED TO PROTECT CHANNEL AND CONCRETE SURROUND. *ENGINEERING ADVICE MAY BE REQUIRED.*
4. REFER TO ACO'S LATEST INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

SPECIFICATION CLAUSE

SYSTEM 3000

GENERAL
THE SURFACE DRAINAGE SYSTEM SHALL BE POLYMER CONCRETE SYSTEM 3000 CHANNEL SYSTEM AS MANUFACTURED BY ACO POLYMER PRODUCTS, INC.

MATERIALS
CHANNELS SHALL BE MANUFACTURED FROM POLYESTER RESIN POLYMER CONCRETE. MINIMUM PROPERTIES OF POLYMER CONCRETE WILL BE AS FOLLOWS:

COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH:	14,000 PSI
FLEXURAL STRENGTH:	4,000 PSI
TENSILE STRENGTH:	1,500 PSI
WATER ABSORPTION:	0.07%
FROST PROOF	YES
DILUTE ACID AND ALKALI RESISTANT	YES
B117 SALT SPRAY TEST COMPLIANT	YES

THE SYSTEM SHALL BE 4.25" (108mm) NOMINAL INTERNAL WIDTH AND A 5.7" (145mm) OVERALL WIDTH. THE CHANNEL SHALL BE 5.7" (145mm) IN OVERALL DEPTH. THE MINIMUM SLOT DIMENSION SHALL BE 0.625" (15mm). ALL CHANNELS SHALL BE INTERLOCKING WITH A MALE/FEMALE JOINT.

THE COMPLETE DRAINAGE SYSTEM SHALL BE BY ACO POLYMER PRODUCTS, INC. ANY DEVIATION OR PARTIAL SYSTEM DESIGN AND/OR IMPROPER INSTALLATION WILL VOID ANY AND ALL WARRANTIES PROVIDED BY ACO POLYMER PRODUCTS, INC.

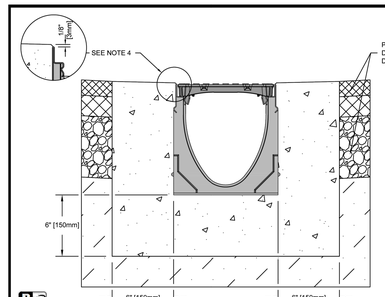
THE SYSTEM SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS:
REFER TO ARCHITECT'S PLANS FOR TRENCH AND CATCH BASIN LOCATION.

S3000-FCTNO	SYSTEM 3000: Full Concrete, Infill Turf & Non-Porous Synthetic Surface	ACO Polymer Products, Inc.
DATE: 12/03/13	INSTALLATION DRAWING - ACO SPORT	825 W. Beechcraft St, Casa Grande, AZ 85122, Tel: 520-421-9988, Fax: 520-421-9899 · P.O. Box 245, Chardon, OH 44024, Tel: 440-285-7000, Fax: 440-285-8517 · 4211 Pleasant Rd, Fort Mill, SC 29708, Tel: 800-543-4764, Fax: 803-802-1063

Arizona Tel: 888-490-9552 e-mail: sales@acousa.com Ohio Tel: 800-543-4764 www.acousa.com South Carolina Tel: 800-622-2377

ACO 3000 SLOT DRAIN W/ INLINE CATCH BASIN

1 C606



NOTES:
1. IT IS NECESSARY TO ENSURE MINIMUM DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE SUITABLE FOR EXISTING GROUND CONDITIONS. *ENGINEERING ADVICE MAY BE REQUIRED.*
2. MINIMUM CONCRETE STRENGTH OF 4,000 PSI IS RECOMMENDED. CONCRETE SHOULD BE VIBRATED TO ELIMINATE AIR POCKETS.
3. EXPANSION AND CONTRACTION CONTROL JOINTS AND REINFORCEMENT ARE RECOMMENDED TO PROTECT CHANNEL AND CONCRETE SURROUND. *ENGINEERING ADVICE MAY BE REQUIRED.*
4. THE FINISHED LEVEL OF THE CONCRETE SURROUND MUST BE APPROX. 1/8" [3mm] ABOVE THE TOP OF THE CHANNEL EDGE.
5. CONCRETE BASE THICKNESS SHOULD MATCH SLAB THICKNESS. ENGINEERING ADVICE MAY BE REQUIRED TO DETERMINE PROPER LOAD CLASS.
6. REFER TO ACO'S LATEST INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

SPECIFICATION CLAUSE

K200 KLASSIKDRAIN 'DRAINLOK' LOAD CLASS B

GENERAL
THE SURFACE DRAINAGE SYSTEM SHALL BE POLYMER CONCRETE K200 CHANNEL SYSTEM WITH GALVANIZED STEEL EDGE RAILS AS MANUFACTURED BY ACO POLYMER PRODUCTS, INC.

MATERIALS
CHANNELS SHALL BE MANUFACTURED FROM POLYESTER RESIN POLYMER CONCRETE WITH AN INTEGRALLY CAST-IN GALVANIZED STEEL EDGE RAIL. MINIMUM PROPERTIES OF POLYMER CONCRETE WILL BE AS FOLLOWS:

COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH:	14,000 PSI
FLEXURAL STRENGTH:	4,000 PSI
TENSILE STRENGTH:	1,500 PSI
WATER ABSORPTION:	0.07%
FROST PROOF	YES
DILUTE ACID AND ALKALI RESISTANT	YES
B117 SALT SPRAY TEST COMPLIANT	YES

THE SYSTEM SHALL BE 8" (200mm) NOMINAL INTERNAL WIDTH WITH A 10.2" (260mm) OVERALL WIDTH AND A BUILT-IN SLOPE OF 0.5%. CHANNEL INVERT SHALL HAVE DEVELOPED "V" SHAPE. ALL CHANNELS SHALL BE INTERLOCKING WITH A MALE/FEMALE JOINT.

THE COMPLETE DRAINAGE SYSTEM SHALL BE BY ACO POLYMER PRODUCTS, INC. ANY DEVIATION OR PARTIAL SYSTEM DESIGN AND/OR IMPROPER INSTALLATION WILL VOID ANY AND ALL WARRANTIES PROVIDED BY ACO POLYMER PRODUCTS, INC.

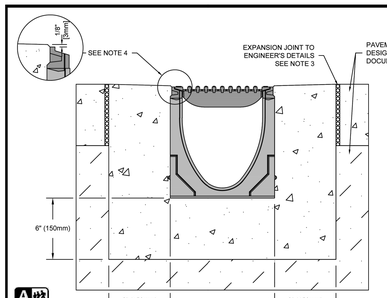
CHANNEL SHALL WITHSTAND LOADING TO PROPER LOAD CLASS AS OUTLINED BY EN 1433. GRATE TYPE SHALL BE APPROPRIATE TO MEET THE SYSTEM LOAD CLASS SPECIFIED AND INTENDED APPLICATION. GRATES SHALL BE SECURED USING 'DRAINLOK' BOLTLESS LOCKING SYSTEM. CHANNEL AND GRATE SHALL BE CERTIFIED TO MEET THE SPECIFIED EN 1433 LOAD CLASS. THE SYSTEM SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS.

K2D-B-EAP	K200 - KLASSIKDRAIN - LOAD CLASS: B Exposed Asphalt Pavement	ACO Polymer Products, Inc.
DATE: 08/17/16	INSTALLATION DRAWING - ACO DRAIN	825 W. Beechcraft St, Casa Grande, AZ 85122, Tel: 520-421-9988, Fax: 520-421-9899 · 9470 Pinecone Dr, Mentor, OH 44060, Tel: 440-639-7230, Fax: 440-639-7235 · 4211 Pleasant Rd, Fort Mill, SC 29708, Tel: 800-543-4764, Fax: 803-802-1063

Arizona Tel: 888-490-9552 e-mail: sales@acousa.com Ohio Tel: 800-543-4764 www.acousa.com South Carolina Tel: 800-543-4764

ACO K200 TRENCH DRAIN SYSTEM

2 C606



NOTES:
1. IT IS NECESSARY TO ENSURE MINIMUM DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE SUITABLE FOR EXISTING GROUND CONDITIONS. *ENGINEERING ADVICE MAY BE REQUIRED.*
2. MINIMUM CONCRETE STRENGTH OF 4,000 PSI IS RECOMMENDED. CONCRETE SHOULD BE VIBRATED TO ELIMINATE AIR POCKETS.
3. EXPANSION AND CONTRACTION CONTROL JOINTS AND REINFORCEMENT ARE RECOMMENDED TO PROTECT CHANNEL AND CONCRETE SURROUND. *ENGINEERING ADVICE MAY BE REQUIRED.*
4. THE FINISHED LEVEL OF THE CONCRETE SURROUND MUST BE APPROX. 1/8" [3mm] ABOVE THE TOP OF THE CHANNEL EDGE.
5. CONCRETE BASE THICKNESS SHOULD MATCH SLAB THICKNESS. ENGINEERING ADVICE MAY BE REQUIRED TO DETERMINE PROPER LOAD CLASS.
6. REFER TO ACO'S LATEST INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

SPECIFICATION CLAUSE

POWERDRAIN S200K - LOAD CLASS A

GENERAL
THE SURFACE DRAINAGE SYSTEM SHALL BE POLYMER CONCRETE S200K CHANNEL SYSTEM WITH DUCTILE IRON EDGE RAILS AS MANUFACTURED BY ACO POLYMER PRODUCTS, INC.

MATERIALS
CHANNELS SHALL BE MANUFACTURED FROM POLYESTER RESIN POLYMER CONCRETE WITH AN INTEGRALLY CAST-IN DUCTILE IRON EDGE RAIL. MINIMUM PROPERTIES OF POLYMER CONCRETE WILL BE AS FOLLOWS:

COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH:	14,000 PSI
FLEXURAL STRENGTH:	4,000 PSI
TENSILE STRENGTH:	1,500 PSI
WATER ABSORPTION:	0.07%
FROST PROOF	YES
DILUTE ACID AND ALKALI RESISTANT	YES
B117 SALT SPRAY TEST COMPLIANT	YES

THE SYSTEM SHALL BE 8" (200mm) NOMINAL INTERNAL WIDTH WITH A 10.2" (260mm) OVERALL WIDTH AND A BUILT-IN SLOPE OF 0.5%. CHANNEL INVERT SHALL HAVE DEVELOPED "V" SHAPE. ALL CHANNELS SHALL BE INTERLOCKING WITH A MALE/FEMALE JOINT.

THE COMPLETE DRAINAGE SYSTEM SHALL BE BY ACO POLYMER PRODUCTS, INC. ANY DEVIATION OR PARTIAL SYSTEM DESIGN AND/OR IMPROPER INSTALLATION WILL VOID ANY AND ALL WARRANTIES PROVIDED BY ACO POLYMER PRODUCTS, INC.

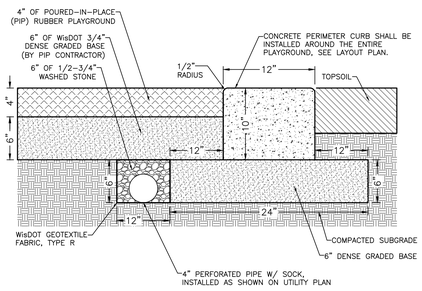
CHANNEL SHALL WITHSTAND LOADING TO PROPER LOAD CLASS AS OUTLINED BY EN 1433. GRATE TYPE SHALL BE APPROPRIATE TO MEET THE SYSTEM LOAD CLASS SPECIFIED AND INTENDED APPLICATION. GRATES SHALL BE SECURED USING EITHER THE 'POWERLOK' BOLTLESS LOCKING SYSTEM OR THE 4 BOLT LOCKING OPTION. CHANNEL AND GRATE SHALL BE CERTIFIED TO MEET THE SPECIFIED EN 1433 LOAD CLASS. THE SYSTEM SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS.

SK2-A-ECP	POWERDRAIN - S200K - LOAD CLASS: A Exposed Concrete Pavement	ACO Polymer Products, Inc.
DATE: 11/11/16	INSTALLATION DRAWING - ACO DRAIN	825 W. Beechcraft St, Casa Grande, AZ 85122, Tel: 520-421-9988, Fax: 520-421-9899 · 9470 Pinecone Dr, Mentor, OH 44060, Tel: 440-639-7230, Fax: 440-639-7235 · 4211 Pleasant Rd, Fort Mill, SC 29708, Tel: 800-543-4764, Fax: 803-802-1063

Arizona Tel: 888-490-9552 e-mail: sales@acousa.com Ohio Tel: 800-543-4764 www.acousa.com South Carolina Tel: 800-543-4764

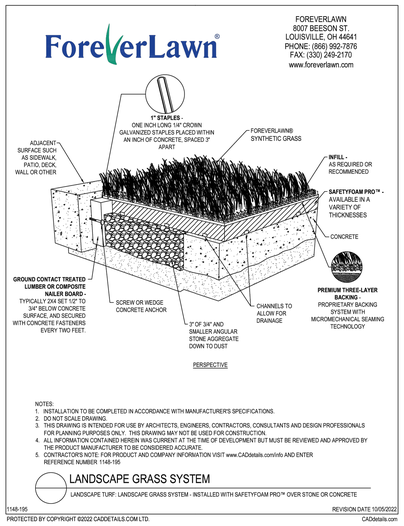
ACO S200 POWER DRAIN SYSTEMS

3 C606



PLAYGROUND SURFACE POURED-IN-PLACE

4 C606



NOTES:
1. INSTALLATION TO BE COMPLETED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
2. DO NOT SCALE DRAWING.
3. THIS DRAWING IS INTENDED FOR USE BY ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS, CONTRACTORS, CONSULTANTS AND DESIGN PROFESSIONALS FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY. THIS DRAWING MAY NOT BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION.
4. ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN WAS CURRENT AT THE TIME OF DEVELOPMENT BUT MUST BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE PRODUCT MANUFACTURER TO BE CONSIDERED ACCURATE.
5. CONTRACTOR'S NOTE: FOR PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION VISIT www.CADdetails.com/info AND ENTER REFERENCE NUMBER 1148-195.

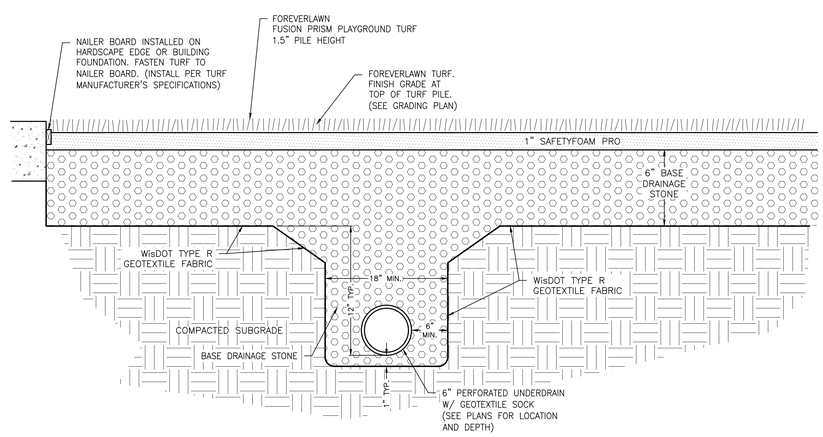
LANDSCAPE GRASS SYSTEM
LANDSCAPE TURF: LANDSCAPE GRASS SYSTEM - INSTALLED WITH SAFETYFOAM PRO™ OVER STONE OR CONCRETE

1148-195 REVISION DATE 10/05/2022

PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT ©2022 CADDETAILS.COM LTD. CADdetails.com

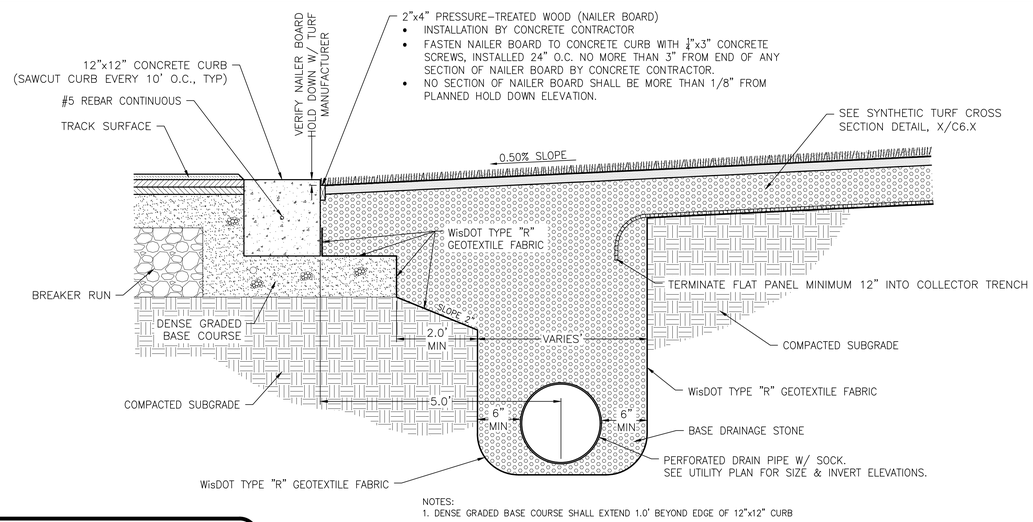
PLAYGROUND TURF

5 C606



PLAYGROUND TURF UNDERDRAIN

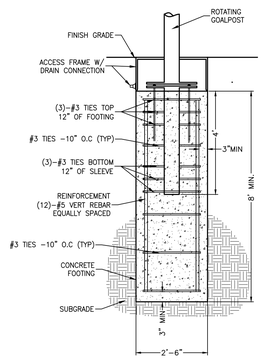
6 C606



NOTES:
1. DENSE GRADED BASE COURSE SHALL EXTEND 1.0' BEYOND EDGE OF 12"x12" CURB

SYNTHETIC TURF

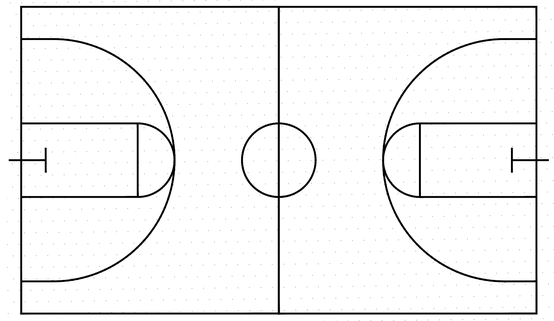
7 C606



NOTE:
1. INSTALL FOUNDATION AND ACCESS FRAME PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.
2. THE PROVIDED CONCRETE FOOTING SIZE AND REINFORCEMENT IS APPROXIMATE AND FOR REFERENCE ONLY. IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ENGAGE A LICENSED STRUCTURAL ENGINEER TO PREPARE AND SUBMIT P.E. STAMPED CONCRETE FOUNDATION SHOP DRAWINGS FOR REVIEW BY THE CIVIL ENGINEER.
4. THE CONCRETE FOOTING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REVIEWED SHOP DRAWING.

FOOTBALL GOALPOST

8 C606



BASKETBALL LAYOUT

9 C606

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

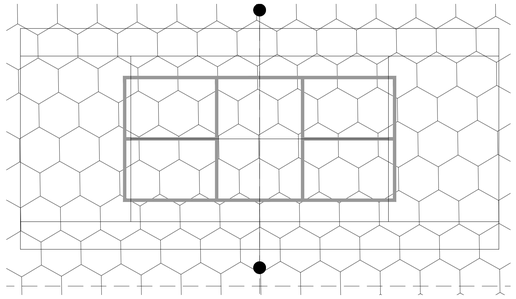
DETAILS

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

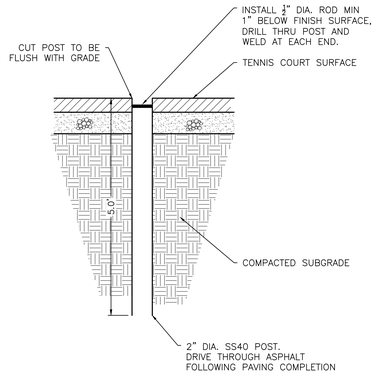
Point of Beginning

SHEET C606



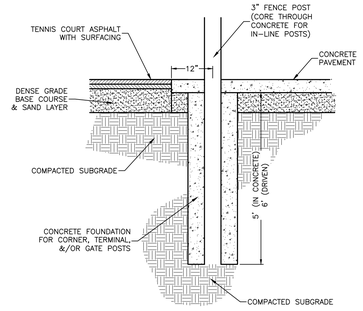
TENNIS COURT WITH PICKLEBALL LAYOUT

1 / C607



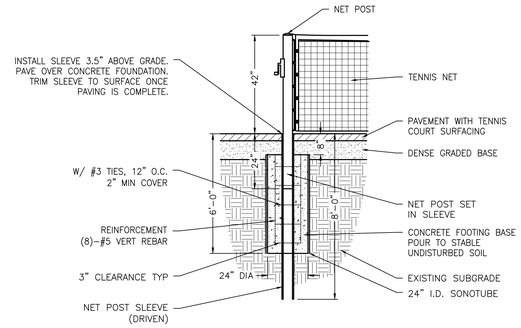
TENNIS COURT FENCE INSTALLATION CENTER ANCHOR

2 / C607



TENNIS COURT INSTALLATION IN CONCRETE PAVEMENT AREAS

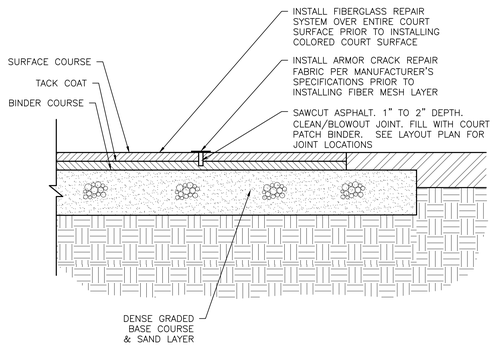
3 / C607



NOTE:
SEE MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS FOR FURTHER INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS INSTALL FOUNDATION WITH SONOTUBE.

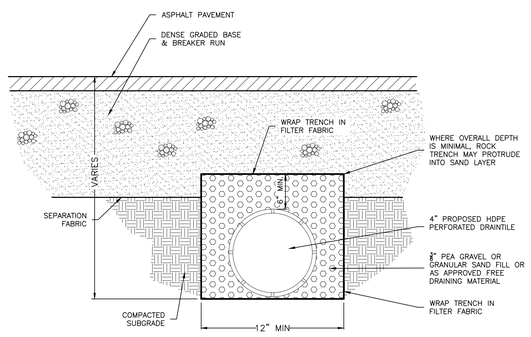
TENNIS COURT NET INSTALLATION

4 / C607



TENNIS COURT SAW CUT

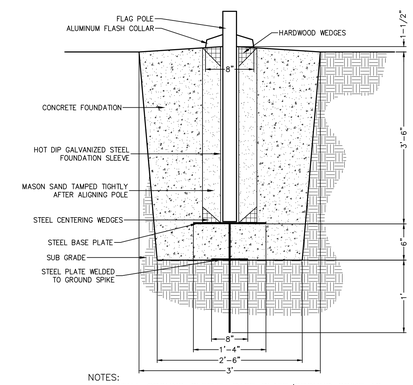
5 / C607



NOTES:
SEE UTILITY PLAN FOR LOCATIONS/INVERT ELEVATIONS

TENNIS COURT UNDERDRAIN INSTALLATION

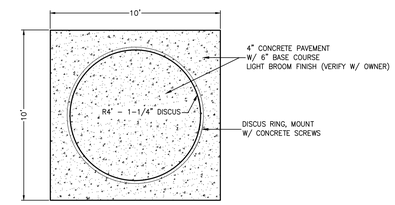
6 / C607



NOTES:
1. INSTALL GROUND SLEEVE, BASE PLATE/GROUND SPIKE AS OBTAINED FROM MANUFACTURER
2. VERIFY INSTALLATION PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS

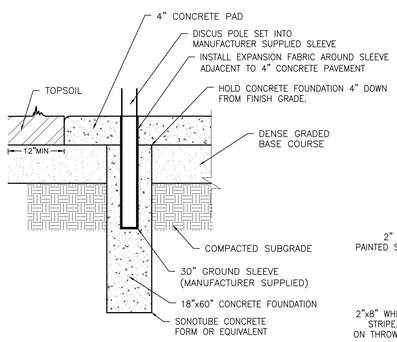
FLAGPOLE INSTALLATION

7 / C607



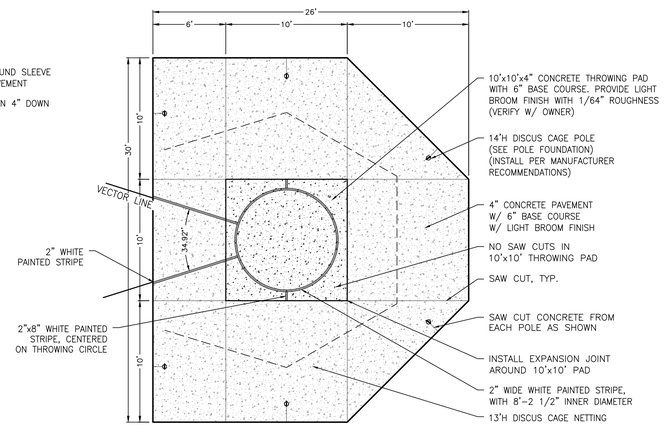
DISCUS PAD

8 / C606



NOTES:
1. SEE EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.

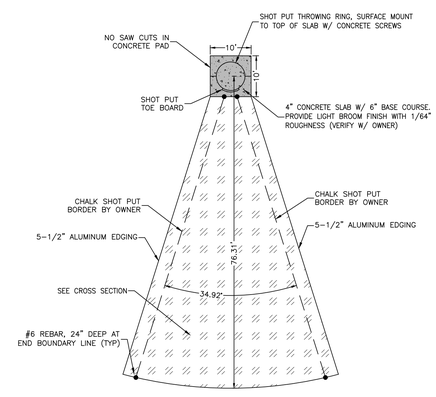
POLE FOUNDATION



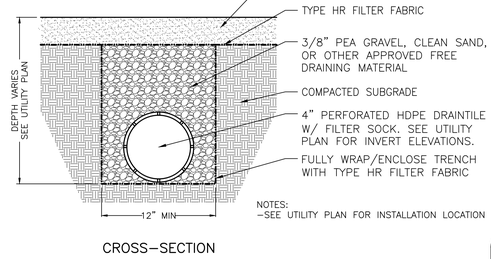
NOTES:
1. INSTALL DISCUS CAGE NETTING SYSTEM PER PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS.
2. INSTALL A DISCUS CAGE NET EXTENSION; SEE LAYOUT PLAN FOR LENGTH.
3. SEE EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER'S DOCUMENTATION FOR ADDITIONAL INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.
4. 10'x10' CONCRETE THROWING PAD SHALL BE POURED SEPARATELY FROM CONCRETE ENCASING DISCUS CAGE POLES.
5. DISCUS CAGE POLES SHALL BE LOCATED WITHIN THE CONCRETE SLAB WITH MIN. 4" OF CONCRETE FROM EDGE OF POLE TO EDGE OF CONCRETE SLAB.

DISCUS INSTALLATION

9 / C607



PLAN VIEW



NOTES:
-SEE UTILITY PLAN FOR INSTALLATION LOCATION

CROSS-SECTION

SHOT PUT LAYOUT

10 / C607

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

© 2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

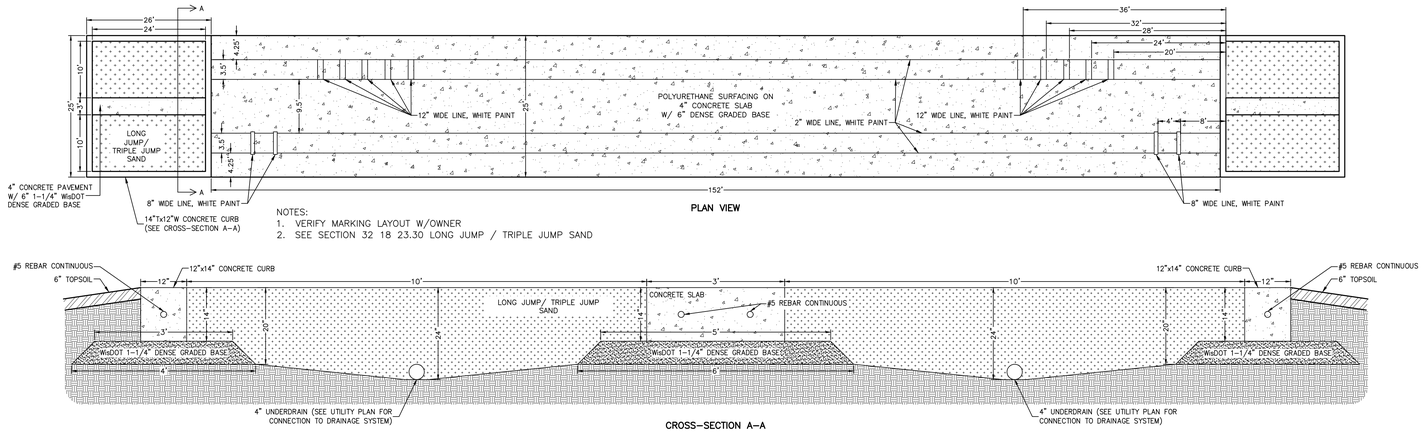
DETAILS

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

Point of Beginning

SHEET C607

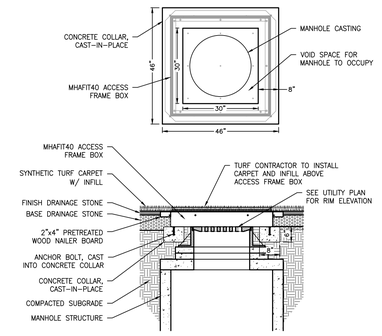


PLAN VIEW

NOTES:
1. VERIFY MARKING LAYOUT W/OWNER
2. SEE SECTION 32 18 23.30 LONG JUMP / TRIPLE JUMP SAND

CROSS-SECTION A-A

LONG JUMP / TRIPLE JUMP LAYOUT — 1 / C608



MANHOLE ACCESS BOX — 2 / C607

PEDESTRIAN SAFETY RAIL — 3 / C608

DETAIL NAME — 6 / C606

DETAIL NAME — 7 / C606

DETAIL NAME — 8 / C606

DETAIL NAME — 9 / C606

DETAIL NAME — 10 / C606

DETAIL NAME — 11 / C606

DETAIL NAME — 12 / C606

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

DETAILS

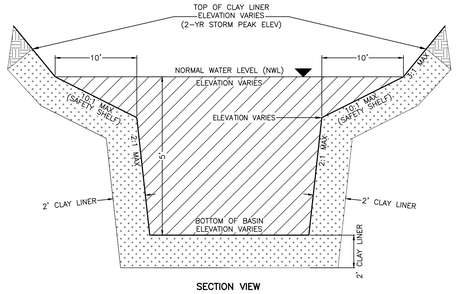
KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture

4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

POB Point of Beginning

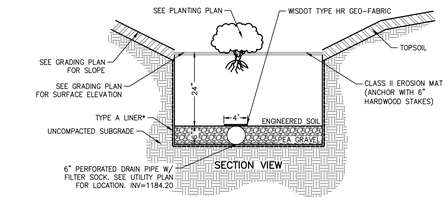
SHEET C608



SECTION VIEW

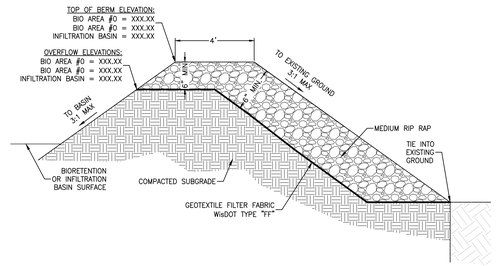
NOTES:
1. IF IN SITU SOILS DO NOT MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF A TYPE C CLAY LINER IN APPENDIX D OF WDNR TECHNICAL STANDARD 1001, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OVER EXCAVATE THE POND BY 2 FEET AND INSTALL A CLAY LINER THAT MEETS THE ABOVEMENTIONED SPECIFICATIONS.
2. THE CONTRACTOR MAY USE OTHER LINER METHODS LISTED IN APPENDIX D, IF APPROVED BY THE CIVIL ENGINEER.

STORM WATER DETENTION POND — 1 / C609

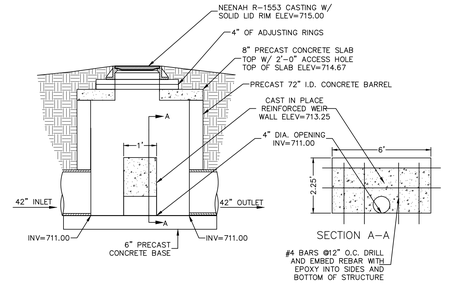


*NOTES:
1. INSTALL ENGINEERED SOIL AFTER SITE PAVING IS COMPLETE AND GRASS AREAS ARE ESTABLISHED.
2. NO MECHANICAL COMPACTION, INCLUDING EQUIPMENT TRACKING.
3. INSTALL ENGINEERED SOIL IN 6" LIFTS. SPRINKLER WATER EACH LIFT TO SIMULATE RAINFALL AND PROMOTE NATURAL SETTLEMENT.
4. ENGINEERED SOIL SHALL CONSIST OF 70 TO 85% SAND AND 15 TO 30% COMPOST, BY VOLUME.
   4.A. SAND SHALL MEET ONE OF THE FOLLOWING GRADATION REQUIREMENTS:
   - USDA COARSE SAND (.02 – .04 INCHES)
   - ASTM C33 (FINE AGGREGATE CONCRETE SAND)
   - WISCONSIN STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY AND STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION, SECTION 501.2.5.3.4. (FINE AGGREGATE CONCRETE SAND) 2005 EDITION, OR AN EQUIVALENT AS APPROVED BY THE ADMINISTERING AUTHORITY. THE PREFERRED SAND COMPONENT CONSISTS OF MOSTLY SIO2, BUT SAND CONSISTING OF DOLOMITE OR CALCIUM CARBONATE MAY ALSO BE USED. MANUFACTURED SAND OR STONE DUST IS NOT ALLOWED. THE SAND SHALL BE WASHED AND DRAINED TO REMOVE CLAY AND SILT PARTICLES PRIOR TO MIXING.
   4.B. COMPOST SHALL MEET WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES SPECIFICATION 5100, COMPOST.
5. ENGINEERED SOIL SHALL BE FREE OF ROCKS, STUMPS, ROOTS, BRUSH OR OTHER MATERIAL OVER 1 INCH IN DIAMETER.
6. ENGINEERED SOIL SHALL HAVE A PH BETWEEN 5.5 AND 6.5 AND HAVE ADEQUATE NUTRIENT CONTENT FOR PLANT GROWTH.
7. TYPE A LINER SHALL MEET REQUIREMENTS OF APPENDIX D OF WISCONSIN DNR TECHNICAL STANDARD 1001. LINER SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED WITH ONE OF THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS:
   5.A. HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE (HDPE) – MINIMUM THICKNESS OF 60 MILS.
   5.B. NATURAL CLAY – MINIMUM THICKNESS OF 2 FEET
   5.C. GEOSYNTHETIC CLAY (GCL)

BIO-RETENTION BASIN — 2 / C609



RIP RAP — 3 / C609



CS#1 POND 1P (ST#158) — 4 / C609

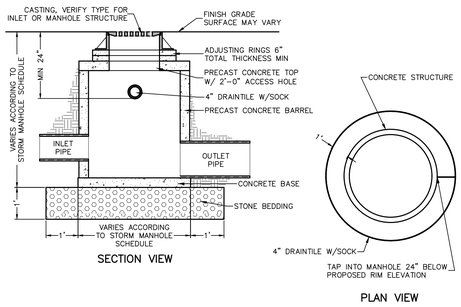
CS#2 POND 2P (ST#8) — 5 / C609

CS#3 POND 5P (ST#185) — 6 / C609

CS#4 POND 7P (ST#172) — 7 / C609

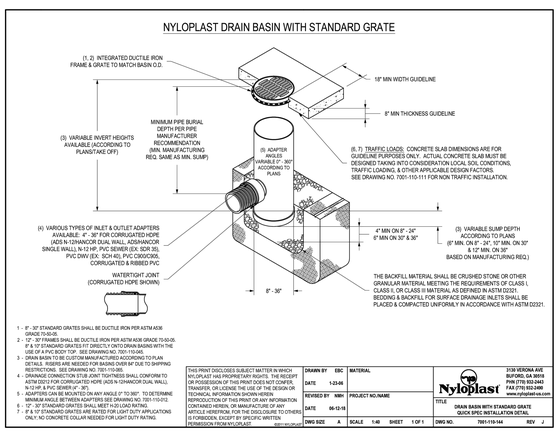
NOTES:
1. ENDWALL APRON SHALL BE PLACED LEVEL WITH THE TOP OF THE RIPRAP. PLACE FILTER FABRIC BENEATH THE PROPOSED RIPRAP. RIPRAP SHALL BE PLACED ONLY AT DISCHARGE END PIPE. SEE UTILITY PLAN FOR LOCATION.
2. ALL ENDWALLS SHALL HAVE A TRASH GUARD
3. ENDWALL MATERIAL SHALL MATCH PIPE MATERIAL UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
4. FOR PIPES ≤ 24", TOE-WALL LENGTH SHALL MATCH WIDTH OF ENDWALL SECTION.
5. FOR PIPES > 24", TOE-WALL LENGTH SHALL EQUAL 2(D) + ENDWALL SECTION WIDTH.

ENDWALL STRUCTURE — 8 / C609



NOTES:
1. DRAINTILE SHALL BE INSTALLED AROUND ALL NEW & EXISTING MANHOLES WITHIN PAVEMENT AREAS, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON PLANS.
2. MANHOLES STEPS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ALL STORM STRUCTURES EXCEEDING A TOTAL HEIGHT OF 5.0'.

STORM SEWER MANHOLE — 9 / C609



1 - 8" - 30" STANDARD GRATES SHALL BE DUCTILE IRON PER ASTM A536 GRADE 70-50-05.
2 - 12" - 30" FRAMES SHALL BE DUCTILE IRON PER ASTM A536 GRADE 70-50-05. (F & GT STANDARD GRATES FIT DIRECTLY ONTO DRAIN BASINS WITH THE USE OF A PVC BODY TOP. SEE DRAWING NO. 7001-110-045.
3 - DRAIN BASIN TO BE CUSTOM MANUFACTURED ACCORDING TO PLAN DETAILS. RISERS ARE NEEDED FOR BASINS OVER 84" DUE TO SHIPPING RESTRICTIONS. SEE DRAWING NO. 7001-110-060.
4 - DRAINAGE CONNECTION STUB JOINT TIGHTNESS SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM D3212 FOR CORRUGATED HDPE (ADS N-12/HANCOR DUAL WALL), N-12 HP, & PVC SEWER (4" - 36").
5 - ADAPTERS CAN BE MOUNTED ON ANY ANGLE OF TO 360°. TO DETERMINE MINIMUM ANGLE BETWEEN ADAPTERS SEE DRAWING NO. 7001-110-072.
6 - 12" - 30" STANDARD GRATES SHALL MEET H-20 LOAD RATING.
7 - 8" & 10" STANDARD GRATES ARE RATED FOR LIGHT DUTY APPLICATIONS ONLY. NO CONCRETE COLLAR NEEDED FOR LIGHT DUTY RATING.

THIS PRINT DISCLOSES SUBJECT MATTER IN WHICH NYLOPLAST HAS PROPRIETARY RIGHTS. THE RECEIPT OR POSSESSION OF THIS PRINT DOES NOT CONFER, TRANSFER, OR LICENSE THE USE OF THE DESIGN OR TECHNICAL INFORMATION SHOWN HEREIN. REPRODUCTION OF THIS PRINT OR ANY INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN, OR MANUFACTURE OF ANY ARTICLE HEREFROM, FOR THE DISCLOSURE TO OTHERS IS FORBIDDEN, EXCEPT BY SPECIFIC WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM NYLOPLAST.

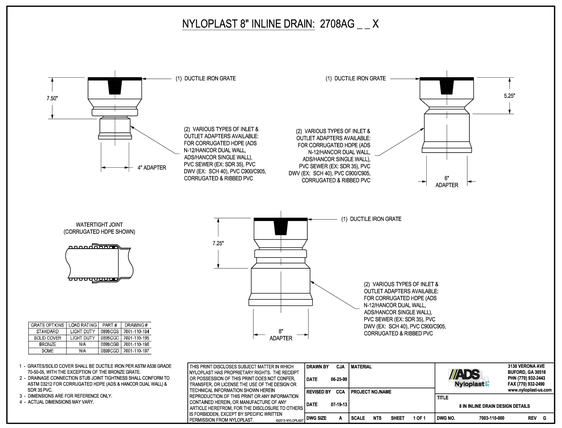
DRAWN BY	EBC	MATERIAL	
DATE	1-23-06		
REVISED BY	NMH	PROJECT NO./NAME	
DATE	06-12-15		
DWG SIZE	A	SCALE 1:40	SHEET 1 OF 1

Nyloplast — 3136 VERONA AVE BUFORD, GA 30518 PHN (770) 932-2443 FAX (770) 932-2496 www.nyloplast-us.com

TITLE: DRAIN BASIN WITH STANDARD GRATE QUICK SPEC INSTALLATION DETAIL

DWG NO. 7001-110-144 REV J

MODULAR INLET — 10 / C609



GRATE OPTIONS	LOAD RATING	PART #	ORANGE #
STANDARD	LIGHT DUTY	09BCGS	7001-110-154
BOLT DOWN	LIGHT DUTY	09BPCG	7001-110-155
BRONZE	N/A	09BCSB	7001-110-156
SOMC	N/A	09BCGO	7001-110-157

1 - GRATES/SOLID COVER SHALL BE DUCTILE IRON PER ASTM A536 GRADE 70-50-05, WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE BRONZE GRATE.
2 - DRAINAGE CONNECTION STUB JOINT TIGHTNESS SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM D3212 FOR CORRUGATED HDPE (ADS & HANCOR DUAL WALL) & SDR 35/PVC.
3 - DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY.
4 - ACTUAL DIMENSIONS MAY VARY.

THIS PRINT DISCLOSES SUBJECT MATTER IN WHICH NYLOPLAST HAS PROPRIETARY RIGHTS. THE RECEIPT OR POSSESSION OF THIS PRINT DOES NOT CONFER, TRANSFER, OR LICENSE THE USE OF THE DESIGN OR TECHNICAL INFORMATION SHOWN HEREIN. REPRODUCTION OF THIS PRINT OR ANY INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN, OR MANUFACTURE OF ANY ARTICLE HEREFROM, FOR THE DISCLOSURE TO OTHERS IS FORBIDDEN, EXCEPT BY SPECIFIC WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM NYLOPLAST.

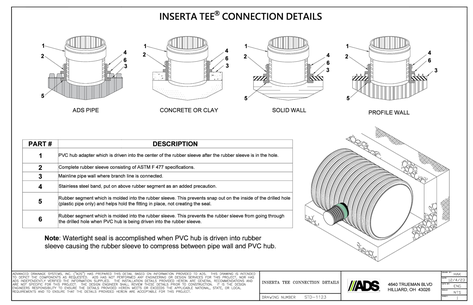
DRAWN BY	CJA	MATERIAL	
DATE	06-25-08		
REVISED BY	CCA	PROJECT NO./NAME	
DATE	07-15-13		
DWG SIZE	A	SCALE NTS	SHEET 1 OF 1

ADS Nyloplast — 3136 VERONA AVE BUFORD, GA 30518 PHN (770) 932-2443 FAX (770) 932-2496 www.nyloplast-us.com

TITLE: 8 IN INLINE DRAIN DESIGN DETAILS

DWG NO. 7003-110-000 REV G

INLINE DRAIN — 11 / C609



PART #	DESCRIPTION
1	PVC hub adapter which is driven into the center of the rubber sleeve after the rubber sleeve is in the hole.
2	Complete rubber sleeve consisting of ASTM F 477 specifications.
3	Mainline pipe wall where branch line is connected.
4	Stainless steel band, pull on above rubber segment as an added precaution.
5	Rubber segment which is molded into the rubber sleeve. This prevents snap out on the inside of the drilled hole (plastic pipe only) and helps hold the fitting in place, not creating the seal.
6	Rubber segment which is molded into the rubber sleeve. This prevents the rubber sleeve from going through the drilled hole when PVC hub is being driven into the rubber sleeve.

Note: Watertight seal is accomplished when PVC hub is driven into rubber sleeve causing the rubber sleeve to compress between pipe wall and PVC hub.

THIS PRINT DISCLOSES SUBJECT MATTER IN WHICH ADS HAS PROPRIETARY RIGHTS. THE RECEIPT OR POSSESSION OF THIS PRINT DOES NOT CONFER, TRANSFER, OR LICENSE THE USE OF THE DESIGN OR TECHNICAL INFORMATION SHOWN HEREIN. REPRODUCTION OF THIS PRINT OR ANY INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN, OR MANUFACTURE OF ANY ARTICLE HEREFROM, FOR THE DISCLOSURE TO OTHERS IS FORBIDDEN, EXCEPT BY SPECIFIC WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM ADS.

DRAWN BY		MATERIAL	
DATE			
REVISED BY		PROJECT NO./NAME	
DATE			
DWG SIZE		SCALE	SHEET

ADS — 4640 TRUEMAN BLVD HILLIARD, OH 43026

TITLE: INSERTA TEE CONNECTION DETAILS

DRAWING NUMBER: STD-7123

DRAWN BY	JJL
CHECKED	
APPROVED	
DATE	
SCALE	
PROJECT NO.	

INSERTA TEE — 12 / C609

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

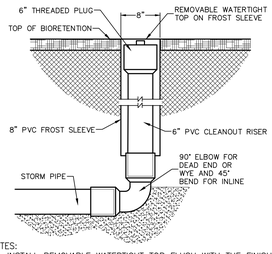
DETAILS

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

Point of Beginning

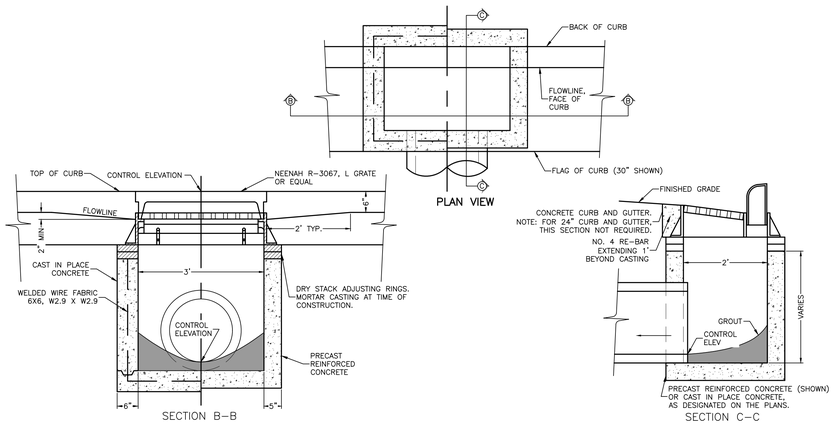
SHEET C609



NOTES:
1. INSTALL REMOVABLE WATERTIGHT TOP FLUSH WITH THE FINISH GRADE
2. SEE THE STORM SEWER PLAN FOR INVERT AND RIM ELEVATIONS.

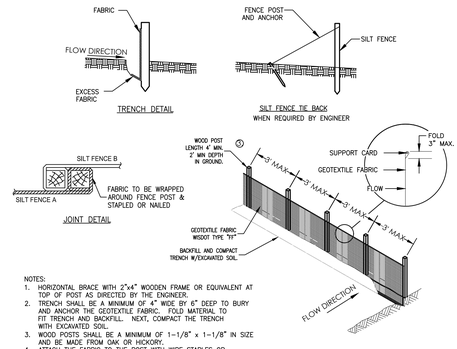
STORM SEWER CLEANOUT

1 C610



STORM SEWER CURB INLET

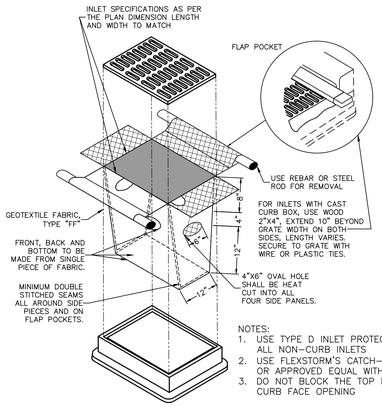
2 C610



NOTES:
1. HORIZONTAL BRACE WITH 2"x4" WOODEN FRAME OR EQUIVALENT AT TOP OF POST AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
2. TRENCH SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 4" WIDE BY 8" DEEP TO BURY AND ANCHOR THE GEOTEXTILE FABRIC. FOLD MATERIAL TO FIT TRENCH AND BACKFILL. NEXT, COMPACT THE TRENCH WITH EXCAVATED SOIL.
3. WOOD POSTS SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 1-1/8" x 1-1/8" IN SIZE AND BE MADE FROM OAK OR HICKORY.
4. ATTACH THE FABRIC TO THE POST WITH WIRE STAPLES OR WOODEN LATH AND NAILS.
5. WOOD POSTS SHALL MAINTAIN A 3' MAXIMUM SPACING WHEN USING STANDARD GEOTEXTILE FABRIC. WHEN WOVEN GEOTEXTILE FABRIC IS USED, THE WOOD POSTS MAY BE SPACED UP TO 8' APART.

SILT FENCE

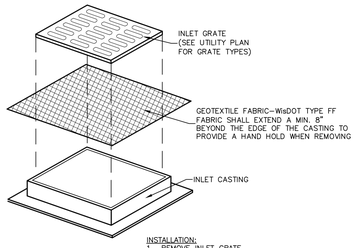
3 C610



NOTES:
1. USE TYPE D INLET PROTECTION FOR ALL NON-CURB INLETS
2. USE FLEXSTORM'S CATCH-IT PRODUCT OR APPROVED EQUAL WITH RIGID FRAME.
3. DO NOT BLOCK THE TOP HALF OF THE CURB FACE OPENING

INLET PROTECTION TYPE D

4 C610



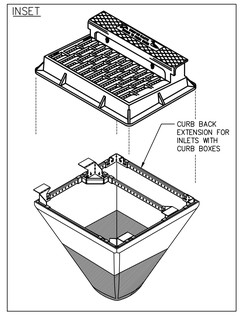
INSTALLATION:
1. REMOVE INLET GRATE
2. PLACE FABRIC OVER THE TOP OF THE CASTING PLACE THE GRATE BACK IN PLACE KEEPING A MINIMUM OF 8" OF FABRIC EXTENDING ON ALL SIDES.

MAINTENANCE:
CLEAN AS NEEDED TO MAINTAIN FLOW. DO NOT CUT OR RIP FABRIC TO INCREASE FLOWS. USE OF FABRIC WILL CREATE SHORT TERM PONDING OF WATER. DO NOT USE FABRIC INLET PROTECTION IF ADJACENT BUILDINGS OR PROPERTIES MAY BE DAMAGED BY PONDING WATER. ELEVATIONS ON SITE SHALL BE SUCH THAT ANY PONDED WATER WILL HAVE AN EMERGENCY OVERFLOW POINT AWAY FROM AREAS THAT MAY BE DAMAGED BY FLOODING.

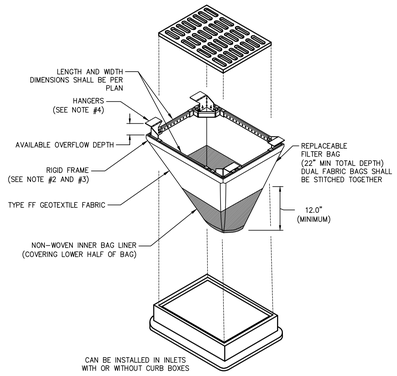
NOTES:
USE ONLY THE FOLLOWING GEOTEXTILE FABRICS THAT ARE APPROVED BY THE WisDOT FOR USE AS INLET PROTECTION:
a) LINQ INDUSTRIAL FABRICS – GTF 403
b) TC MIRAFI FILTERWEAVE 401.

INLET PROTECTION

5 C610



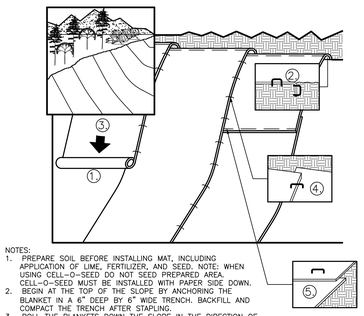
*NOTES:
1. TAPER BOTTOM OF BAG TO MAINTAIN 3" OF CLEARANCE BETWEEN THE BAG AND THE STRUCTURE, MEASURED FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE OVERFLOW OPENINGS TO THE STRUCTURE WALL.
2. THE RIGID FRAME SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF GALVANIZED STEEL AND HAVE ADEQUATE STRENGTH TO SUPPORT THE WEIGHT OF THE SEDIMENT BAG WHEN COMPLETELY FULL.
3. THE RIGID FRAME SHALL NOT INTERFERE WITH OR ELEVATE THE GRATE MORE THAN 1/8".
4. DROP THE INLET FILTER THROUGH THE CLEAR OPENING SUCH THAT THE HANGERS REST FIRMLY ON THE LIP OF THE STRUCTURE.



*MAINTENANCE NOTES:
1. WHEN REMOVING OR MAINTAINING INLET PROTECTION, CARE SHALL BE TAKEN SO THAT THE SEDIMENT TRAPPED IN THE FABRIC DOES NOT FALL INTO THE STRUCTURE. MATERIAL THAT HAS FALLEN INTO THE STRUCTURE SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY REMOVED.

INLET PROTECTION TYPE D-RF

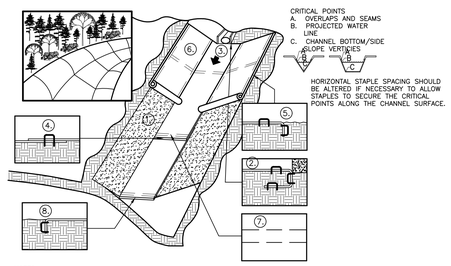
6 C610



NOTES:
1. PREPARE SOIL BEFORE INSTALLING MAT, INCLUDING APPLICATION OF LIME, FERTILIZER, AND SEED. NOTE: WHEN USING CELL-O-SEED DO NOT SEED PREPARED AREA. CELL-O-SEED MUST BE INSTALLED WITH PAPER SIDE DOWN.
2. BEGIN AT THE TOP OF THE SLOPE BY ANCHORING THE BLANKET IN A 6" DEEP BY 6" WIDE TRENCH. BACKFILL AND COMPACT THE TRENCH AFTER STAPLING.
3. ROLL THE BLANKETS DOWN THE SLOPE IN THE DIRECTION OF THE WATER FLOW.
4. THE EDGES OF PARALLEL BLANKETS MUST BE STAPLED WITH APPROXIMATELY 2" OVERLAP. WHEN BLANKETS MUST BE SPLICED DOWN THE SLOPE, PLACE BLANKETS END OVER END (SHINGLE STYLE) WITH APPROXIMATELY 6" OVERLAP. STAPLE THROUGH OVERLAPPED AREA APPROXIMATELY 12" APART.
5. EROSION CONTROL MAT SHALL BE LISTED ON THE CURRENT WisDOT PRODUCT ACCEPTABILITY LIST (PAL) AS A CLASS I TYPE A EROSION MAT.

EROSION CONTROL BLANKET

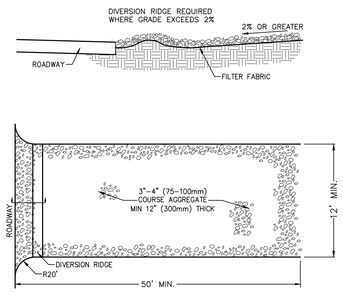
7 C610



NOTES:
1. PREPARE SOIL BEFORE INSTALLING BLANKETS, INCLUDING APPLICATION OF LIME, FERTILIZER, AND SEED.
2. BEGIN AT THE TOP OF THE SLOPE BY ANCHORING THE BLANKET IN A 6" DEEP BY 6" WIDE TRENCH. BACKFILL AND COMPACT THE TRENCH AFTER STAPLING. 3. ROLL CENTER BLANKET IN DIRECTION OF WATER FLOW ON BOTTOM OF CHANNEL.
4. PLACE BLANKETS END OVER END (SHINGLE STYLE) WITH A 6" OVERLAP. USE A DOUBLE ROW OF STAGGERED STAPLES 4" APART TO SECURE BLANKETS. 5. FULL LENGTH EDGE OF BLANKETS AT TOP OF SIDE SLOPES MUST BE ANCHORED IN 6" DEEP x 6" WIDE TRENCH BACKFILL AND COMPACT THE TRENCH AFTER STAPLING.
6. BLANKETS ON SIDE SLOPES MUST BE OVERLAPPED 4" OVER THE CENTER BLANKET AND STAPLED. 7. IN MEDIUM/HIGH FLOW CHANNEL APPLICATIONS, A STAPLE CHECK SLOT IS RECOMMENDED AT 30 TO 40 FOOT INTERVALS. USE A ROW OF STAPLES 4" APART OVER ENTIRE WIDTH OF CHANNEL. PLACE A SECOND ROW OF 4" BELOW THE FIRST ROW IN A STAGGERED PATTERN AND COMPACT THE TRENCH AFTER STAPLING. 8. THE TERMINAL END OF THE BLANKETS MUST BE ANCHORED IN A 6" DEEP x 6" WIDE TRENCH. BACKFILL AND COMPACT THE TRENCH AFTER STAPLING.
9. EROSION CONTROL MAY SHALL BE LISTED ON THE CURRENT WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION PRODUCT ACCEPTABILITY LIST (PAL) AS A CLASS III TYPE A EROSION MAT.

EROSION CONTROL BLANKET CHANNEL FLOW

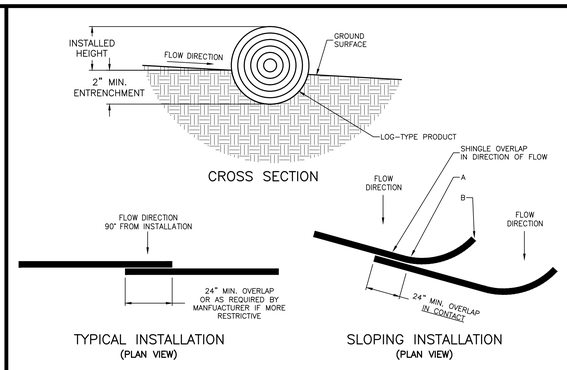
8 C610



NOTES:
1. THE ENTRANCE SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN A CONDITION THAT WILL PREVENT TRACKING OR FLOWING OF SEDIMENT ONTO PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAYS. THIS MAY REQUIRE TOP DRESSING. REPAIR AND/OR CLEANOUT ANY MEASURES USED TO TRAP SEDIMENT.
2. WHEN NECESSARY, WHEELS SHALL BE CLEANED PRIOR TO ENTRANCE ONTO PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY.

CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE

9 C610



NOTES:
1. USE WDNR T.S. 1071 "INTERIM MANUFACTURED PERIMETER CONTROL AND SLOPE INTERRUPTION PRODUCTS."
2. INSTALLED HEIGHT IS MEASURED FROM THE UPSLOPE GROUND SURFACE TO THE TOP OF THE PRODUCT. DUE TO SETTLEMENT &/OR DEFORMATION, THE INSTALLED HEIGHT MAY NOT BE EQUIVALENT TO THE NOMINAL DIAMETER OF THE PRODUCT.
3. J-HOOKS SHALL BE INSTALLED SO THAT THE GROUND-PRODUCT INTERFACE ELEVATION AT LOCATION "B" IS HIGHER THAN THE TOP OF PRODUCT ELEVATION AT LOCATION A TO CREATE A WEIR AT POINT "A".
4. J-HOOKS SHALL BE INSTALLED EVERY 2 VERTICAL FEET OF DROP ALONG THE LENGTH OF THE INSTALLATION.
5. STAKE OVERLAP AS REQUIRED BY MANUFACTURER.
6. INSPECT DITCH CHECK FOR DEFICIENCIES PRIOR TO FORECASTED RAIN EVENTS, DAILY DURING EXTENDED RAIN EVENTS, AFTER RAIN EVENTS, AND AT 1-WEEK INTERVALS.
7. REMOVE SEDIMENT BEHIND DITCH CHECK BEFORE SEDIMENT LEVEL REACHES THE HALFWAY POINT BETWEEN THE GROUND SURFACE AND TOP OF THE DITCH CHECK.

DITCH CHECK

10 C610

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

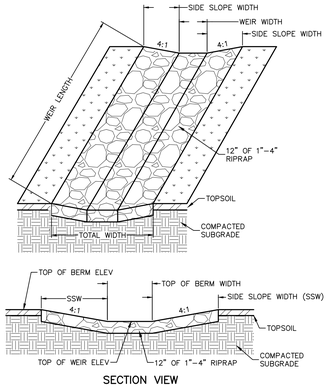
DETAILS

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

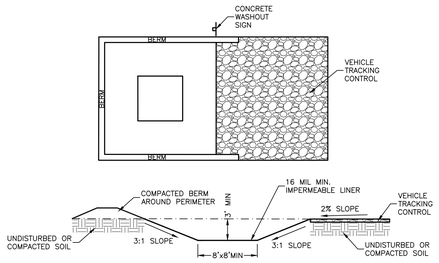
Point of Beginning

SHEET C610



OVERFLOW WEIR

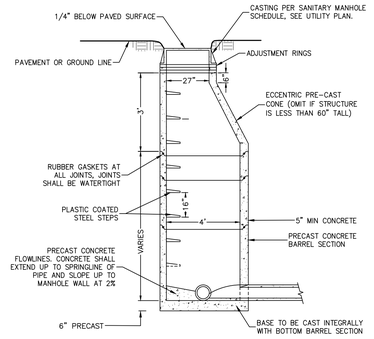
1 C611



NOTES:
1. DO NOT LOCATE AN UNLINED CONCRETE WASHOUT AREA (CWA) WITHIN 400' OF ANY NATURAL DRAINAGE PATHWAY OR WATERBODY. DO NOT LOCATE WITHIN 1,000 OF ANY WELLS OR DRINKING WATER SOURCES. IF SITE CONSTRAINTS MAKE THIS INFEASIBLE, OR IF HIGHLY PERMEABLY SOILS EXIST ON SITE, THE CWA MUST BE INSTALLED WITH AN IMPERMEABLE LINER (16 MIL MIN. THICKNESS) OR SURFACE STORAGE ALTERNATIVES USING PREFABRICATED CONCRETE WASHOUT DEVICES OR A LINED ABOVE GROUND STORAGE SHOULD BE USED.
2. THE CWA SHALL BE INSTALLED PRIOR TO CONCRETE PLACEMENT ON SITE.
3. CWA SHALL INCLUDE A FLAT SUBSURFACE PIT THAT IS AT LEAST 8' BY 8' WITH SLOPES LEADING OUT OF THE SUBSURFACE PIT SHALL BE 3:1. THE PIT SHALL BE AT LEAST 3' DEEP.
4. BERM SURROUNDING SIDES AND BACK OF CWA SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM HEIGHT OF 1'.
5. VEHICLE TRACKING PAD SHALL BE SLOPED 2% TOWARDS CWA PIT.
6. SIGNS SHALL BE PLACED AT THE CONSTUCTION ENTRACE, AT THE CWA, AND ELSEWHERE AS NECESSARY TO CLEARLY INDICATE THE LOCATION OF THE CWA TO OPERATORS OF CONCRETE TRUCKS AND PUMP RIGS.

CONCRETE WASHOUT

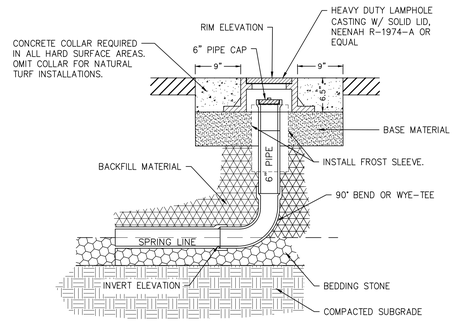
2 C611



NOTES:
1. MANHOLES SHALL BE PRECAST REINFORCED CONCRETE, MANUFACTURED TO MEET ASTM C-478.
2. CONNECT PIPES TO MANHOLE WITH WATER-TIGHT RUBBER BOOT CONNECTORS, DESIGNED FOR WASTEWATER APPLICATIONS AND APPLICABLE PIPE MATERIAL. INSTALL PER MANUFACTURER GUIDELINES.

SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE

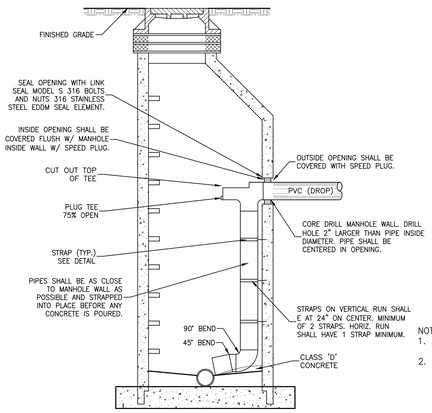
3 C611



NOTES:
1. INSTALL LAMPHOLE CASTING FLUSH WITH THE ADJACENT SURFACE.
2. SEE UTILITY PLAN FOR INSTALLATION LOCATIONS.
3. SEE UTILITY PLAN CLEANOUT SCHEDULE FOR INVERT AND RIM ELEVATIONS.
4. ALL TRENCHES UNDER HARD SURFACES SHALL BE BACKFILLED WITH GRANULAR/BASE MATERIAL

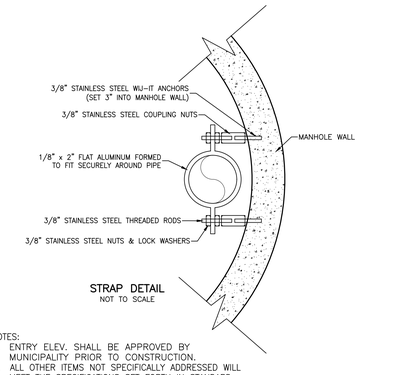
SANITARY SEWER CLEANOUT

4 C611



SANITARY INSIDE DROP MANHOLE

5 C611

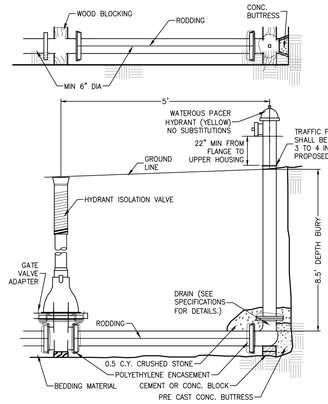


STRAP DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE

NOTES:
1. ENTRY ELEV. SHALL BE APPROVED BY MUNICIPALITY PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
2. ALL OTHER ITEMS NOT SPECIFICALLY ADDRESSED WILL MEET THE SPECIFICATIONS SET FORTH IN STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR SEWER & WATER CONSTRUCTION IN WISCONSIN, FIFTH EDITION, MARCH 1992.

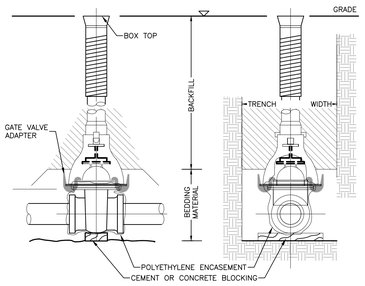
NOTES:
A. GENERAL:
1. COMPLY WITH AWWA C502
2. HYDRANTS SHALL BE PAINTED YELLOW BY THE MANUFACTURER TO MATCH THE COLORS SELECTED BY OWNER.
3. MATCH THE HYDRANTS GENERALLY INSTALLED IN THE OWNER'S WATER SYSTEM.
4. ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS:
   a. WATEROUS PACER, NO SUBSTITUTIONS

B. MATERIALS:
1. PROVIDE COMPRESSION TYPE WITH A 5-1/4" MINIMUM SIZE MAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY, O-RING SEALS, TWO 2-1/2" HOSE NOZZLES, AND A 4-1/4" PUMPER NOZZLE WITH NATIONAL STANDARD THREADS, A NATIONAL STANDARD OPERATING NUT, AND AN ABOVE GROUND BREAK FLANGE.
2. PROVIDE A 6" AUXILIARY RESILIENT SEAT TYPE GATE VALVE WITH RESTRAINED TYPE JOINTING OR BITUMINOUS COATED METAL TIE RODS BETWEEN THE VALVES AND THE TEE FITTINGS.
3. PROVIDE VALVE BOXES WITH COVER MARKED WITH THE WORD "WATER".
   a. BITUMINOUS COATED CARBON STEEL VALVE EXTENSION STEMS AND 2" SQUARE OPERATING NUTS 2 INCHES BELOW COVER.
4. PROVIDE VALVE BOX STABILIZERS ON ALL HYDRANT AUXILIARY VALVES.
   a. ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURER:
      i. ALBERICO
      ii. AMERICAN
      iii. ADAPTOR, INC.
      iv. OR EQUAL
5. HYDRANT MARKER:
   i. PROVIDE RODON HYDRA FINDER FLAGS FOR ALL HYDRANTS.



HYDRANT ASSEMBLY

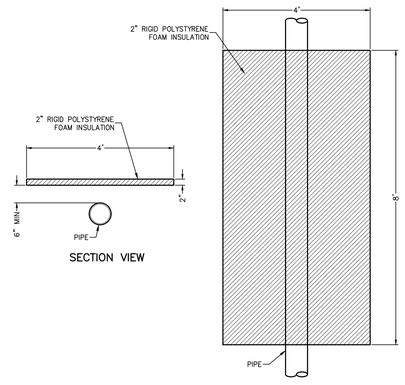
6 C611



NOTES:
1. VALVE SHALL BE WATEROUS 2500 SERIES, PER SPSS 601.1.4, OR CITY APPROVED EQUAL.

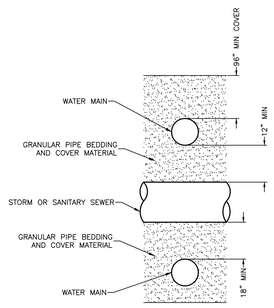
WATER GATE VALVE

7 C611



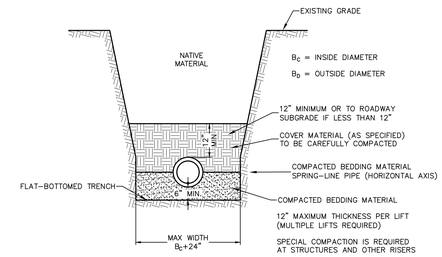
PIPE INSULATION

8 C611



PIPE CROSSING

9 C611



BEDDING & COVER MATERIAL	
SCREENED SAND OR BANK RUN GRAVEL MEETING THE FOLLOWING GRADING REQUIREMENTS SHALL BE USED.	
SIEVE SIZE	PERCENTAGE PASSING BY WEIGHT
1"	100
⅜"	85 TO 100
NO. 40	15 TO 35
NO. 200	2 TO 10

PIPE BEDDING

10 C611

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

DETAILS

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

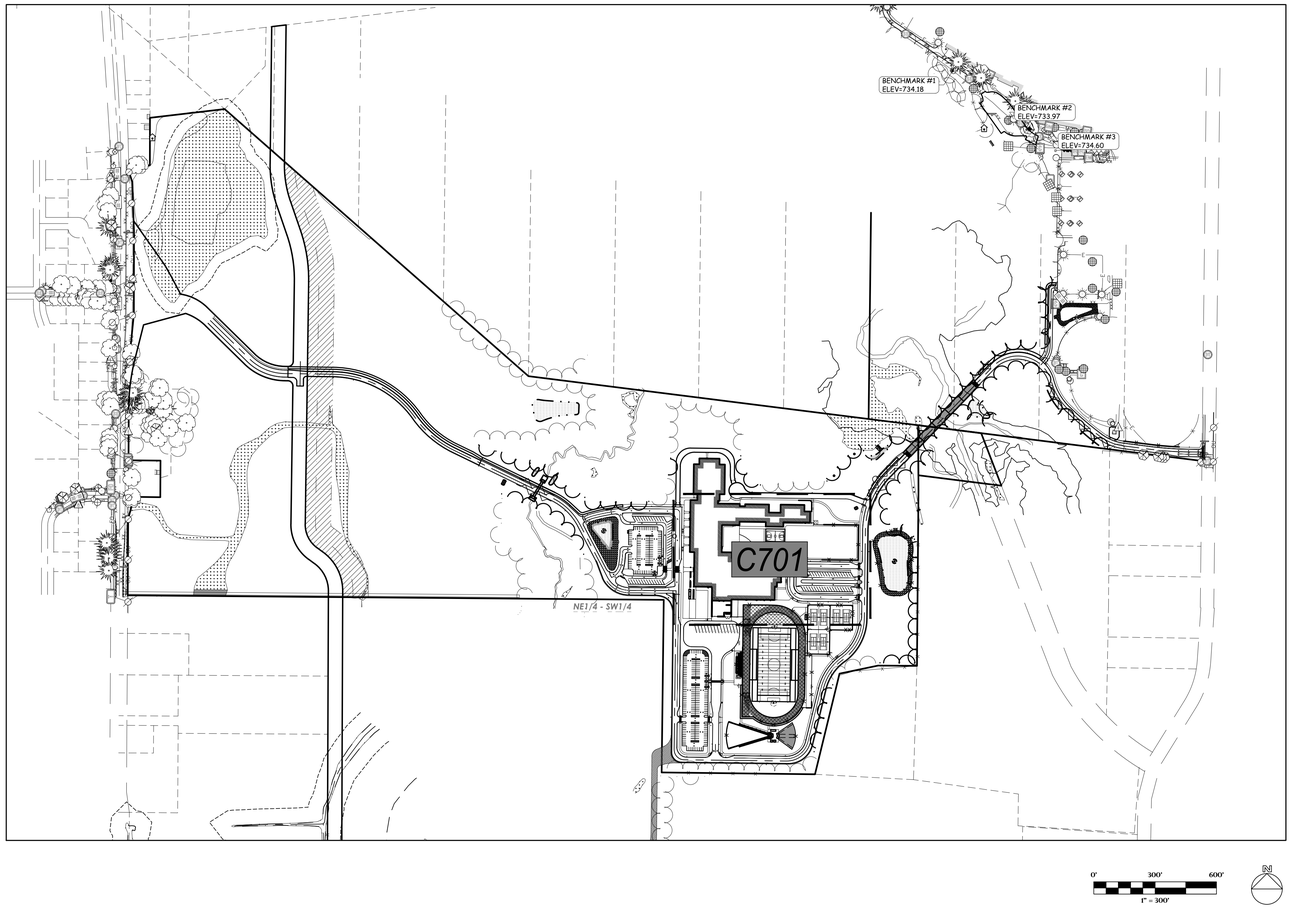
Point of Beginning

SHEET C611

IRRIGATION PLANS

GENERAL INFORMATION

SHEET MAP



GENERAL NOTES:

1. MARK EXISTING/ PROPOSED PUBLIC AND PRIVATE UTILITY LINES PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION.
2. MAINTAIN ALL CODES REQUIRED BY LOCAL AND STATE AUTHORITIES.
3. ALL TRENCHES SHALL BE WIDE ENOUGH TO ACCOMMODATE A MINIMUM OF 2" BETWEEN PIPE AND TRENCH WALL.
4. ALL LATERAL PIPING SIZING SHALL BE AS STATED PER PLAN.
5. BURY LATERAL LINES WITH A MINIMUM 12" OF COVER. MAIN LINES SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM COVER OF 18" COVER.
6. INSTALL ALL PIPING AND FITTINGS USING GLUE AND THRUST BLOCKING METHODS CONSISTENT WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.
7. CAP OR PLUG ALL OPENINGS AS SOON AS LINES ARE INSTALLED TO PREVENT DEBRIS ENTERING LINES.
8. THOROUGHLY FLUSH ALL LINES PRIOR TO THE OPERATION OF SPRINKLER HEADS.
9. INSTALL ALL WIRES A MINIMUM OF 10" BELOW FINISH GRADE. SPLICES ARE NOT ALLOWED IN THE TRENCH.
10. THE IRRIGATION SYSTEM SHALL BE TESTED AT OPERATING PRESSURE AND HELD FOR A MINIMUM 4 HOURS. REPAIR ALL LEAKS AND RETEST AFTER CURING.
11. UPON COMPLETION OF PRESSURE LINE TESTING, COMPLETE ASSEMBLY OF ALL EQUIPMENT AND SPRINKLERS FOR PROPER DISTRIBUTION.
12. IRRIGATION CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE DESIGN/ BUILD LAYOUT DESIGN FOR REVIEW FOR CIVIL ENGINEER. PREFERRED MAIN LINE LOCATION ON PLAN AS SHOWN.
13. ALL IRRIGATION LINES AND WIRING SHALL BE INSTALLED THROUGH SLEEVES WHEN CROSSING ANY HARDSURFACE AREAS.
14. ALL VALVES SHALL BE WIRED INDIVIDUALLY AT THE CONTROLLER.
15. ALL GASKETED PRESSURE PIPES AND FITTINGS SHALL BE THRUST BLOCKED. NO CONCRETE PREFORMED BLOCKS WITH BE ALLOWED.
16. IRRIGATION CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ON SITE OPERATIONS WITH SITE CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. IRRIGATION CONTRACTOR SHALL BE AWARE OF ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES AND THEIR LOCATIONS PRIOR TO START OF TRENCHING/INSTALLATION.
17. ALL BIDDERS SUBMITTING A BID SHALL VISIT THE CONSTRUCTION SITE AND REVIEW EXISTING CONDITIONS PRIOR TO SUBMISSION OF BIDS.
18. PLOWING/ PULLING OF LATERAL LINES IS ACCEPTABLE IF SITE CONDITIONS ALLOW CONTRACTOR. METHODS OF INSTALLATION SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO CONSTRUCTION MANAGER PRIOR TO START OF IRRIGATION INSTALLATION.
19. IRRIGATION CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT ALL IRRIGATION CHANGES TO CONSTRUCTION MANAGER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
20. IRRIGATION CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY WATER PRESSURE AND VOLUME AT CONNECTION POINT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. IRRIGATION CONTRACTOR SHALL REPORT TO THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER IF THEY DEEM THE WATER SUPPLY IS INADEQUATE TO RUN PROPOSED IRRIGATION SYSTEM EFFICIENTLY.
21. ALL PREFERRED IRRIGATION EQUIPMENT TO BE RAINBIRD OR HUNTER IRRIGATION BASED PRODUCTS. CONTRACTOR SHALL SHALL PROVIDE ADDITIONAL IRRIGATION INFORMATION IF DIFFERENT PRODUCT IS USED OR RECOMMENDED.
22. ALL GRASS IRRIGATION HEADS LOCATED ADJACENT TO HARD SURFACE AREAS SHALL BE INSTALLED WITHIN 6" OF PROPOSED EDGES.

IRRIGATION LEGEND

2" PVC MAIN LINE PIPING (FINAL SIZE TO BE DETERMINED UPON VERIFICATION OF BUILDING SERVICE VOLUME)

PVC SLEEVING/CONDUIT, SIZED PER PLAN

PROPOSED GRASS AREAS TO BE IRRIGATED

EQUIPMENT NOTES

1. ALL PVC PIPE/ LATERAL FITTINGS SHALL BE SOLVENT WELD AS REQUIRED.
2. ISOLATION VALVES SHALL BE A BRONZE TYPE THREADED VALVE WITH CROSS HANDLES OR EQUALLY APPROVED.
3. SOME AREAS DRAWN MAY BE SCHEMATIC AND SHOWN OUTSIDE APPLICABLE LIMITS FOR EASE OF PLAN READING. INSTALL IRRIGATION LINES AS DEEMED APPROPRIATE IN THE FIELD.
4. DECODER SYSTEM MAY BE USED IN LIEU OF TRADITIONAL SYSTEM. NOTE SYSTEM USED ON BID PROPOSAL.

DESIGN DRAWINGS UTILITY DISCLAIMER:

THE LOCATIONS, SIZES, AND TYPES OF UNDERGROUND PUBLIC AND PRIVATE UTILITIES OR SUBSTRUCTURES SHOW HEREON WERE OBTAINED FROM VISUAL INSPECTION, FIELD MEASUREMENTS, AND/OR AS-BUILT PLANS. SANITARY SEWER AND STORM SEWER PIPE SIZES, INVERTS, DIRECTION, AND LOCATIONS BETWEEN MANHOLES ARE SUPPLEMENTED BY AS-BUILT PLANS AND/OR ESTIMATED BASED ON FIELD OBSERVATIONS. PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION IN THE VICINITY OF ANY UTILITIES SHOWN HEREON, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT THE LOCATIONS, DEPTHS, AND SIZES BE FIELD VERIFIED. THE LOCATIONS SHOWN HEREON ARE ONLY APPROXIMATE, WITH POSSIBILITY THAT ADDITIONAL UTILITY LINES NOT DISCOVERED, OR MARKED, DURING THE SEARCH OF RECORDS AND THE FIELD SURVEY MAY EXIST. ANY CONTRACTOR USING THE INFORMATION SHOWN HEREON IS HEREBY FOREWARNED THAT ANY EXCAVATION UPON THIS SITE MAY RESULT IN THE DISCOVERY OF ADDITIONAL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES NOT SHOWN HEREON. IN GENERAL, UNDERGROUND UTILITY LOCATIONS ARE SHOWN FROM UTILITY MARKINGS, BY OTHERS, AND/OR AS-BUILT PLANS, PROVIDED BY OTHERS. POINT OF BEGINNING MAKES NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO THE EXISTING UTILITIES SHOWN HEREON, AND BELIEVES THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS RELIABLE AND GENERALLY ACCURATE FOR THE PURPOSE INTENDED.

DESIGN DRAWINGS BENCHMARK:

ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO NAVD 88 DATUM.

BENCHMARK #1
FLAG BOLT ON HYDRANT,
LOCATED ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE KAUKAUNA HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING, APPROXIMATELY 110 FEET SOUTHEAST OF THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID BUILDING.
ELEVATION = 734.18

BENCHMARK #2
CHISELED "X" ON CONCRETE LIGHT POLE BASE,
LOCATED ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE KAUKAUNA HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING, SOUTHWEST OF THE MAIN ENTRANCE ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF SAID BUILDING.
ELEVATION = 733.97

BENCHMARK #3
BURY BOLT ON HYDRANT,
LOCATED ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE KAUKAUNA HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING, APPROXIMATELY 35 FEET NORTHWEST OF THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THE BUILDING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THE TENNIS COURTS.
ELEVATION = 734.60

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW
IRRIGATION PLAN
GENERAL INFORMATION

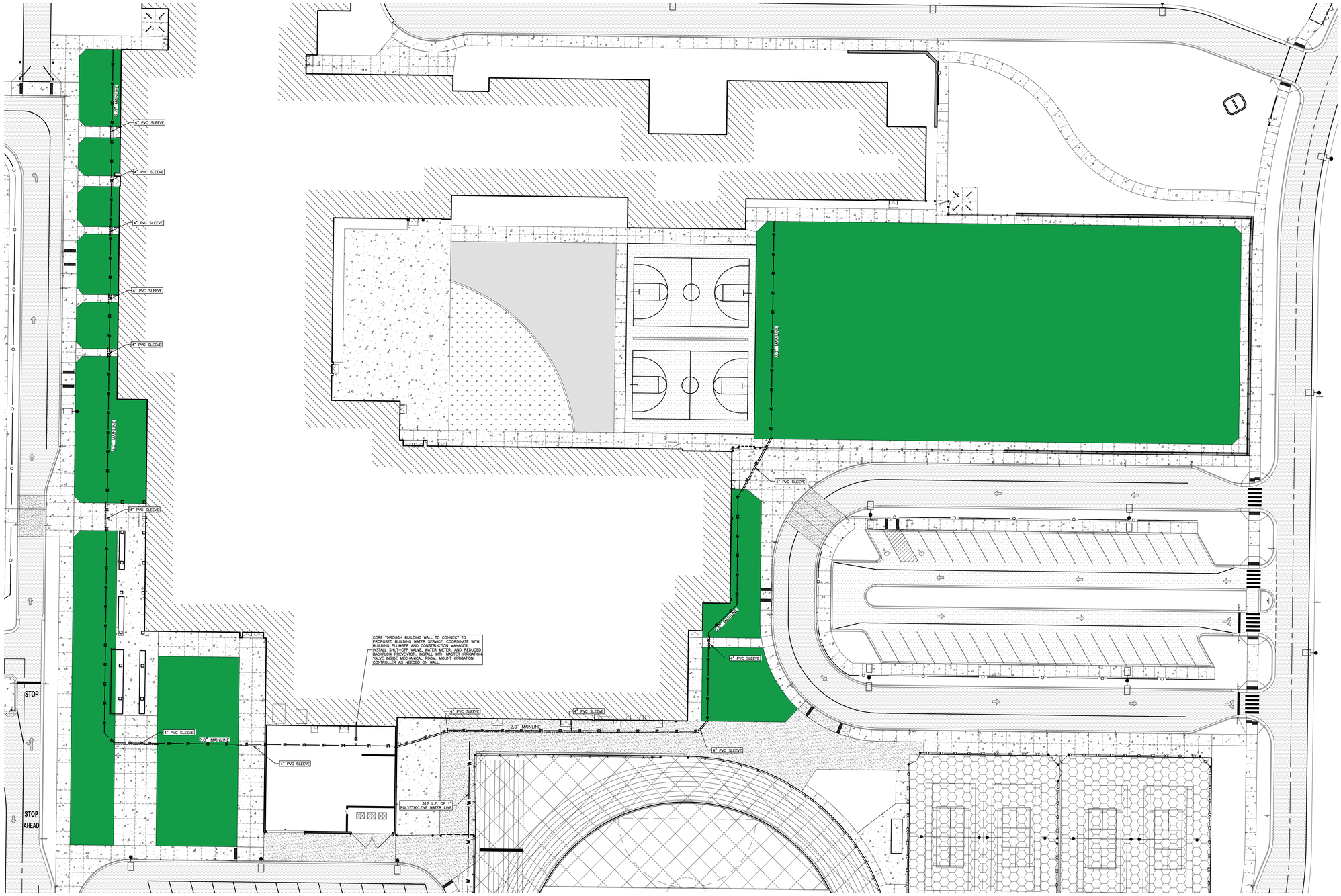
KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture

4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

POB Point of Beginning

SHEET C700



GENERAL NOTES:

1. MARK EXISTING/ PROPOSED PUBLIC AND PRIVATE UTILITY LINES PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION.
2. MAINTAIN ALL CODES REQUIRED BY LOCAL AND STATE AUTHORITIES.
3. ALL TRENCHES SHALL BE WIDE ENOUGH TO ACCOMMODATE A MINIMUM OF 2" BETWEEN PIPE AND TRENCH WALL.
4. ALL LATERAL PIPING SIZING SHALL BE AS STATED PER PLAN.
5. BURY LATERAL LINES WITH A MINIMUM 12" OF COVER. MAIN LINES SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM COVER OF 18" COVER.
6. INSTALL ALL PIPING AND FITTINGS USING GLUE AND THRUST BLOCKING METHODS CONSISTENT WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.
7. CAP OR PLUG ALL OPENINGS AS SOON AS LINES ARE INSTALLED TO PREVENT DEBRIS ENTERING LINES.
8. THOROUGHLY FLUSH ALL LINES PRIOR TO THE OPERATION OF SPRINKLER HEADS.
9. INSTALL ALL WIRES A MINIMUM OF 10" BELOW FINISH GRADE. SPLICES ARE NOT ALLOWED IN THE TRENCH.
10. THE IRRIGATION SYSTEM SHALL BE TESTED AT OPERATING PRESSURE AND HELD FOR A MINIMUM 4 HOURS. REPAIR ALL LEAKS AND RETEST AFTER CURING.
11. UPON COMPLETION OF PRESSURE LINE TESTING, COMPLETE ASSEMBLY OF ALL EQUIPMENT AND SPRINKLERS FOR PROPER DISTRIBUTION.
12. IRRIGATION CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE DESIGN/ BUILD LAYOUT DESIGN FOR REVIEW FOR CIVIL ENGINEER. PREFERRED MAIN LINE LOCATION ON PLAN AS SHOWN.
13. ALL IRRIGATION LINES AND WIRING SHALL BE INSTALLED THROUGH SLEEVES WHEN CROSSING ANY HARDSURFACE AREAS.
14. ALL VALVES SHALL BE WIRED INDIVIDUALLY AT THE CONTROLLER.
15. ALL GASKETED PRESSURE PIPES AND FITTINGS SHALL BE THRUST BLOCKED. NO CONCRETE PREFORMED BLOCKS WITH BE ALLOWED.
16. IRRIGATION CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ON SITE OPERATIONS WITH SITE CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. IRRIGATION CONTRACTOR SHALL BE AWARE OF ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES AND THEIR LOCATIONS PRIOR TO START OF TRENCHING/INSTALLATION.
17. ALL BIDDERS SUBMITTING A BID SHALL VISIT THE CONSTRUCTION SITE AND REVIEW EXISTING CONDITIONS PRIOR TO SUBMISSION OF BIDS.
18. PLOWING/ PULLING OF LATERAL LINES IS ACCEPTABLE IF SITE CONDITIONS ALLOW CONTRACTOR. METHODS OF INSTALLATION SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO CONSTRUCTION MANAGER PRIOR TO START OF IRRIGATION INSTALLATION.
19. IRRIGATION CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT ALL IRRIGATION CHANGES TO CONSTRUCTION MANAGER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
20. IRRIGATION CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY WATER PRESSURE AND VOLUME AT CONNECTION POINT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. IRRIGATION CONTRACTOR SHALL REPORT TO THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER IF THEY DEEM THE WATER SUPPLY IS INADEQUATE TO RUN PROPOSED IRRIGATION SYSTEM EFFICIENTLY.
21. ALL PREFERRED IRRIGATION EQUIPMENT TO BE RAINBIRD OR HUNTER IRRIGATION BASED PRODUCTS. CONTRACTOR SHALL SHALL PROVIDE ADDITIONAL IRRIGATION INFORMATION IF DIFFERENT PRODUCT IS USED OR RECOMMENDED.
22. ALL GRASS IRRIGATION HEADS LOCATED ADJACENT TO HARD SURFACE AREAS SHALL BE INSTALLED WITHIN 6" OF PROPOSED EDGES.

EQUIPMENT NOTES

1. ALL PVC PIPE/ LATERAL FITTINGS SHALL BE SOLVENT WELD AS REQUIRED.
2. ISOLATION VALVES SHALL BE A BRONZE TYPE THREADED VALVE WITH CROSS HANDLES OR EQUALLY APPROVED.
3. SOME AREAS DRAWN MAY BE SCHEMATIC AND SHOWN OUTSIDE APPLICABLE LIMITS FOR EASE OF PLAN READING. INSTALL IRRIGATION LINES AS DEEMED APPROPRIATE IN THE FIELD.
4. DECODER SYSTEM MAY BE USED IN LIEU OF TRADITIONAL SYSTEM. NOTE SYSTEM USED ON BID PROPOSAL.

IRRIGATION LEGEND

2" PVC MAIN LINE PIPING (FINAL SIZE TO BE DETERMINED UPON VERIFICATION OF BUILDING SERVICE VOLUME)

PVC SLEEVING/CONDUIT, SIZED PER PLAN

PROPOSED GRASS AREAS TO BE IRRIGATED

0' 30' 60'
1" = 30'

N

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

IRRIGATION PLAN

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

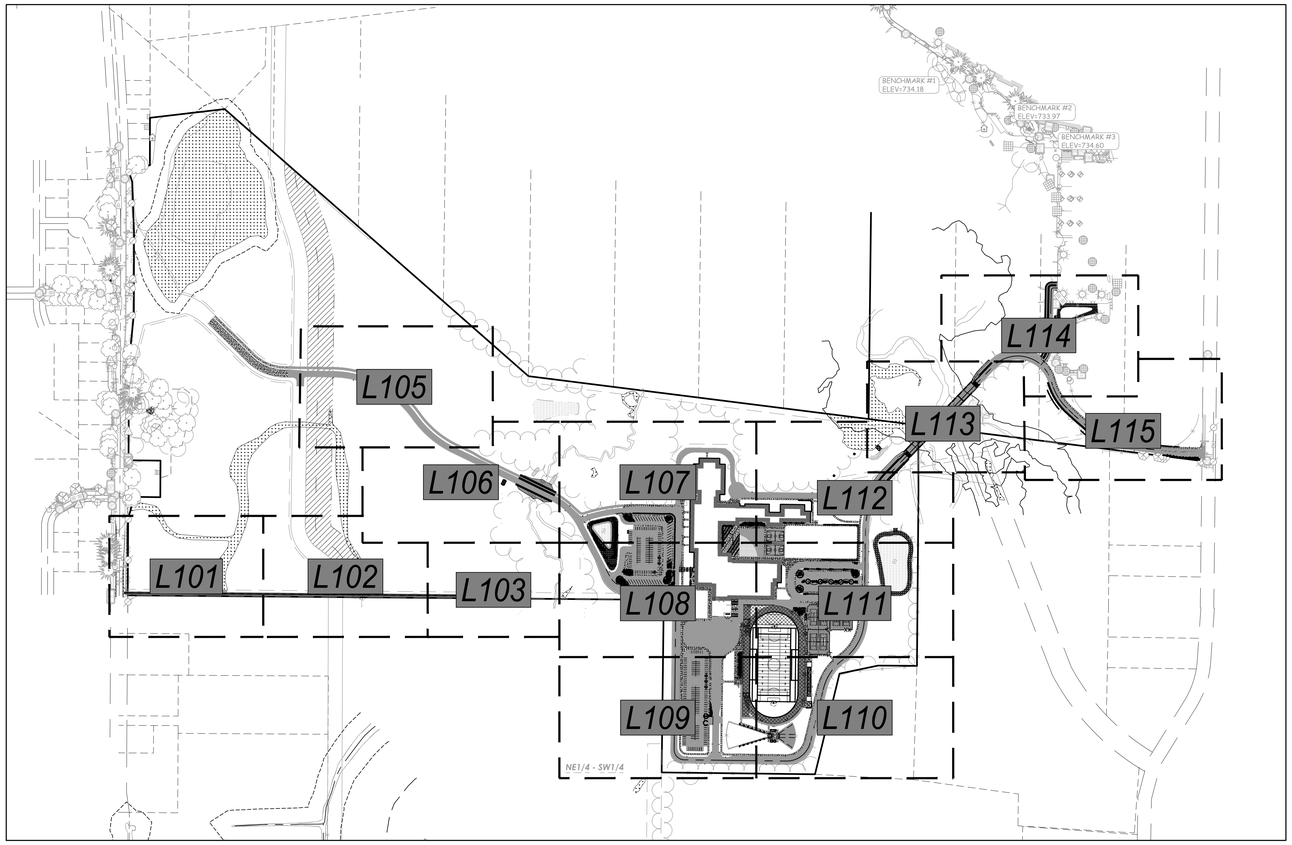
POB Point of Beginning

SHEET C701

LANDSCAPE PLANS

GENERAL INFORMATION

SHEET MAP



GENERAL NOTES:

1. CONTACT DIGGER'S HOTLINE 5 WORKING DAYS PRIOR TO THE START OF DEMOLITION/CONSTRUCTION.
2. 6" OF TOPSOIL SHALL BE PROVIDED IN ALL GENERAL LANDSCAPE AREAS. LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THAT SPECIFIED PLANTING SOIL DEPTH IS PRESENT PRIOR TO PLANTING.
3. SEED/FERTILIZE/CRIMP HAY MULCH ALL GENERAL LANDSCAPE AREAS DISTURBED DURING CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT ARES LABELED AS SYNTHETIC TURF.
4. ALL PLANT MATERIALS LISTED SHALL MEET THE STANDARDS OF THE AMERICAN NURSERY & LANDSCAPE ASSOCIATION FOR THE SIZES GIVEN.
5. ALL TREES SHALL BE STAKED WITH A MINIMUM OF THREE STAKES.
6. ALL TREES IN THE TURF AREA SHALL HAVE A 5' DIAMETER CIRCLE OF 4" DEPTH SHREDDED HARDWOOD BARK MULCH.
7. CURV-RITE LANDSCAPING EDGING (SERIES 3000 3/16" X 4", WITH MILL FINISH) OR APPROVED EQUAL SHALL BE PLACED AROUND ALL LANDSCAPE BEDS.
8. 3" DEPTH OF STONE MULCH SHALL BE PLACED IN ALL LANDSCAPE PLANTING BEDS AS NOTED. PROVIDE A SAMPLE TO THE OWNER FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
9. 20 YEAR WEED BARRIER FILTER FABRIC SHALL BE PLACED BENEATH ALL LANDSCAPE STONE MULCH.
10. COORDINATE ALL LANDSCAPE WORK WITH GAS, ELECTRIC, (INCLUDING MAIN SERVICE, SITE LIGHTING, CONDUITS AND SIGNAGE) CABLE AND TELEPHONE CONSTRUCTION AND RESPECTIVE TRADES FOR THE INSTALLATION OF SAID UTILITIES.

PLANTING SCHEDULE:

TREES SYMBOLS	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	INSTALLATION SIZE	SIZE AT MATURITY	QUANTITY
AC	AMELANCHIER CANADENSIS 'RAINBOW PILLAR SERVICEBERRY	SERVICEBERRY	1.5" CAL.	15'TX10'W	2
AM	ACER MIYABEI 'MORTON'	STATE STREET MAPLE	2" CAL.	45'TX35'W	5
CL	CELTIS 'JFS-KSU1'	PRAIRIE SENTINEL HACKBERRY	1.5" CAL.	40'TX12'W	4
GB	GINKGO BILOBA 'PRINCETON SENTRY'	PRINCETON SENTRY COLUMNAR GINKGO	1.5" CAL.	25'TX12'W	5
GT	GLEDITSIA TRIACANTHOS VAR. INERMIS 'SKYCOLE'	SKYLINE HONEYLOCUST	2" CAL.	50'TX30'W	4
PP	PICEA PUNGENS 'FAT ALBERT'	FAT ALBERT COLORADO SPRUCE	6' HT.	15'TX10'W	26

SHRUBS SYMBOLS	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	INSTALLATION SIZE	SIZE AT MATURITY	QUANTITY
BG	BUXUS X 'GLENCOE'	CHICAGOLAND GREEN BOXWOOD	3 GAL	3'TX3'W	10
PF	POTENTILLA FRUTICOSA	SHRUBBY CINQUEFOIL	3 GAL.	4'TX5'W	122
RA	RHUS AROMATICA 'GRO-LOW'	GRO-LOW SUMAC	3 GAL.	2'TX6'W	150
SJ	SPIRAEA JAPONICA 'SMNSJMFR'	DOUBLE PLAY RED SPIREA	3 GAL.	3'TX3'W	58

ORNAMENTAL GRASS SYMBOLS	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	INSTALLATION SIZE	SIZE AT MATURITY	QUANTITY
CA	CALAMAGROSTIS X ACUTIFLORA 'KARL FOERSTER'	KARL FOERSTER FEATHER REED GRASS	3 GAL	5'-7'T	183
MS	MISCANTHUS SINENSIS	EULALIA	3 GAL	8'TX3'W	61

GROUND COVERS SYMBOLS	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	INSTALLATION SIZE	SIZE AT MATURITY	QUANTITY
JH	JUNIPERUS HORIZONTALIS	CREEPING JUNIPER	3 GAL.	0.5'TX8'W	368

KEYNOTES:

1. MOW STRIP — (1 / L100)
2. COLORED PEDESTRIAN CONCRETE PAVING TYPE 1 (MAIN FIELD) COLOR: 920 SLATE – SCOFIELD COLORS FINISH: LIGHT BROOM
3. COLORED PEDESTRIAN CONCRETE PAVING TYPE 2 (BAND) COLOR: 242 SANDSTONE – SCOFIELD COLORS FINISH: LIGHT BROOM
4. COLORED PEDESTRIAN CONCRETE PAVING TYPE 3 (FIELD) COLOR: 920 CHARCOAL – SCOFIELD COLORS FINISH: LIGHT BROOM
5. SEED/MULCH ALL DISTURBED GREEN SPACE AREAS
6. SOD GREEN SPACE AREAS

LEGEND:

- LANDSCAPE STONE MULCH (LARGE 3"–6" DIAMETER) (SEE GENERAL NOTE 8)
- NATIVE SEED MIX FOR EROSION WISCONSIN DOT NO. 75 REINDERS OR SIMILAR
- LANDSCAPE BOULDER / ACCENT STONES (2'–6' DIAMETER) — (2 / L100)
- LIMESTONE BLOCKS (14" THICK X 24" WIDE X 6'–0" LONG) — (3 / L100)

DESIGN DRAWINGS UTILITY DISCLAIMER:

THE LOCATIONS, SIZES, AND TYPES OF UNDERGROUND PUBLIC AND PRIVATE UTILITIES OR SUBSTRUCTURES SHOW HEREON WERE OBTAINED FROM VISUAL INSPECTION, FIELD MEASUREMENTS, AND/OR AS-BUILT PLANS. SANITARY SEWER AND STORM SEWER PIPE SIZES, INVERTS, DIRECTION, AND LOCATIONS BETWEEN MANHOLES ARE SUPPLEMENTED BY AS-BUILT PLANS AND/OR ESTIMATED BASED ON FIELD OBSERVATIONS. PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION IN THE VICINITY OF ANY UTILITIES SHOWN HEREON, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT THE LOCATIONS, DEPTHS, AND SIZES BE FIELD VERIFIED. THE LOCATIONS SHOWN HEREON ARE ONLY APPROXIMATE, WITH POSSIBILITY THAT ADDITIONAL UTILITY LINES NOT DISCOVERED, OR MARKED, DURING THE SEARCH OF RECORDS AND THE FIELD SURVEY MAY EXIST. ANY CONTRACTOR USING THE INFORMATION SHOWN HEREON IS HEREBY FOREWARNED THAT ANY EXCAVATION UPON THIS SITE MAY RESULT IN THE DISCOVERY OF ADDITIONAL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES NOT SHOWN HEREON. IN GENERAL, UNDERGROUND UTILITY LOCATIONS ARE SHOWN FROM UTILITY MARKINGS, BY OTHERS, AND/OR AS-BUILT PLANS, PROVIDED BY OTHERS. POINT OF BEGINNING MAKES NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO THE EXISTING UTILITIES SHOWN HEREON, AND BELIEVES THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS RELIABLE AND GENERALLY ACCURATE FOR THE PURPOSE INTENDED.

DESIGN DRAWINGS BENCHMARK:

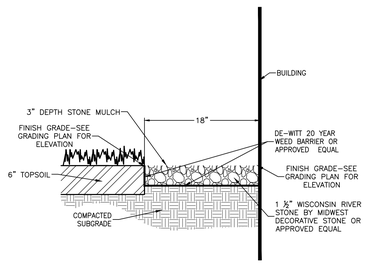
ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO NAVD 88 DATUM.

BENCHMARK #1
FLAG BOLT ON HYDRANT,
LOCATED ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE KAUKAUNA HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING, APPROXIMATELY 110 FEET SOUTHEAST OF THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID BUILDING.
ELEVATION = 734.18

BENCHMARK #2
CHISELED "X" ON CONCRETE LIGHT POLE BASE,
LOCATED ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE KAUKAUNA HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING, SOUTHWEST OF THE MAIN ENTRANCE ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF SAID BUILDING.
ELEVATION = 733.97

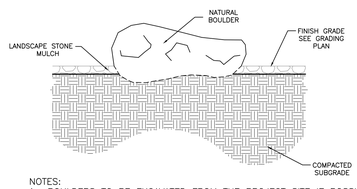
BENCHMARK #3
BURY BOLT ON HYDRANT,
LOCATED ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE KAUKAUNA HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING, APPROXIMATELY 35 FEET NORTHWEST OF THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THE BUILDING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THE TENNIS COURTS.
ELEVATION = 734.60

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.
©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.



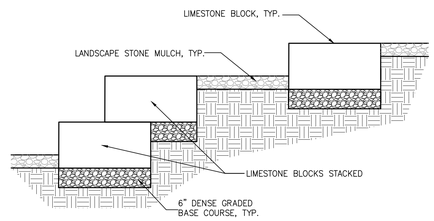
NOTES:
1. INSTALL WEED BARRIER FABRIC PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS.

MOW STRIP — (1 / L100)



NOTES:
1. BOULDERS TO BE EXCAVATED FROM THE PROJECT SITE IF POSSIBLE.
2. FINAL BOULDER SELECTION TO BE VERIFIED WITH OWNER AND CONSTRUCTION MANAGER.
3. BURY BOULDER 6" MINIMUM.

LANDSCAPE BOULDER — (2 / L100)



LIMESTONE BLOCKS — (3 / L100)

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

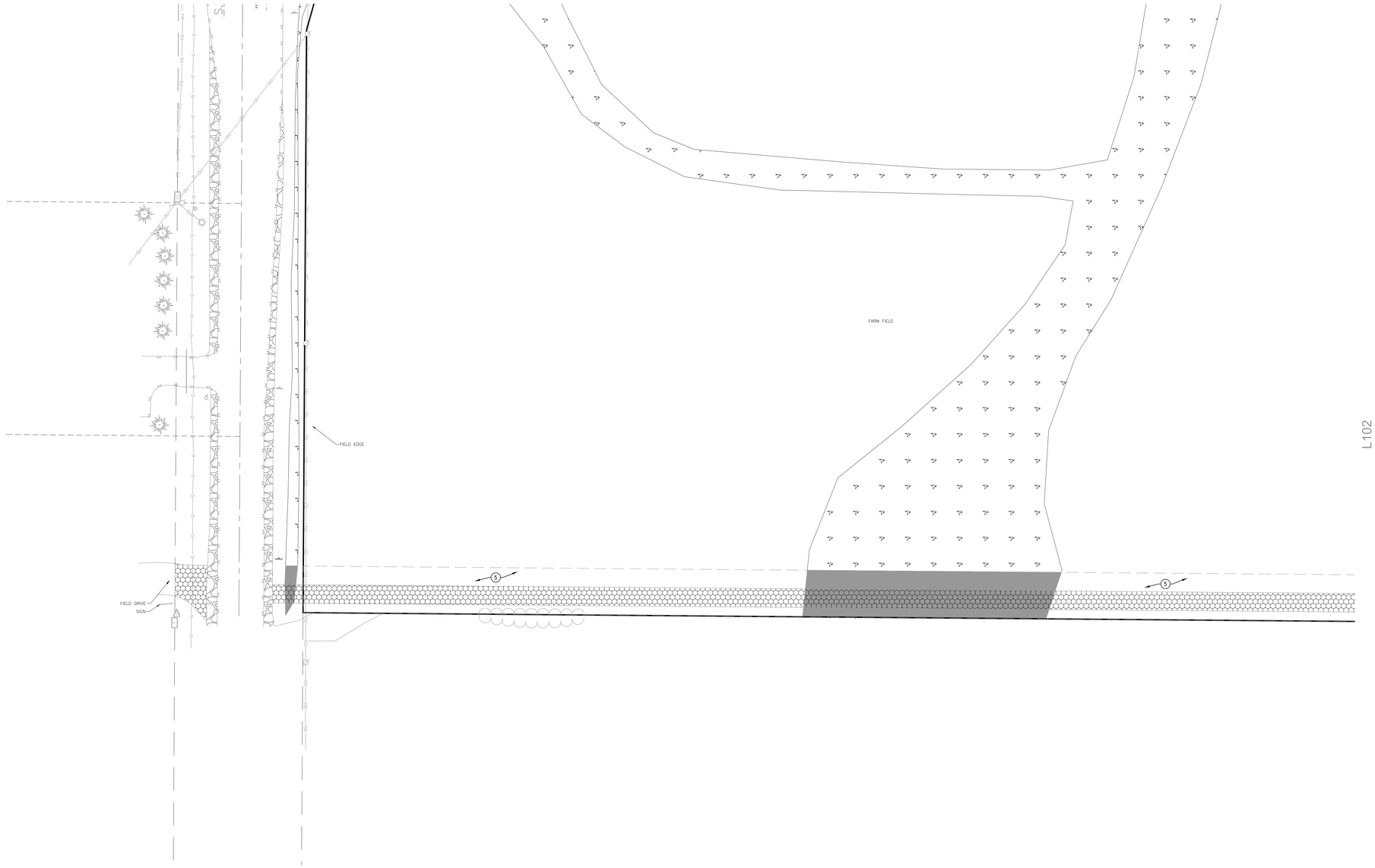
MUNICIPAL REVIEW
LANDSCAPE PLAN
GENERAL INFORMATION

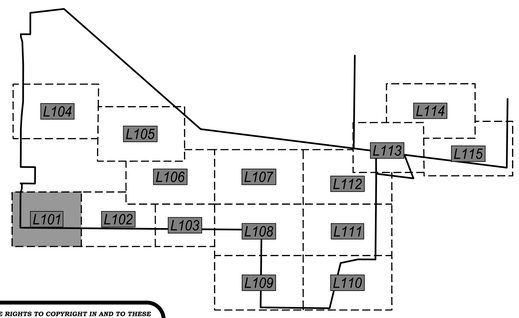
KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

Point of Beginning

SHEET L100





PLANTING SCHEDULE:

TREES SYMBOLS	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	INSTALLATION SIZE	SIZE AT MATURITY	QUANTITY
AC	AMELANCHIER CANADENSIS 'RAINBOW PILLAR SERVICEBERRY	SERVICEBERRY	1.5" CAL.	15'TX10'W	2
AM	ACER MYABEI 'MORTON'	STATE STREET MAPLE	2" CAL.	45'TX35'W	5
CL	CELTIS 'JFS-KSU1'	PRAIRIE SENTINEL HACKBERRY	1.5" CAL.	40'TX12'W	4
GB	GINKGO BILOBA 'PRINCETON SENTRY'	PRINCETON SENTRY COLUMNAR GINKGO	1.5" CAL.	25'TX12'W	5
GT	GLEDITSIA TRIACANTHOS VAR. INERMIS 'SKYCOLE'	SKYLINE HONEYLOCUST	2" CAL.	50'TX30'W	4
PP	PICEA PUNGENS 'FAT ALBERT'	FAT ALBERT COLORADO SPRUCE	6' HT.	15'TX10'W	26

SHRUBS SYMBOLS	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	INSTALLATION SIZE	SIZE AT MATURITY	QUANTITY
BG	BUXUS X 'GLENCOE'	CHICAGOLAND GREEN BOXWOOD	3 GAL	3'TX3'W	10
PF	POTENTILLA FRUTICOSA	SHRUBBY CINQUEFOIL	3 GAL.	4'TX5'W	122
RA	RHUS AROMATICA 'GRO-LOW'	GRO-LOW SUMAC	3 GAL.	2'TX6'W	150
SJ	SPIRAEA JAPONICA 'SMNSJMFR'	DOUBLE PLAY RED SPIREA	3 GAL.	3'TX3'W	58

ORNAMENTAL GRASS SYMBOLS	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	INSTALLATION SIZE	SIZE AT MATURITY	QUANTITY
CA	CALAMAGROSTIS X ACUTIFLORA 'KARL FOERSTER'	KARL FOERSTER FEATHER REED GRASS	3 GAL	5'-7'T	183
MS	MISCANTHUS SINENSIS	EULALIA	3 GAL	8'TX3'W	61

GROUND COVERS SYMBOLS	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	INSTALLATION SIZE	SIZE AT MATURITY	QUANTITY
JH	JUNIPERUS HORIZONTALIS	CREEPING JUNIPER	3 GAL.	0.5'TX8'W	368

(X) KEYNOTES:

1. MOW STRIP — 1 / L100
2. COLORED PEDESTRIAN CONCRETE PAVING
   TYPE 1 (MAIN FIELD)
   COLOR: 920 SLATE – SCOFIELD COLORS
   FINISH: LIGHT BROOM
3. COLORED PEDESTRIAN CONCRETE PAVING
   TYPE 2 (BAND)
   COLOR: 242 SANDSTONE – SCOFIELD COLORS
   FINISH: LIGHT BROOM
4. COLORED PEDESTRIAN CONCRETE PAVING
   TYPE 3 (FIELD)
   COLOR: 920 CHARCOAL – SCOFIELD COLORS
   FINISH: LIGHT BROOM
5. SEED/MULCH ALL DISTURBED GREEN SPACE AREAS
6. SOD GREEN SPACE AREAS

LEGEND:

- LANDSCAPE STONE MULCH (LARGE 3"–6" DIAMETER) (SEE GENERAL NOTE 8)
- NATIVE SEED MIX FOR EROSION WISCONSIN DOT NO. 75 REINDERS OR SIMILAR
- LANDSCAPE BOULDER / ACCENT STONES (2'–6' DIAMETER) — 2 / L100
- LIMESTONE BLOCKS (14" THICK X 24" WIDE X 6'–0" LONG) — 3 / L100

0' 30' 60'
1" = 30'

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

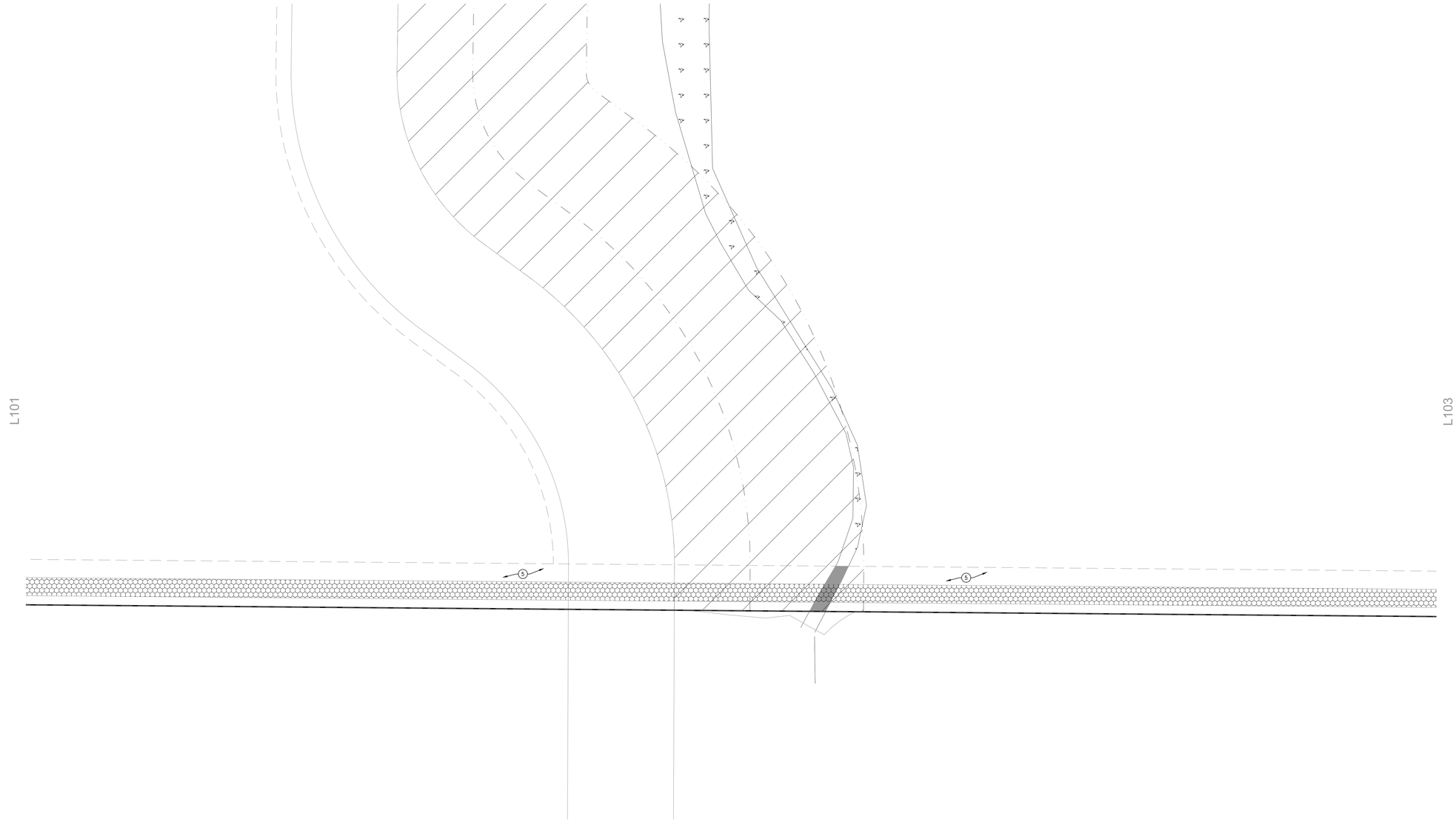
LANDSCAPE PLAN

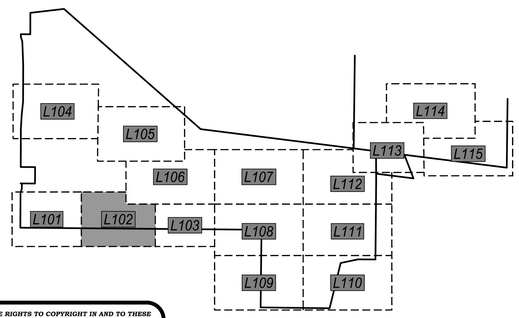
KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

Point of Beginning

SHEET L101





PLANTING SCHEDULE:

TREES SYMBOLS	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	INSTALLATION SIZE	SIZE AT MATURITY	QUANTITY
AC	AMELANCHIER CANADENSIS 'RAINBOW PILLAR SERVICEBERRY	SERVICEBERRY	1.5" CAL.	15'TX10'W	2
AM	ACER MIYABEI 'MORTON'	STATE STREET MAPLE	2" CAL.	45'TX35'W	5
CL	CELTIS 'JFS-KSU1'	PRAIRIE SENTINEL HACKBERRY	1.5" CAL.	40'TX12'W	4
GB	GINKGO BILOBA 'PRINCETON SENTRY'	PRINCETON SENTRY COLUMNAR GINKGO	1.5" CAL.	25'TX12'W	5
GT	GLEDITSIA TRIACANTHOS VAR. INERMIS 'SKYCOLE'	SKYLINE HONEYLOCUST	2" CAL.	50'TX30'W	4
PP	PICEA PUNGENS 'FAT ALBERT'	FAT ALBERT COLORADO SPRUCE	6' HT.	15'TX10'W	26

SHRUBS SYMBOLS	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	INSTALLATION SIZE	SIZE AT MATURITY	QUANTITY
BG	BUXUS X 'GLENCOE'	CHICAGOLAND GREEN BOXWOOD	3 GAL	3'TX3'W	10
PF	POTENTILLA FRUTICOSA	SHRUBBY CINQUEFOIL	3 GAL.	4'TX5'W	122
RA	RHUS AROMATICA 'GRO-LOW'	GRO-LOW SUMAC	3 GAL.	2'TX6'W	150
SJ	SPIRAEA JAPONICA 'SMNSJMFR'	DOUBLE PLAY RED SPIREA	3 GAL.	3'TX3'W	58

ORNAMENTAL GRASS SYMBOLS	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	INSTALLATION SIZE	SIZE AT MATURITY	QUANTITY
CA	CALAMAGROSTIS X ACUTIFLORA 'KARL FOERSTER'	KARL FOERSTER FEATHER REED GRASS	3 GAL	5'-7'T	183
MS	MISCANTHUS SINENSIS	EULALIA	3 GAL	8'TX3'W	61

GROUND COVERS SYMBOLS	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	INSTALLATION SIZE	SIZE AT MATURITY	QUANTITY
JH	JUNIPERUS HORIZONTALIS	CREEPING JUNIPER	3 GAL.	0.5'TX8'W	368

(X) KEYNOTES:

1. MOW STRIP — 1 / L100
2. COLORED PEDESTRIAN CONCRETE PAVING
   TYPE 1 (MAIN FIELD)
   COLOR: 920 SLATE – SCOFIELD COLORS
   FINISH: LIGHT BROOM
3. COLORED PEDESTRIAN CONCRETE PAVING
   TYPE 2 (BAND)
   COLOR: 242 SANDSTONE – SCOFIELD COLORS
   FINISH: LIGHT BROOM
4. COLORED PEDESTRIAN CONCRETE PAVING
   TYPE 3 (FIELD)
   COLOR: 920 CHARCOAL – SCOFIELD COLORS
   FINISH: LIGHT BROOM
5. SEED/MULCH ALL DISTURBED GREEN SPACE AREAS
6. SOD GREEN SPACE AREAS

LEGEND:

- LANDSCAPE STONE MULCH (LARGE 3"–6" DIAMETER) (SEE GENERAL NOTE 8)
- NATIVE SEED MIX FOR EROSION WISCONSIN DOT NO. 75 REINDERS OR SIMILAR
- LANDSCAPE BOULDER / ACCENT STONES (2'–6' DIAMETER) — 2 / L100
- LIMESTONE BLOCKS (14" THICK X 24" WIDE X 6'–0" LONG) — 3 / L100

0' 30' 60'
1" = 30'

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

LANDSCAPE PLAN

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

Point of Beginning

SHEET L102

PLANTING SCHEDULE:

TREES SYMBOLS	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	INSTALLATION SIZE	SIZE AT MATURITY	QUANTITY
AC	AMELANCHIER CANADENSIS 'RAINBOW PILLAR SERVICEBERRY	SERVICEBERRY	1.5" CAL.	15'TX10'W	2
AM	ACER MIYABEI 'MORTON'	STATE STREET MAPLE	2" CAL.	45'TX35'W	5
CL	CELTIS 'JFS-KSU1'	PRAIRIE SENTINEL HACKBERRY	1.5" CAL.	40'TX12'W	4
GB	GINKGO BILOBA 'PRINCETON SENTRY'	PRINCETON SENTRY COLUMNAR GINKGO	1.5" CAL.	25'TX12'W	5
GT	GLEDITSIA TRIACANTHOS VAR. INERMIS 'SKYCOLE'	SKYLINE HONEYLOCUST	2" CAL.	50'TX30'W	4
PP	PICEA PUNGENS 'FAT ALBERT'	FAT ALBERT COLORADO SPRUCE	6' HT.	15'TX10'W	26

SHRUBS SYMBOLS	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	INSTALLATION SIZE	SIZE AT MATURITY	QUANTITY
BG	BUXUS X 'GLENCOE'	CHICAGOLAND GREEN BOXWOOD	3 GAL	3'TX3'W	10
PF	POTENTILLA FRUTICOSA	SHRUBBY CINQUEFOIL	3 GAL.	4'TX5'W	122
RA	RHUS AROMATICA 'GRO-LOW'	GRO-LOW SUMAC	3 GAL.	2'TX6'W	150
SJ	SPIRAEA JAPONICA 'SMNSJMFR'	DOUBLE PLAY RED SPIREA	3 GAL.	3'TX3'W	58

ORNAMENTAL GRASS SYMBOLS	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	INSTALLATION SIZE	SIZE AT MATURITY	QUANTITY
CA	CALAMAGROSTIS X ACUTIFLORA 'KARL FOERSTER'	KARL FOERSTER FEATHER REED GRASS	3 GAL	5'-7"T	183
MS	MISCANTHUS SINENSIS	EULALIA	3 GAL	8'TX3'W	61

GROUND COVERS SYMBOLS	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	INSTALLATION SIZE	SIZE AT MATURITY	QUANTITY
JH	JUNIPERUS HORIZONTALIS	CREEPING JUNIPER	3 GAL.	0.5'TX8'W	368

(X) KEYNOTES:

1. MOW STRIP — (1 / L100)
2. COLORED PEDESTRIAN CONCRETE PAVING
   TYPE 1 (MAIN FIELD)
   COLOR: 920 SLATE – SCOFIELD COLORS
   FINISH: LIGHT BROOM
3. COLORED PEDESTRIAN CONCRETE PAVING
   TYPE 2 (BAND)
   COLOR: 242 SANDSTONE – SCOFIELD COLORS
   FINISH: LIGHT BROOM
4. COLORED PEDESTRIAN CONCRETE PAVING
   TYPE 3 (FIELD)
   COLOR: 920 CHARCOAL – SCOFIELD COLORS
   FINISH: LIGHT BROOM
5. SEED/MULCH ALL DISTURBED GREEN SPACE AREAS
6. SOD GREEN SPACE AREAS

LEGEND:

- LANDSCAPE STONE MULCH (LARGE 3"–6" DIAMETER) (SEE GENERAL NOTE 8)
- NATIVE SEED MIX FOR EROSION WISCONSIN DOT NO. 75 REINDERS OR SIMILAR
- LANDSCAPE BOULDER / ACCENT STONES (2'–6' DIAMETER) — (2 / L100)
- LIMESTONE BLOCKS (14" THICK X 24" WIDE X 6'–0" LONG) — (3 / L100)

0' 30' 60'
1" = 30'

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

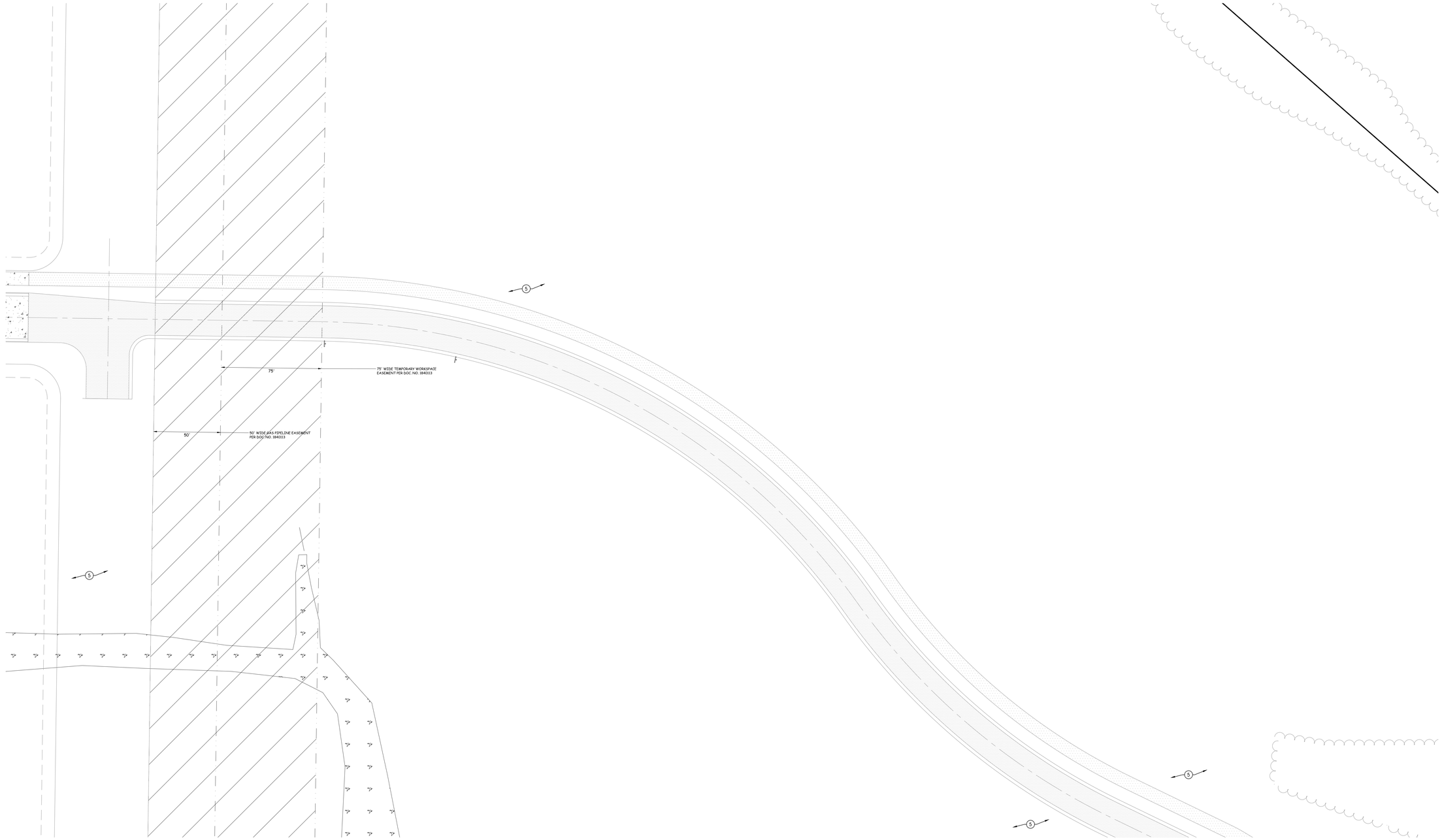
LANDSCAPE PLAN

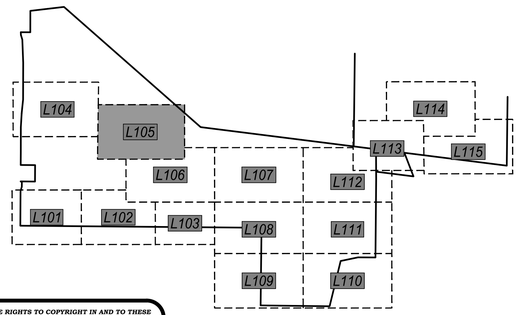
KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

POB Point of Beginning

SHEET L103





PLANTING SCHEDULE:

TREES SYMBOLS	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	INSTALLATION SIZE	SIZE AT MATURITY	QUANTITY
AC	AMELANCHIER CANADENSIS 'RAINBOW PILLAR SERVICEBERRY	SERVICEBERRY	1.5" CAL.	15'TX10'W	2
AM	ACER MIYABEI 'MORTON'	STATE STREET MAPLE	2" CAL.	45'TX35'W	5
CL	CELTIS 'JFS-KSU1'	PRAIRIE SENTINEL HACKBERRY	1.5" CAL.	40'TX12'W	4
GB	GINKGO BILOBA 'PRINCETON SENTRY'	PRINCETON SENTRY COLUMNAR GINKGO	1.5" CAL.	25'TX12'W	5
GT	GLEDITSIA TRIACANTHOS VAR. INERMIS 'SKYCOLE'	SKYLINE HONEYLOCUST	2" CAL.	50'TX30'W	4
PP	PICEA PUNGENS 'FAT ALBERT'	FAT ALBERT COLORADO SPRUCE	6' HT.	15'TX10'W	26

SHRUBS SYMBOLS	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	INSTALLATION SIZE	SIZE AT MATURITY	QUANTITY
BG	BUXUS X 'GLENCOE'	CHICAGOLAND GREEN BOXWOOD	3 GAL	3'TX3'W	10
PF	POTENTILLA FRUTICOSA	SHRUBBY CINQUEFOIL	3 GAL.	4'TX5'W	122
RA	RHUS AROMATICA 'GRO-LOW'	GRO-LOW SUMAC	3 GAL.	2'TX6'W	150
SJ	SPIRAEA JAPONICA 'SMNSJMFR'	DOUBLE PLAY RED SPIREA	3 GAL.	3'TX3'W	58

ORNAMENTAL GRASS SYMBOLS	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	INSTALLATION SIZE	SIZE AT MATURITY	QUANTITY
CA	CALAMAGROSTIS X ACUTIFLORA 'KARL FOERSTER'	KARL FOERSTER FEATHER REED GRASS	3 GAL	5'-7'T	183
MS	MISCANTHUS SINENSIS	EULALIA	3 GAL	8'TX3'W	61

GROUND COVERS SYMBOLS	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	INSTALLATION SIZE	SIZE AT MATURITY	QUANTITY
JH	JUNIPERUS HORIZONTALIS	CREEPING JUNIPER	3 GAL.	0.5'TX8'W	368

(X) KEYNOTES:

1. MOW STRIP — (1 / L100)
2. COLORED PEDESTRIAN CONCRETE PAVING
   TYPE 1 (MAIN FIELD)
   COLOR: 920 SLATE – SCOFIELD COLORS
   FINISH: LIGHT BROOM
3. COLORED PEDESTRIAN CONCRETE PAVING
   TYPE 2 (BAND)
   COLOR: 242 SANDSTONE – SCOFIELD COLORS
   FINISH: LIGHT BROOM
4. COLORED PEDESTRIAN CONCRETE PAVING
   TYPE 3 (FIELD)
   COLOR: 920 CHARCOAL – SCOFIELD COLORS
   FINISH: LIGHT BROOM
5. SEED/MULCH ALL DISTURBED GREEN SPACE AREAS
6. SOD GREEN SPACE AREAS

LEGEND:

- LANDSCAPE STONE MULCH (LARGE 3"–6" DIAMETER) (SEE GENERAL NOTE 8)
- NATIVE SEED MIX FOR EROSION WISCONSIN DOT NO. 75 REINDERS OR SIMILAR
- LANDSCAPE BOULDER / ACCENT STONES (2'–6' DIAMETER) — (2 / L100)
- LIMESTONE BLOCKS (14" THICK X 24" WIDE X 6'–0" LONG) — (3 / L100)

0' 30' 60' — 1" = 30'

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

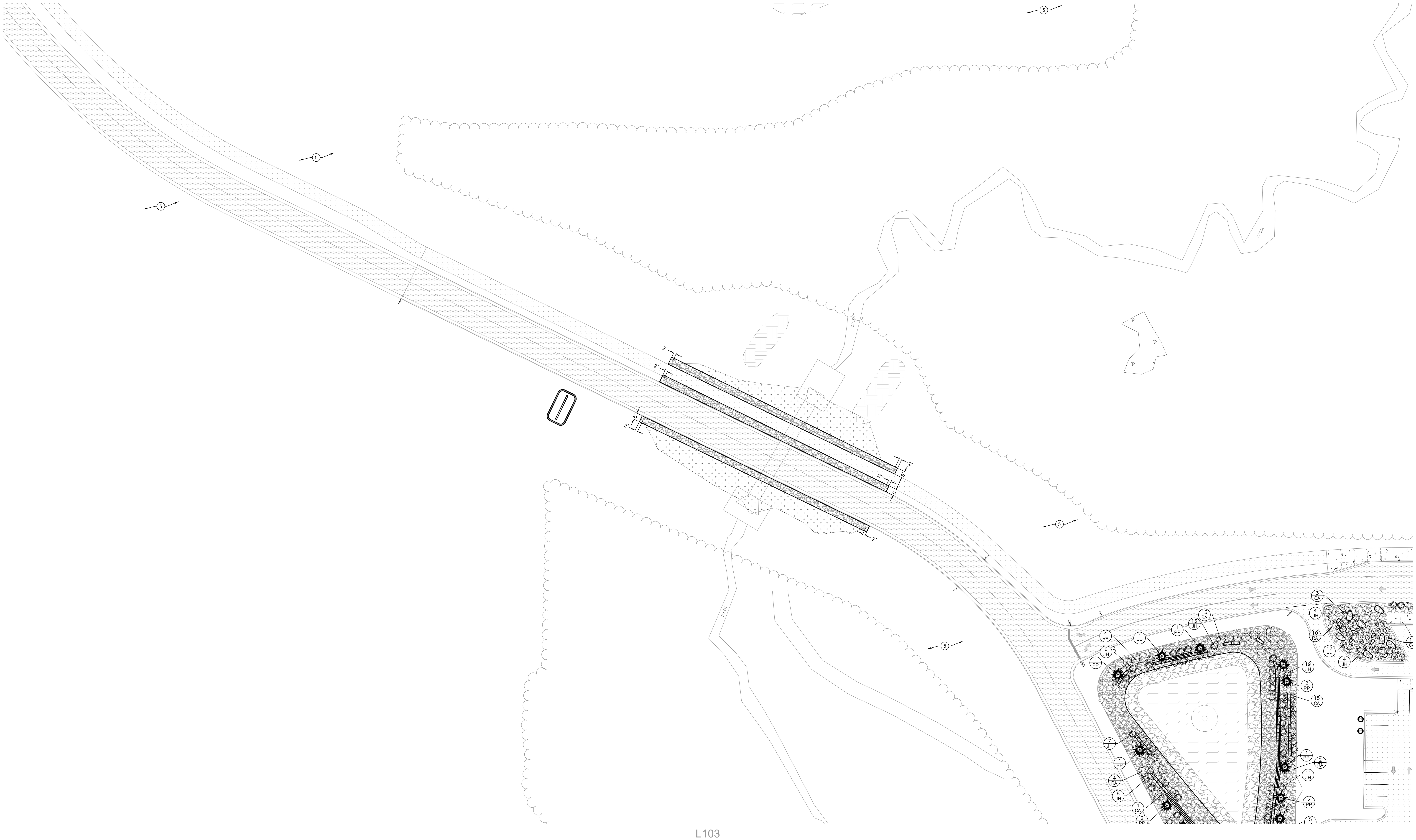
LANDSCAPE PLAN

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

POB Point of Beginning

SHEET L105



PLANTING SCHEDULE:

TREES SYMBOLS	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	INSTALLATION SIZE	SIZE AT MATURITY	QUANTITY
AC	AMELANCHIER CANADENSIS 'RAINBOW PILLAR SERVICEBERRY	SERVICEBERRY	1.5" CAL.	15'TX10'W	2
AM	ACER MIYABEI 'MORTON'	STATE STREET MAPLE	2" CAL.	45'TX35'W	5
CL	CELTIS 'JFS-KSU1'	PRAIRIE SENTINEL HACKBERRY	1.5" CAL.	40'TX12'W	4
GB	GINKGO BILOBA 'PRINCETON SENTRY'	PRINCETON SENTRY COLUMNAR GINKGO	1.5" CAL.	25'TX12'W	5
GT	GLEDITSIA TRIACANTHOS VAR. INERMIS 'SKYCOLE'	SKYLINE HONEYLOCUST	2" CAL.	50'TX30'W	4
PP	PICEA PUNGENS 'FAT ALBERT'	FAT ALBERT COLORADO SPRUCE	6' HT.	15'TX10'W	26

SHRUBS SYMBOLS	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	INSTALLATION SIZE	SIZE AT MATURITY	QUANTITY
BG	BUXUS X 'GLENCOE'	CHICAGOLAND GREEN BOXWOOD	3 GAL	3'TX3'W	10
PF	POTENTILLA FRUTICOSA	SHRUBBY CINQUEFOIL	3 GAL.	4'TX5'W	122
RA	RHUS AROMATICA 'GRO-LOW'	GRO-LOW SUMAC	3 GAL.	2'TX6'W	150
SJ	SPIRAEA JAPONICA 'SMNSJMFR'	DOUBLE PLAY RED SPIREA	3 GAL.	3'TX3'W	58

ORNAMENTAL GRASS SYMBOLS	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	INSTALLATION SIZE	SIZE AT MATURITY	QUANTITY
CA	CALAMAGROSTIS X ACUTIFLORA 'KARL FOERSTER'	KARL FOERSTER FEATHER REED GRASS	3 GAL	5'-7'T	183
MS	MISCANTHUS SINENSIS	EULALIA	3 GAL	8'TX3'W	61

GROUND COVERS SYMBOLS	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	INSTALLATION SIZE	SIZE AT MATURITY	QUANTITY
JH	JUNIPERUS HORIZONTALIS	CREEPING JUNIPER	3 GAL.	0.5'TX8'W	368

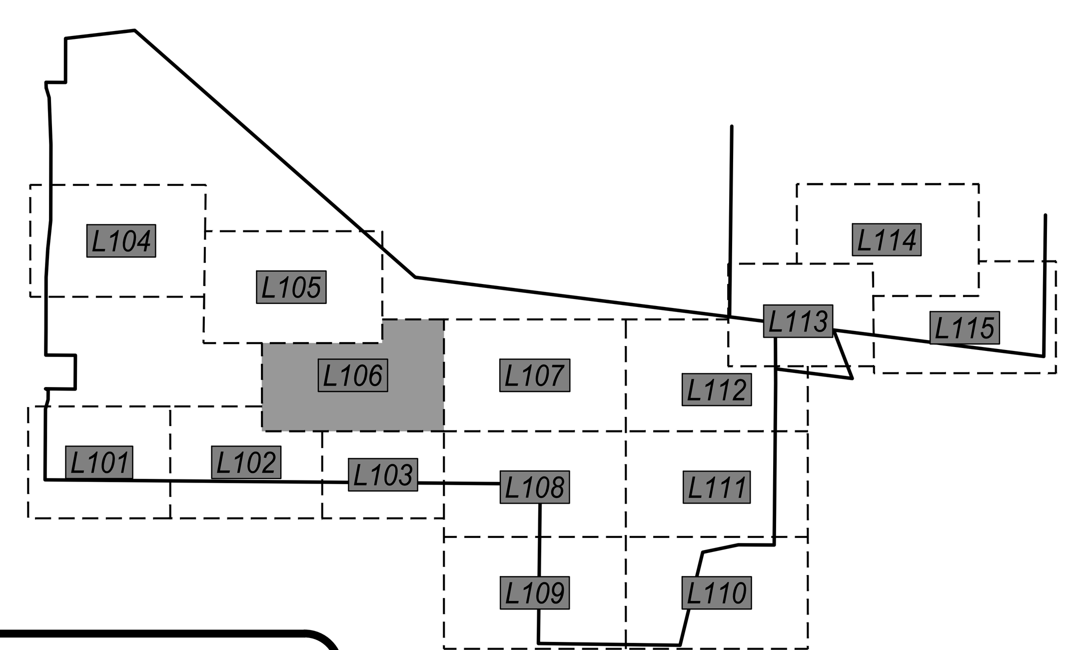
(X) KEYNOTES:

1. MOW STRIP (1/L100)
2. COLORED PEDESTRIAN CONCRETE PAVING TYPE 1 (MAIN FIELD) COLOR: 920 SLATE – SCOFIELD COLORS FINISH: LIGHT BROOM
3. COLORED PEDESTRIAN CONCRETE PAVING TYPE 2 (BAND) COLOR: 242 SANDSTONE – SCOFIELD COLORS FINISH: LIGHT BROOM
4. COLORED PEDESTRIAN CONCRETE PAVING TYPE 3 (FIELD) COLOR: 920 CHARCOAL – SCOFIELD COLORS FINISH: LIGHT BROOM
5. SEED/MULCH ALL DISTURBED GREEN SPACE AREAS
6. SOD GREEN SPACE AREAS

LEGEND:

- LANDSCAPE STONE MULCH (LARGE 3"–6" DIAMETER) (SEE GENERAL NOTE 8)
- NATIVE SEED MIX FOR EROSION WISCONSIN DOT NO. 75 REINDERS OR SIMILAR
- LANDSCAPE BOULDER / ACCENT STONES (2'–6' DIAMETER) (2/L100)
- LIMESTONE BLOCKS (14" THICK X 24" WIDE X 6'–0" LONG) (3/L100)

0' 30' 60'
1" = 30'
N



POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

© 2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

LANDSCAPE PLAN

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)
Point of Beginning

SHEET **L106**

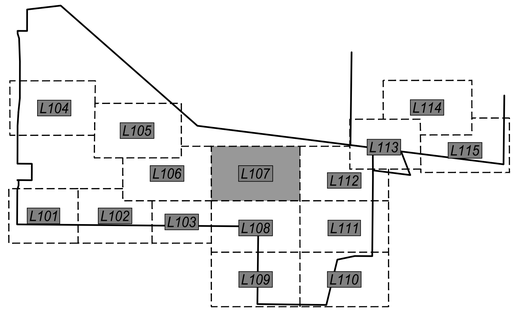
PLANTING SCHEDULE:

TREES SYMBOLS	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	INSTALLATION SIZE	SIZE AT MATURITY	QUANTITY
AC	AMELANCHIER CANADENSIS 'RAINBOW PILLAR SERVICEBERRY	SERVICEBERRY	1.5" CAL.	15'TX10'W	2
AM	ACER MIYABEI 'MORTON'	STATE STREET MAPLE	2" CAL.	45'TX35'W	5
CL	CELTIS 'JFS-KSU1'	PRAIRIE SENTINEL HACKBERRY	1.5" CAL.	40'TX12'W	4
GB	GINKGO BILOBA 'PRINCETON SENTRY'	PRINCETON SENTRY COLUMNAR GINKGO	1.5" CAL.	25'TX12'W	5
GT	GLEDITSIA TRIACANTHOS VAR. INERMIS 'SKYCOLE'	SKYLINE HONEYLOCUST	2" CAL.	50'TX30'W	4
PP	PICEA PUNGENS 'FAT ALBERT'	FAT ALBERT COLORADO SPRUCE	6' HT.	15'TX10'W	26

SHRUBS SYMBOLS	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	INSTALLATION SIZE	SIZE AT MATURITY	QUANTITY
BG	BUXUS X 'GLENCOE'	CHICAGOLAND GREEN BOXWOOD	3 GAL	3'TX3'W	10
PF	POTENTILLA FRUTICOSA	SHRUBBY CINQUEFOIL	3 GAL.	4'TX5'W	122
RA	RHUS AROMATICA 'GRO-LOW'	GRO-LOW SUMAC	3 GAL.	2'TX6'W	150
SJ	SPIRAEA JAPONICA 'SMNSJMFR'	DOUBLE PLAY RED SPIREA	3 GAL.	3'TX3'W	58

ORNAMENTAL GRASS SYMBOLS	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	INSTALLATION SIZE	SIZE AT MATURITY	QUANTITY
CA	CALAMAGROSTIS X ACUTIFLORA 'KARL FOERSTER'	KARL FOERSTER FEATHER REED GRASS	3 GAL	5'-7'T	183
MS	MISCANTHUS SINENSIS	EULALIA	3 GAL	8'TX3'W	61

GROUND COVERS SYMBOLS	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	INSTALLATION SIZE	SIZE AT MATURITY	QUANTITY
JH	JUNIPERUS HORIZONTALIS	CREEPING JUNIPER	3 GAL.	0.5'TX8'W	368

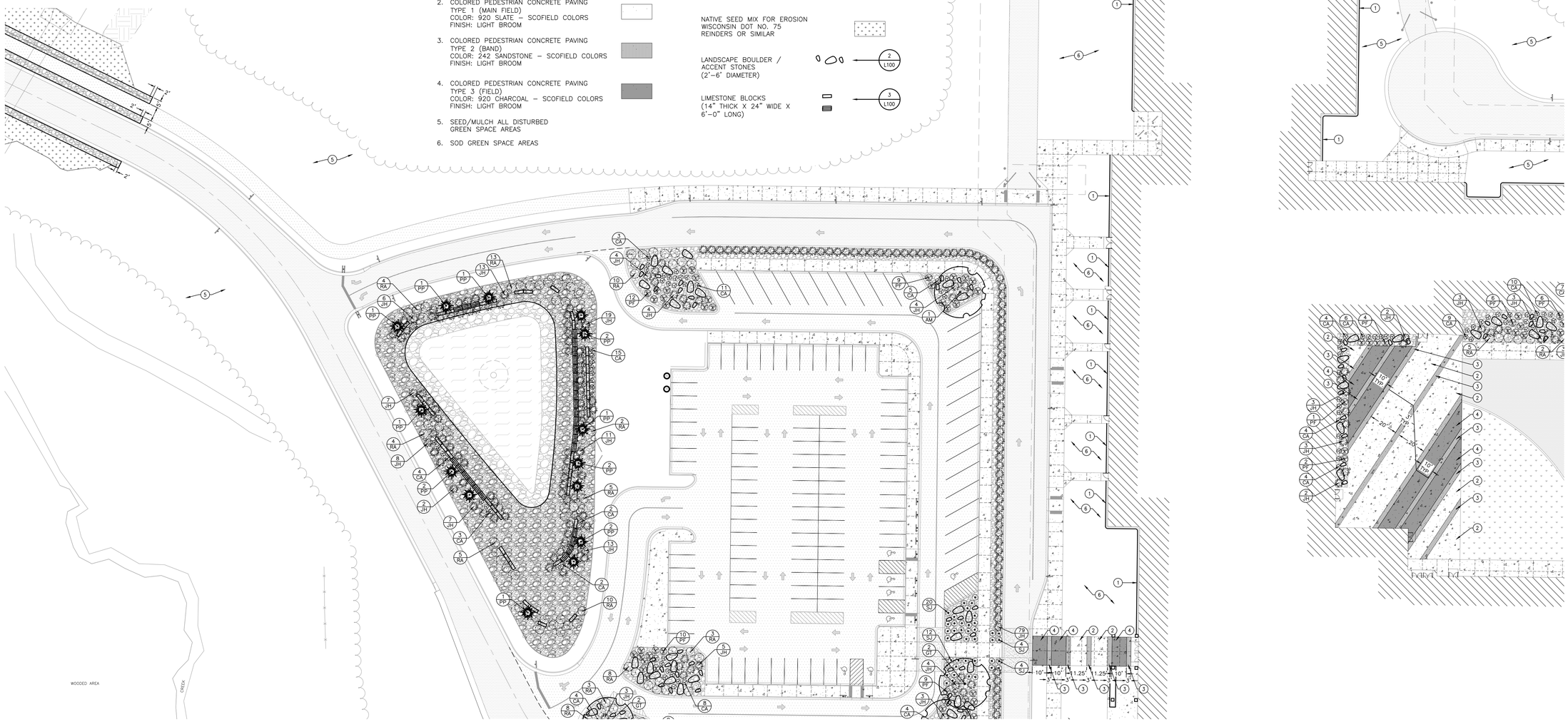


KEYNOTES:

1. MOW STRIP — 1 / L100
2. COLORED PEDESTRIAN CONCRETE PAVING TYPE 1 (MAIN FIELD) COLOR: 920 SLATE – SCOFIELD COLORS FINISH: LIGHT BROOM
3. COLORED PEDESTRIAN CONCRETE PAVING TYPE 2 (BAND) COLOR: 242 SANDSTONE – SCOFIELD COLORS FINISH: LIGHT BROOM
4. COLORED PEDESTRIAN CONCRETE PAVING TYPE 3 (FIELD) COLOR: 920 CHARCOAL – SCOFIELD COLORS FINISH: LIGHT BROOM
5. SEED/MULCH ALL DISTURBED GREEN SPACE AREAS
6. SOD GREEN SPACE AREAS

LEGEND:

- LANDSCAPE STONE MULCH (LARGE 3"–6" DIAMETER) (SEE GENERAL NOTE 8)
- NATIVE SEED MIX FOR EROSION WISCONSIN DOT NO. 75 REINDERS OR SIMILAR
- LANDSCAPE BOULDER / ACCENT STONES (2'–6' DIAMETER) — 2 / L100
- LIMESTONE BLOCKS (14" THICK X 24" WIDE X 6'–0" LONG) — 3 / L100



0' 30' 60'
1" = 30'

N

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

LANDSCAPE PLAN

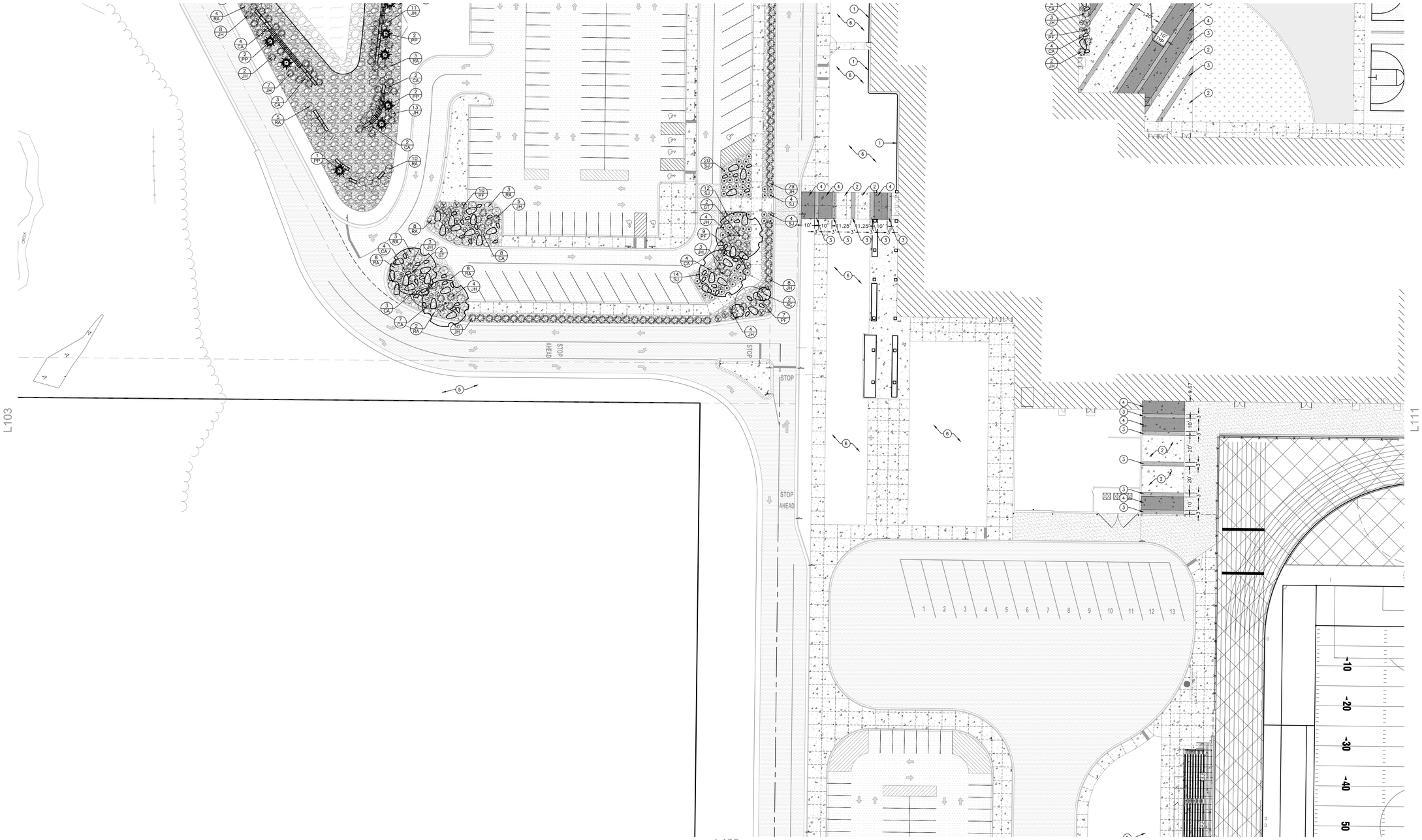
KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture

4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

Point of Beginning

SHEET L107



PLANTING SCHEDULE:

TREES SYMBOLS	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	INSTALLATION SIZE	SIZE AT MATURITY	QUANTITY
AC	AMELANCHIER CANADENSIS 'RAINBOW PILLAR SERVICEBERRY	SERVICEBERRY	1.5" CAL.	15'TX10'W	2
AM	ACER MIYABEI 'MORTON'	STATE STREET MAPLE	2" CAL.	45'TX35'W	5
CL	CELTIS 'JFS-KSU1'	PRAIRIE SENTINEL HACKBERRY	1.5" CAL.	40'TX12'W	4
GB	GINKGO BILOBA 'PRINCETON SENTRY'	PRINCETON SENTRY COLUMNAR GINKGO	1.5" CAL.	25'TX12'W	5
GT	GLEDITSIA TRIACANTHOS VAR. INERMIS 'SKYCOLE'	SKYLINE HONEYLOCUST	2" CAL.	50'TX30'W	4
PP	PICEA PUNGENS 'FAT ALBERT'	FAT ALBERT COLORADO SPRUCE	6' HT.	15'TX10'W	26

SHRUBS SYMBOLS	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	INSTALLATION SIZE	SIZE AT MATURITY	QUANTITY
BG	BUXUS X 'GLENCOE'	CHICAGOLAND GREEN BOXWOOD	3 GAL	3'TX3'W	10
PF	POTENTILLA FRUTICOSA	SHRUBBY CINQUEFOIL	3 GAL.	4'TX5'W	122
RA	RHUS AROMATICA 'GRO-LOW'	GRO-LOW SUMAC	3 GAL.	2'TX6'W	150
SJ	SPIRAEA JAPONICA 'SMNSJMFR'	DOUBLE PLAY RED SPIREA	3 GAL.	3'TX3'W	58

ORNAMENTAL GRASS SYMBOLS	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	INSTALLATION SIZE	SIZE AT MATURITY	QUANTITY
CA	CALAMAGROSTIS X ACUTIFLORA 'KARL FOERSTER'	KARL FOERSTER FEATHER REED GRASS	3 GAL	5'-7"T	183
MS	MISCANTHUS SINENSIS	EULALIA	3 GAL	8'TX3'W	61

GROUND COVERS SYMBOLS	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	INSTALLATION SIZE	SIZE AT MATURITY	QUANTITY
JH	JUNIPERUS HORIZONTALIS	CREEPING JUNIPER	3 GAL.	0.5'TX8'W	368

(X) KEYNOTES:

1. MOW STRIP — (1 / L100)
2. COLORED PEDESTRIAN CONCRETE PAVING
   TYPE 1 (MAIN FIELD)
   COLOR: 920 SLATE – SCOFIELD COLORS
   FINISH: LIGHT BROOM
3. COLORED PEDESTRIAN CONCRETE PAVING
   TYPE 2 (BAND)
   COLOR: 242 SANDSTONE – SCOFIELD COLORS
   FINISH: LIGHT BROOM
4. COLORED PEDESTRIAN CONCRETE PAVING
   TYPE 3 (FIELD)
   COLOR: 920 CHARCOAL – SCOFIELD COLORS
   FINISH: LIGHT BROOM
5. SEED/MULCH ALL DISTURBED GREEN SPACE AREAS
6. SOD GREEN SPACE AREAS

LEGEND:

- LANDSCAPE STONE MULCH (LARGE 3"–6" DIAMETER) (SEE GENERAL NOTE 8)
- NATIVE SEED MIX FOR EROSION WISCONSIN DOT NO. 75 REINDERS OR SIMILAR
- LANDSCAPE BOULDER / ACCENT STONES (2'–6' DIAMETER) — (2 / L100)
- LIMESTONE BLOCKS (14" THICK X 24" WIDE X 6'–0" LONG) — (3 / L100)

0' 30' 60' — 1" = 30'

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

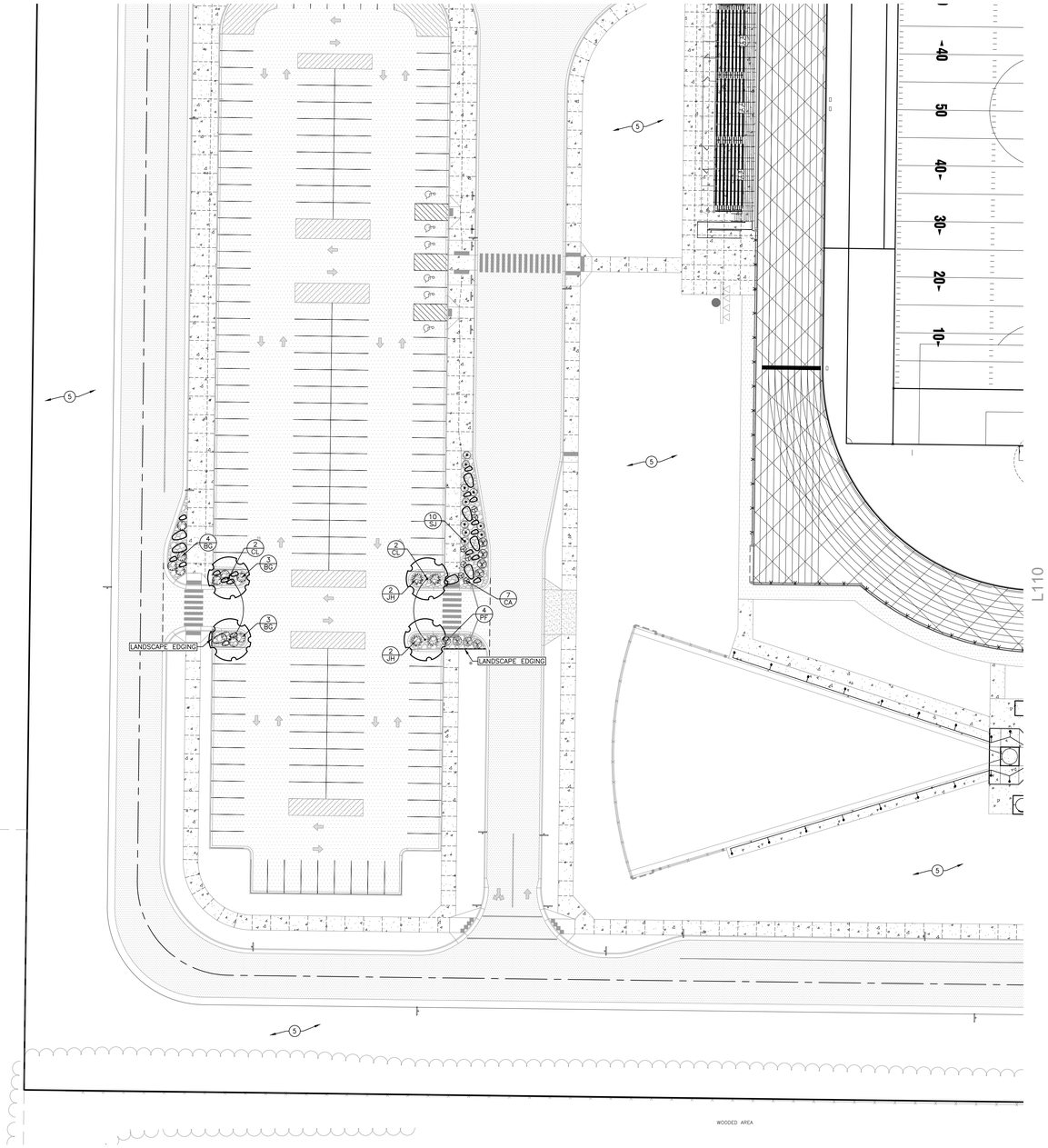
LANDSCAPE PLAN

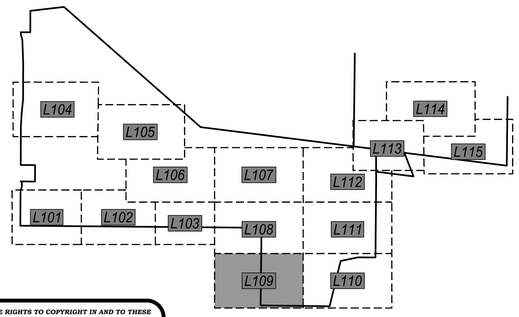
KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

POB Point of Beginning

SHEET L108





PLANTING SCHEDULE:

TREES SYMBOLS	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	INSTALLATION SIZE	SIZE AT MATURITY	QUANTITY
AC	AMELANCHIER CANADENSIS 'RAINBOW PILLAR SERVICEBERRY	SERVICEBERRY	1.5" CAL.	15'TX10'W	2
AM	ACER MIYABEI 'MORTON'	STATE STREET MAPLE	2" CAL.	45'TX35'W	5
CL	CELTIS 'JFS-KSU1'	PRAIRIE SENTINEL HACKBERRY	1.5" CAL.	40'TX12'W	4
GB	GINKGO BILOBA 'PRINCETON SENTRY'	PRINCETON SENTRY COLUMNAR GINKGO	1.5" CAL.	25'TX12'W	5
GT	GLEDITSIA TRIACANTHOS VAR. INERMIS 'SKYCOLE'	SKYLINE HONEYLOCUST	2" CAL.	50'TX30'W	4
PP	PICEA PUNGENS 'FAT ALBERT'	FAT ALBERT COLORADO SPRUCE	6' HT.	15'TX10'W	26

SHRUBS SYMBOLS	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	INSTALLATION SIZE	SIZE AT MATURITY	QUANTITY
BG	BUXUS X 'GLENCOE'	CHICAGOLAND GREEN BOXWOOD	3 GAL	3'TX3'W	10
PF	POTENTILLA FRUTICOSA	SHRUBBY CINQUEFOIL	3 GAL.	4'TX5'W	122
RA	RHUS AROMATICA 'GRO-LOW'	GRO-LOW SUMAC	3 GAL.	2'TX6'W	150
SJ	SPIRAEA JAPONICA 'SMNSJMFR'	DOUBLE PLAY RED SPIREA	3 GAL.	3'TX3'W	58

ORNAMENTAL GRASS SYMBOLS	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	INSTALLATION SIZE	SIZE AT MATURITY	QUANTITY
CA	CALAMAGROSTIS X ACUTIFLORA 'KARL FOERSTER'	KARL FOERSTER FEATHER REED GRASS	3 GAL	5'-7"T	183
MS	MISCANTHUS SINENSIS	EULALIA	3 GAL	8'TX3'W	61

GROUND COVERS SYMBOLS	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	INSTALLATION SIZE	SIZE AT MATURITY	QUANTITY
JH	JUNIPERUS HORIZONTALIS	CREEPING JUNIPER	3 GAL.	0.5'TX8'W	368

KEYNOTES:

1. MOW STRIP (1 / L100)
2. COLORED PEDESTRIAN CONCRETE PAVING TYPE 1 (MAIN FIELD) COLOR: 920 SLATE – SCOFIELD COLORS FINISH: LIGHT BROOM
3. COLORED PEDESTRIAN CONCRETE PAVING TYPE 2 (BAND) COLOR: 242 SANDSTONE – SCOFIELD COLORS FINISH: LIGHT BROOM
4. COLORED PEDESTRIAN CONCRETE PAVING TYPE 3 (FIELD) COLOR: 920 CHARCOAL – SCOFIELD COLORS FINISH: LIGHT BROOM
5. SEED/MULCH ALL DISTURBED GREEN SPACE AREAS
6. SOD GREEN SPACE AREAS

LEGEND:

- LANDSCAPE STONE MULCH (LARGE 3"–6" DIAMETER) (SEE GENERAL NOTE 8)
- NATIVE SEED MIX FOR EROSION WISCONSIN DOT NO. 75 REINDERS OR SIMILAR
- LANDSCAPE BOULDER / ACCENT STONES (2'–6" DIAMETER) (2 / L100)
- LIMESTONE BLOCKS (14" THICK X 24" WIDE X 6'–0" LONG) (3 / L100)

0' 30' 60' — 1" = 30' — N

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

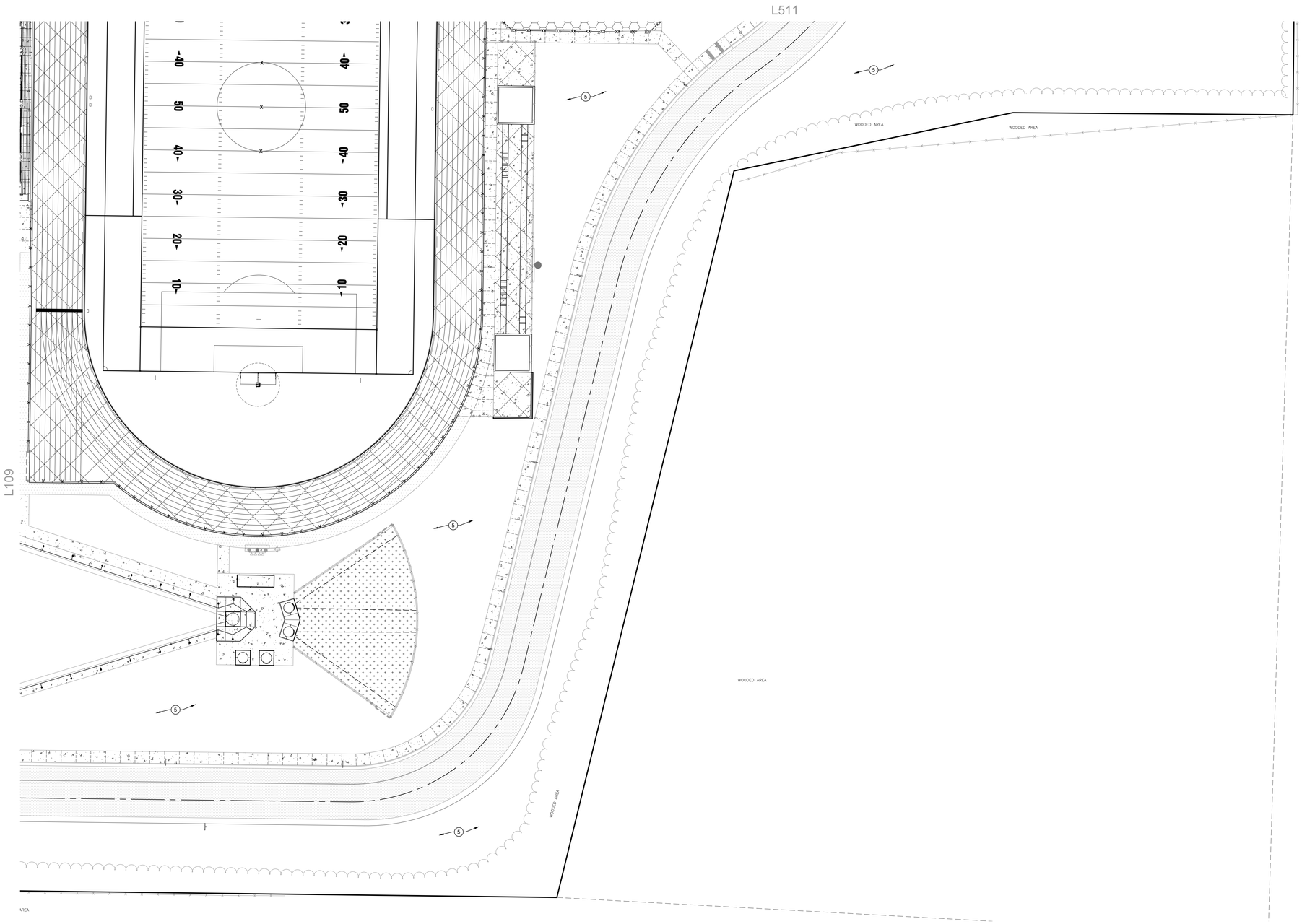
LANDSCAPE PLAN

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

Point of Beginning

SHEET L109



PLANTING SCHEDULE:

TREES SYMBOLS	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	INSTALLATION SIZE	SIZE AT MATURITY	QUANTITY
AC	AMELANCHIER CANADENSIS 'RAINBOW PILLAR SERVICEBERRY	SERVICEBERRY	1.5" CAL.	15'TX10'W	2
AM	ACER MIYABEI 'MORTON'	STATE STREET MAPLE	2" CAL.	45'TX35'W	5
CL	CELTIS 'JFS-KSU1'	PRAIRIE SENTINEL HACKBERRY	1.5" CAL.	40'TX12'W	4
GB	GINKGO BILOBA 'PRINCETON SENTRY'	PRINCETON SENTRY COLUMNAR GINKGO	1.5" CAL.	25'TX12'W	5
GT	GLEDITSIA TRIACANTHOS VAR. INERMIS 'SKYCOLE'	SKYLINE HONEYLOCUST	2" CAL.	50'TX30'W	4
PP	PICEA PUNGENS 'FAT ALBERT'	FAT ALBERT COLORADO SPRUCE	6' HT.	15'TX10'W	26

SHRUBS SYMBOLS	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	INSTALLATION SIZE	SIZE AT MATURITY	QUANTITY
BG	BUXUS X 'GLENCOE'	CHICAGOLAND GREEN BOXWOOD	3 GAL	3'TX3'W	10
PF	POTENTILLA FRUTICOSA	SHRUBBY CINQUEFOIL	3 GAL.	4'TX5'W	122
RA	RHUS AROMATICA 'GRO-LOW'	GRO-LOW SUMAC	3 GAL.	2'TX6'W	150
SJ	SPIRAEA JAPONICA 'SMNSJMFR'	DOUBLE PLAY RED SPIREA	3 GAL.	3'TX3'W	58

ORNAMENTAL GRASS SYMBOLS	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	INSTALLATION SIZE	SIZE AT MATURITY	QUANTITY
CA	CALAMAGROSTIS X ACUTIFLORA 'KARL FOERSTER'	KARL FOERSTER FEATHER REED GRASS	3 GAL	5'-7"T	183
MS	MISCANTHUS SINENSIS	EULALIA	3 GAL	8'TX3'W	61

GROUND COVERS SYMBOLS	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	INSTALLATION SIZE	SIZE AT MATURITY	QUANTITY
JH	JUNIPERUS HORIZONTALIS	CREEPING JUNIPER	3 GAL.	0.5'TX8'W	368

(X) KEYNOTES:

1. MOW STRIP — 1 / L100
2. COLORED PEDESTRIAN CONCRETE PAVING
   TYPE 1 (MAIN FIELD)
   COLOR: 920 SLATE – SCOFIELD COLORS
   FINISH: LIGHT BROOM
3. COLORED PEDESTRIAN CONCRETE PAVING
   TYPE 2 (BAND)
   COLOR: 242 SANDSTONE – SCOFIELD COLORS
   FINISH: LIGHT BROOM
4. COLORED PEDESTRIAN CONCRETE PAVING
   TYPE 3 (FIELD)
   COLOR: 920 CHARCOAL – SCOFIELD COLORS
   FINISH: LIGHT BROOM
5. SEED/MULCH ALL DISTURBED GREEN SPACE AREAS
6. SOD GREEN SPACE AREAS

LEGEND:

- LANDSCAPE STONE MULCH (LARGE 3"–6" DIAMETER) (SEE GENERAL NOTE 8)
- NATIVE SEED MIX FOR EROSION WISCONSIN DOT NO. 75 REINDERS OR SIMILAR
- LANDSCAPE BOULDER / ACCENT STONES (2'–6' DIAMETER) — 2 / L100
- LIMESTONE BLOCKS (14" THICK X 24" WIDE X 6'–0" LONG) — 3 / L100

0' 30' 60' — 1" = 30'

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

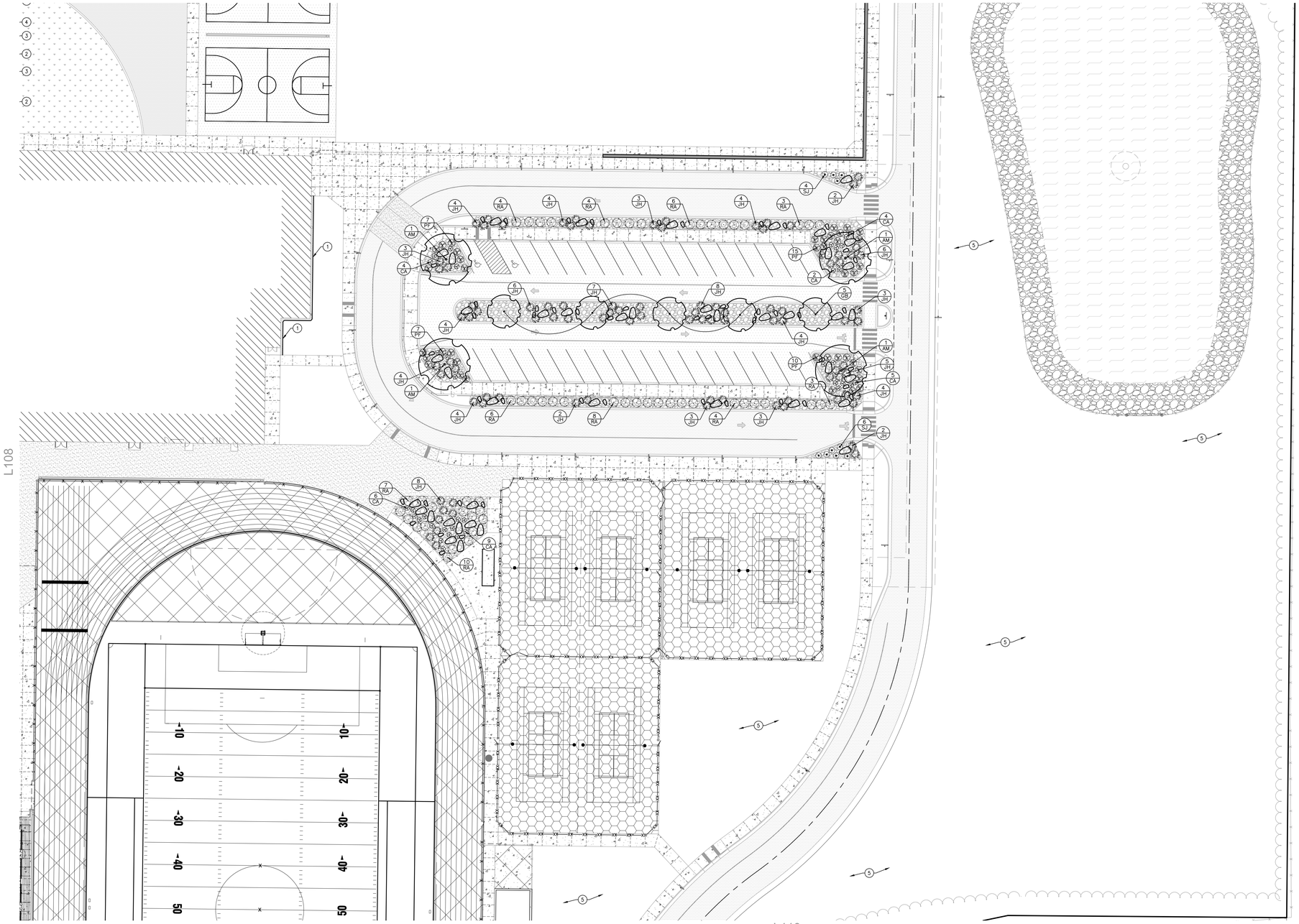
LANDSCAPE PLAN

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

POB Point of Beginning

SHEET L110



PLANTING SCHEDULE:

TREES SYMBOLS	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	INSTALLATION SIZE	SIZE AT MATURITY	QUANTITY
AC	AMELANCHIER CANADENSIS 'RAINBOW PILLAR SERVICEBERRY	SERVICEBERRY	1.5" CAL.	15'TX10'W	2
AM	ACER MIYABEI 'MORTON'	STATE STREET MAPLE	2" CAL.	45'TX35'W	5
CL	CELTIS 'JFS-KSU1'	PRAIRIE SENTINEL HACKBERRY	1.5" CAL.	40'TX12'W	4
GB	GINKGO BILOBA 'PRINCETON SENTRY'	PRINCETON SENTRY COLUMNAR GINKGO	1.5" CAL.	25'TX12'W	5
GT	GLEDITSIA TRIACANTHOS VAR. INERMIS 'SKYCOLE'	SKYLINE HONEYLOCUST	2" CAL.	50'TX30'W	4
PP	PICEA PUNGENS 'FAT ALBERT'	FAT ALBERT COLORADO SPRUCE	6' HT.	15'TX10'W	26

SHRUBS SYMBOLS	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	INSTALLATION SIZE	SIZE AT MATURITY	QUANTITY
BG	BUXUS X 'GLENCOE'	CHICAGOLAND GREEN BOXWOOD	3 GAL	3'TX3'W	10
PF	POTENTILLA FRUTICOSA	SHRUBBY CINQUEFOIL	3 GAL.	4'TX5'W	122
RA	RHUS AROMATICA 'GRO-LOW'	GRO-LOW SUMAC	3 GAL.	2'TX6'W	150
SJ	SPIRAEA JAPONICA 'SMNSJMFR'	DOUBLE PLAY RED SPIREA	3 GAL.	3'TX3'W	58

ORNAMENTAL GRASS SYMBOLS	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	INSTALLATION SIZE	SIZE AT MATURITY	QUANTITY
CA	CALAMAGROSTIS X ACUTIFLORA 'KARL FOERSTER'	KARL FOERSTER FEATHER REED GRASS	3 GAL	5'-7"T	183
MS	MISCANTHUS SINENSIS	EULALIA	3 GAL	8'TX3'W	61

GROUND COVERS SYMBOLS	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	INSTALLATION SIZE	SIZE AT MATURITY	QUANTITY
JH	JUNIPERUS HORIZONTALIS	CREEPING JUNIPER	3 GAL.	0.5'TX8'W	368

KEYNOTES:

1. MOW STRIP — (1 / L100)
2. COLORED PEDESTRIAN CONCRETE PAVING TYPE 1 (MAIN FIELD) COLOR: 920 SLATE – SCOFIELD COLORS FINISH: LIGHT BROOM
3. COLORED PEDESTRIAN CONCRETE PAVING TYPE 2 (BAND) COLOR: 242 SANDSTONE – SCOFIELD COLORS FINISH: LIGHT BROOM
4. COLORED PEDESTRIAN CONCRETE PAVING TYPE 3 (FIELD) COLOR: 920 CHARCOAL – SCOFIELD COLORS FINISH: LIGHT BROOM
5. SEED/MULCH ALL DISTURBED GREEN SPACE AREAS
6. SOD GREEN SPACE AREAS

LEGEND:

- LANDSCAPE STONE MULCH (LARGE 3"–6" DIAMETER) (SEE GENERAL NOTE 8)
- NATIVE SEED MIX FOR EROSION WISCONSIN DOT NO. 75 REINDERS OR SIMILAR
- LANDSCAPE BOULDER / ACCENT STONES (2'–6' DIAMETER) — (2 / L100)
- LIMESTONE BLOCKS (14" THICK X 24" WIDE X 6'–0" LONG) — (3 / L100)

0' 30' 60' (N)
1" = 30'

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.
©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

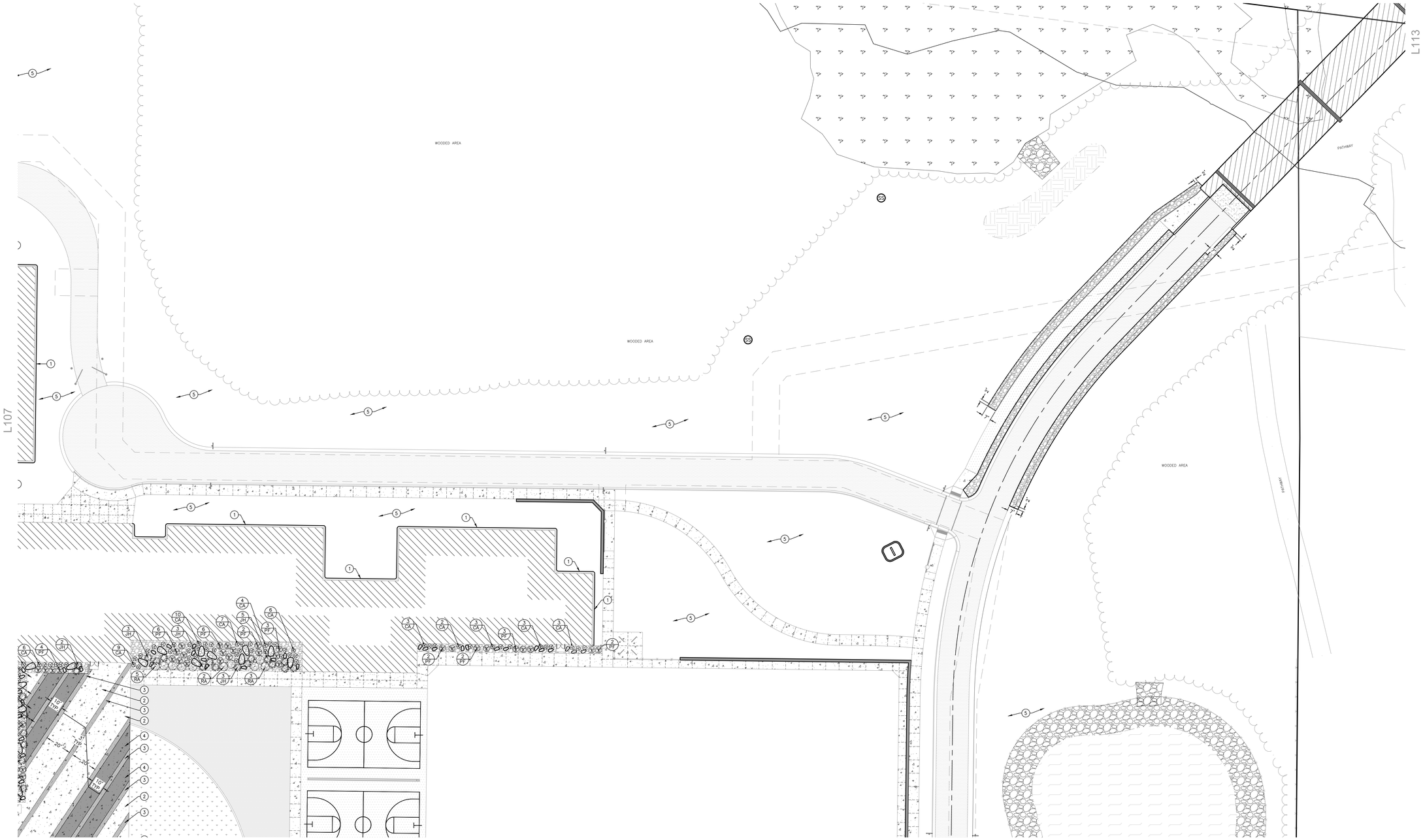
MUNICIPAL REVIEW

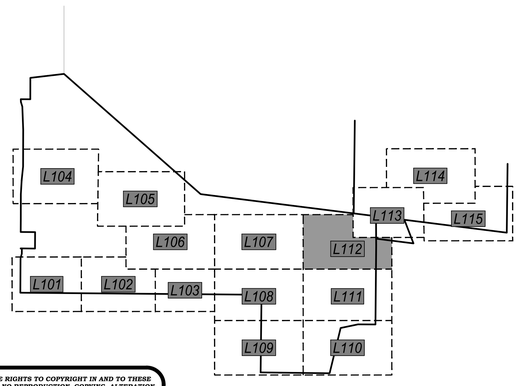
LANDSCAPE PLAN

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)
Point of Beginning

SHEET L111





PLANTING SCHEDULE:

TREES SYMBOLS	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	INSTALLATION SIZE	SIZE AT MATURITY	QUANTITY
AC	AMELANCHIER CANADENSIS 'RAINBOW PILLAR SERVICEBERRY	SERVICEBERRY	1.5" CAL.	15'TX10'W	2
AM	ACER MIYABEI 'MORTON'	STATE STREET MAPLE	2" CAL.	45'TX35'W	5
CL	CELTIS 'JFS-KSU1'	PRAIRIE SENTINEL HACKBERRY	1.5" CAL.	40'TX12'W	4
GB	GINKGO BILOBA 'PRINCETON SENTRY'	PRINCETON SENTRY COLUMNAR GINKGO	1.5" CAL.	25'TX12'W	5
GT	GLEDITSIA TRIACANTHOS VAR. INERMIS 'SKYCOLE'	SKYLINE HONEYLOCUST	2" CAL.	50'TX30'W	4
PP	PICEA PUNGENS 'FAT ALBERT'	FAT ALBERT COLORADO SPRUCE	6' HT.	15'TX10'W	26

SHRUBS SYMBOLS	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	INSTALLATION SIZE	SIZE AT MATURITY	QUANTITY
BG	BUXUS X 'GLENCOE'	CHICAGOLAND GREEN BOXWOOD	3 GAL	3'TX3'W	10
PF	POTENTILLA FRUTICOSA	SHRUBBY CINQUEFOIL	3 GAL.	4'TX5'W	122
RA	RHUS AROMATICA 'GRO-LOW'	GRO-LOW SUMAC	3 GAL.	2'TX6'W	150
SJ	SPIRAEA JAPONICA 'SMNSJMFR'	DOUBLE PLAY RED SPIREA	3 GAL.	3'TX3'W	58

ORNAMENTAL GRASS SYMBOLS	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	INSTALLATION SIZE	SIZE AT MATURITY	QUANTITY
CA	CALAMAGROSTIS X ACUTIFLORA 'KARL FOERSTER'	KARL FOERSTER FEATHER REED GRASS	3 GAL	5'-7'T	183
MS	MISCANTHUS SINENSIS	EULALIA	3 GAL	8'TX3'W	61

GROUND COVERS SYMBOLS	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	INSTALLATION SIZE	SIZE AT MATURITY	QUANTITY
JH	JUNIPERUS HORIZONTALIS	CREEPING JUNIPER	3 GAL.	0.5'TX8'W	368

KEYNOTES:

1. MOW STRIP — 1 / L100
2. COLORED PEDESTRIAN CONCRETE PAVING TYPE 1 (MAIN FIELD) COLOR: 920 SLATE – SCOFIELD COLORS FINISH: LIGHT BROOM
3. COLORED PEDESTRIAN CONCRETE PAVING TYPE 2 (BAND) COLOR: 242 SANDSTONE – SCOFIELD COLORS FINISH: LIGHT BROOM
4. COLORED PEDESTRIAN CONCRETE PAVING TYPE 3 (FIELD) COLOR: 920 CHARCOAL – SCOFIELD COLORS FINISH: LIGHT BROOM
5. SEED/MULCH ALL DISTURBED GREEN SPACE AREAS
6. SOD GREEN SPACE AREAS

LEGEND:

- LANDSCAPE STONE MULCH (LARGE 3"–6" DIAMETER) (SEE GENERAL NOTE 8)
- NATIVE SEED MIX FOR EROSION WISCONSIN DOT NO. 75 REINDERS OR SIMILAR
- LANDSCAPE BOULDER / ACCENT STONES (2'–6' DIAMETER) — 2 / L100
- LIMESTONE BLOCKS (14" THICK X 24" WIDE X 6'–0" LONG) — 3 / L100

0' 30' 60' — 1" = 30'

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

© 2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

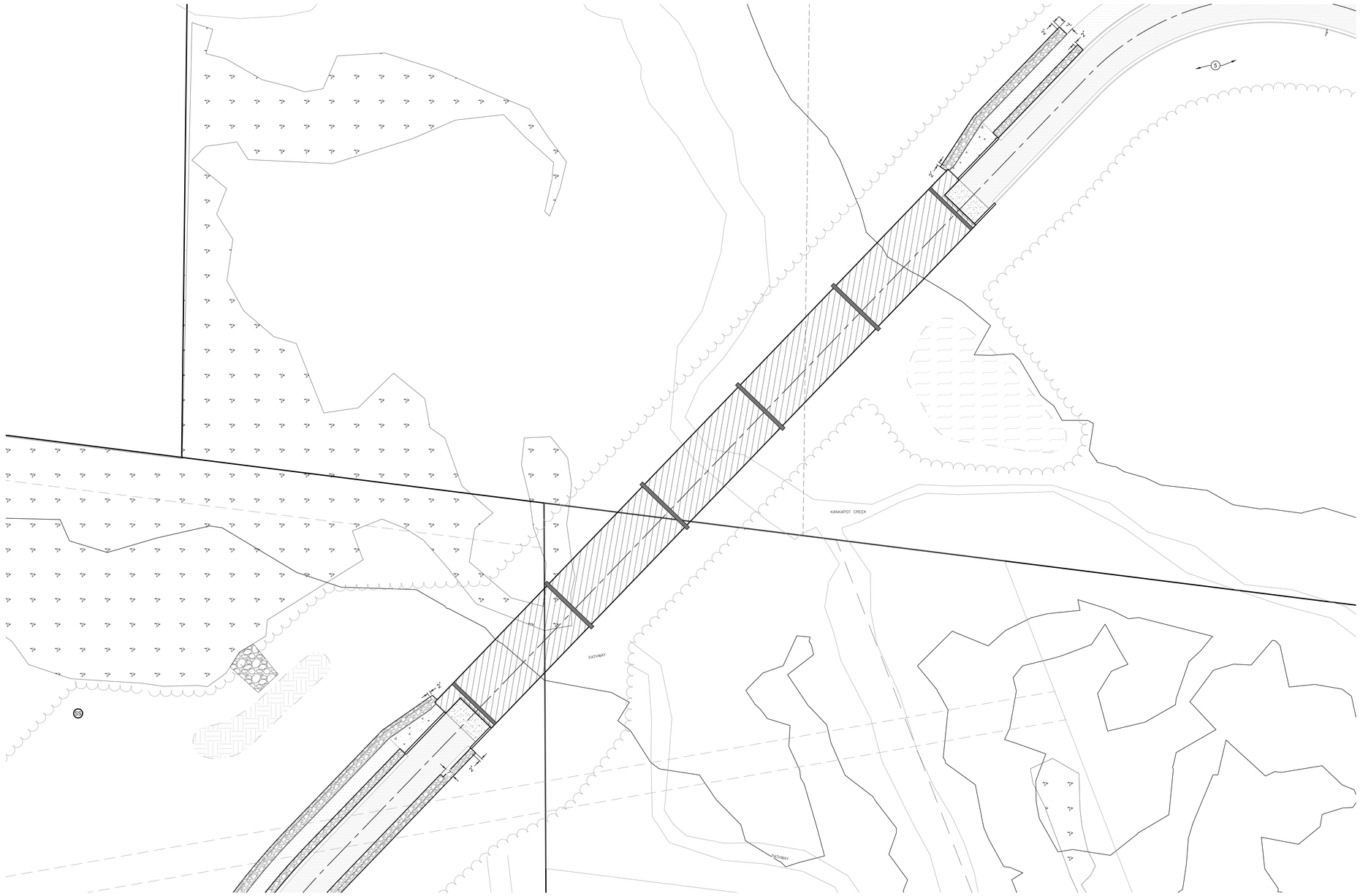
LANDSCAPE PLAN

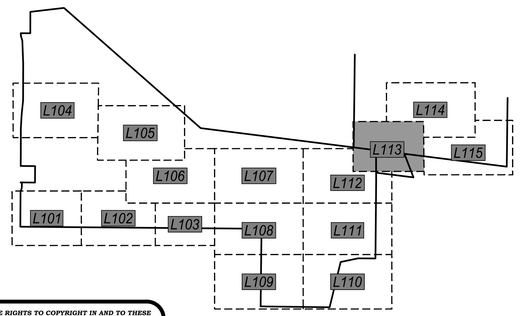
KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

POB Point of Beginning

SHEET L112





PLANTING SCHEDULE:

TREES SYMBOLS	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	INSTALLATION SIZE	SIZE AT MATURITY	QUANTITY
AC	AMELANCHIER CANADENSIS 'RAINBOW PILLAR SERVICEBERRY	SERVICEBERRY	1.5" CAL.	15'TX10'W	2
AM	ACER MIYABEI 'MORTON'	STATE STREET MAPLE	2" CAL.	45'TX35'W	5
CL	CELTIS 'JFS-KSU1'	PRAIRIE SENTINEL HACKBERRY	1.5" CAL.	40'TX12'W	4
GB	GINKGO BILOBA 'PRINCETON SENTRY'	PRINCETON SENTRY COLUMNAR GINKGO	1.5" CAL.	25'TX12'W	5
GT	GLEDITSIA TRIACANTHOS VAR. INERMIS 'SKYCOLE'	SKYLINE HONEYLOCUST	2" CAL.	50'TX30'W	4
PP	PICEA PUNGENS 'FAT ALBERT'	FAT ALBERT COLORADO SPRUCE	6' HT.	15'TX10'W	26

SHRUBS SYMBOLS	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	INSTALLATION SIZE	SIZE AT MATURITY	QUANTITY
BG	BUXUS X 'GLENCOE'	CHICAGOLAND GREEN BOXWOOD	3 GAL	3'TX3'W	10
PF	POTENTILLA FRUTICOSA	SHRUBBY CINQUEFOIL	3 GAL.	4'TX5'W	122
RA	RHUS AROMATICA 'GRO-LOW'	GRO-LOW SUMAC	3 GAL.	2'TX6'W	150
SJ	SPIRAEA JAPONICA 'SMNSJMFR'	DOUBLE PLAY RED SPIREA	3 GAL.	3'TX3'W	58

ORNAMENTAL GRASS SYMBOLS	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	INSTALLATION SIZE	SIZE AT MATURITY	QUANTITY
CA	CALAMAGROSTIS X ACUTIFLORA 'KARL FOERSTER'	KARL FOERSTER FEATHER REED GRASS	3 GAL	5'-7"T	183
MS	MISCANTHUS SINENSIS	EULALIA	3 GAL	8'TX3'W	61

GROUND COVERS SYMBOLS	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	INSTALLATION SIZE	SIZE AT MATURITY	QUANTITY
JH	JUNIPERUS HORIZONTALIS	CREEPING JUNIPER	3 GAL.	0.5'TX8'W	368

(X) KEYNOTES:

1. MOW STRIP — (1 / L100)
2. COLORED PEDESTRIAN CONCRETE PAVING
   TYPE 1 (MAIN FIELD)
   COLOR: 920 SLATE – SCOFIELD COLORS
   FINISH: LIGHT BROOM
3. COLORED PEDESTRIAN CONCRETE PAVING
   TYPE 2 (BAND)
   COLOR: 242 SANDSTONE – SCOFIELD COLORS
   FINISH: LIGHT BROOM
4. COLORED PEDESTRIAN CONCRETE PAVING
   TYPE 3 (FIELD)
   COLOR: 920 CHARCOAL – SCOFIELD COLORS
   FINISH: LIGHT BROOM
5. SEED/MULCH ALL DISTURBED GREEN SPACE AREAS
6. SOD GREEN SPACE AREAS

LEGEND:

- LANDSCAPE STONE MULCH (LARGE 3"–6" DIAMETER) (SEE GENERAL NOTE 8)
- NATIVE SEED MIX FOR EROSION WISCONSIN DOT NO. 75 REINDERS OR SIMILAR
- LANDSCAPE BOULDER / ACCENT STONES (2'–6' DIAMETER) — (2 / L100)
- LIMESTONE BLOCKS (14" THICK X 24" WIDE X 6'–0" LONG) — (3 / L100)

0' 30' 60'
1" = 30'

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

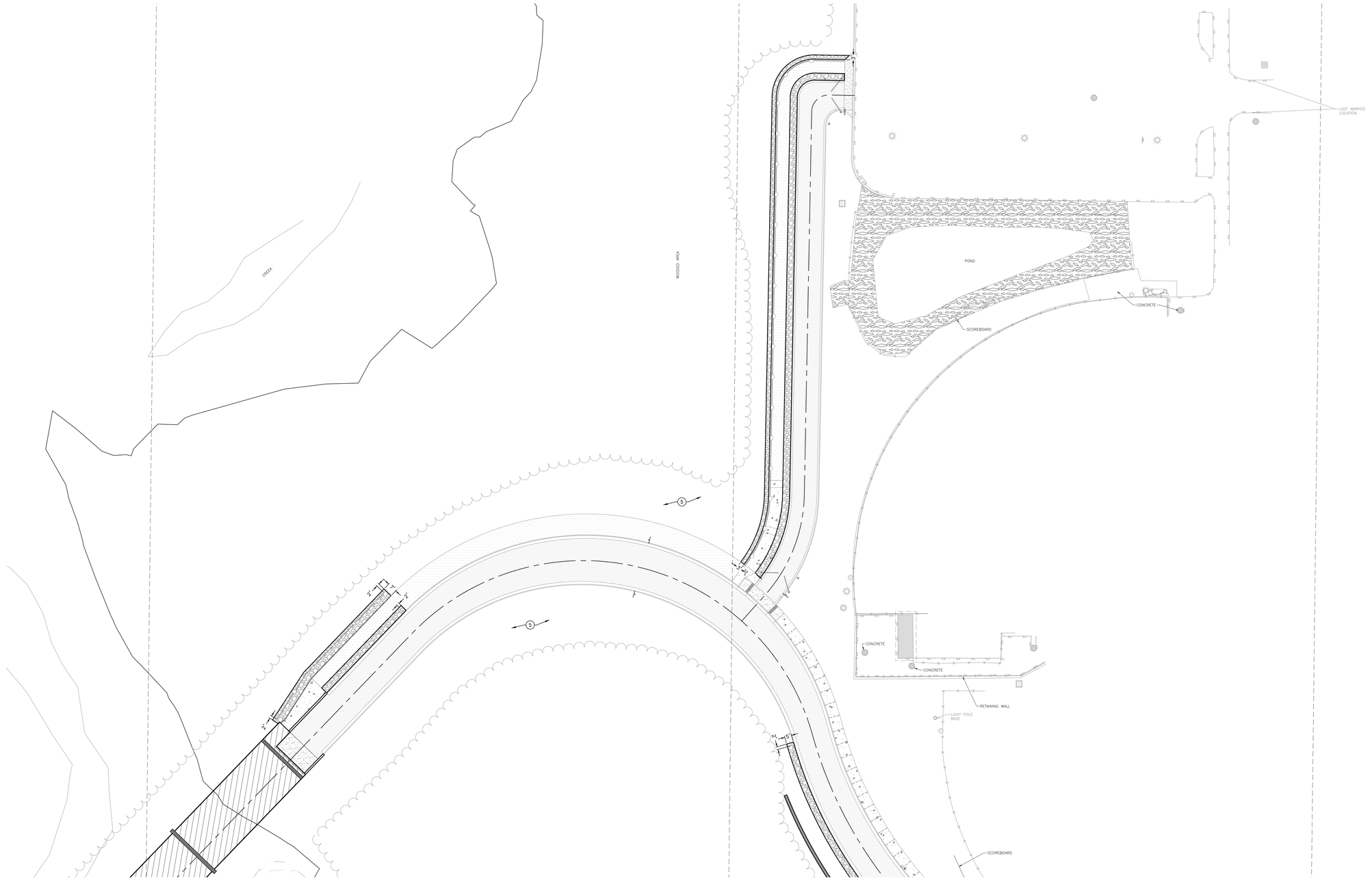
LANDSCAPE PLAN

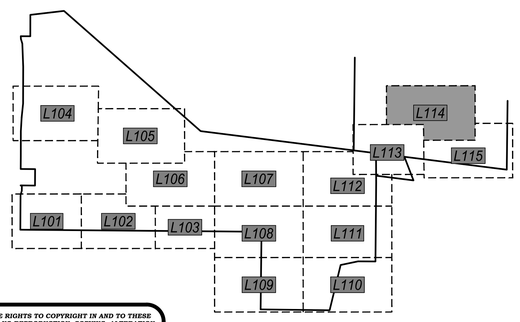
KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

Point of Beginning

SHEET L113





PLANTING SCHEDULE:

TREES SYMBOLS	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	INSTALLATION SIZE	SIZE AT MATURITY	QUANTITY
AC	AMELANCHIER CANADENSIS 'RAINBOW PILLAR SERVICEBERRY	SERVICEBERRY	1.5" CAL.	15'TX10'W	2
AM	ACER MIYABEI 'MORTON'	STATE STREET MAPLE	2" CAL.	45'TX35'W	5
CL	CELTIS 'JFS-KSU1'	PRAIRIE SENTINEL HACKBERRY	1.5" CAL.	40'TX12'W	4
GB	GINKGO BILOBA 'PRINCETON SENTRY'	PRINCETON SENTRY COLUMNAR GINKGO	1.5" CAL.	25'TX12'W	5
GT	GLEDITSIA TRIACANTHOS VAR. INERMIS 'SKYCOLE'	SKYLINE HONEYLOCUST	2" CAL.	50'TX30'W	4
PP	PICEA PUNGENS 'FAT ALBERT'	FAT ALBERT COLORADO SPRUCE	6' HT.	15'TX10'W	26

SHRUBS SYMBOLS	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	INSTALLATION SIZE	SIZE AT MATURITY	QUANTITY
BG	BUXUS X 'GLENCOE'	CHICAGOLAND GREEN BOXWOOD	3 GAL	3'TX3'W	10
PF	POTENTILLA FRUTICOSA	SHRUBBY CINQUEFOIL	3 GAL.	4'TX5'W	122
RA	RHUS AROMATICA 'GRO-LOW'	GRO-LOW SUMAC	3 GAL.	2'TX6'W	150
SJ	SPIRAEA JAPONICA 'SMNSJMFR'	DOUBLE PLAY RED SPIREA	3 GAL.	3'TX3'W	58

ORNAMENTAL GRASS SYMBOLS	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	INSTALLATION SIZE	SIZE AT MATURITY	QUANTITY
CA	CALAMAGROSTIS X ACUTIFLORA 'KARL FOERSTER'	KARL FOERSTER FEATHER REED GRASS	3 GAL	5'-7"T	183
MS	MISCANTHUS SINENSIS	EULALIA	3 GAL	8'TX3'W	61

GROUND COVERS SYMBOLS	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	INSTALLATION SIZE	SIZE AT MATURITY	QUANTITY
JH	JUNIPERUS HORIZONTALIS	CREEPING JUNIPER	3 GAL.	0.5'TX8'W	368

(X) KEYNOTES:

1. MOW STRIP — (1 / L100)
2. COLORED PEDESTRIAN CONCRETE PAVING TYPE 1 (MAIN FIELD) COLOR: 920 SLATE – SCOFIELD COLORS FINISH: LIGHT BROOM
3. COLORED PEDESTRIAN CONCRETE PAVING TYPE 2 (BAND) COLOR: 242 SANDSTONE – SCOFIELD COLORS FINISH: LIGHT BROOM
4. COLORED PEDESTRIAN CONCRETE PAVING TYPE 3 (FIELD) COLOR: 920 CHARCOAL – SCOFIELD COLORS FINISH: LIGHT BROOM
5. SEED/MULCH ALL DISTURBED GREEN SPACE AREAS
6. SOD GREEN SPACE AREAS

LEGEND:

- LANDSCAPE STONE MULCH (LARGE 3"–6" DIAMETER) (SEE GENERAL NOTE 8)
- NATIVE SEED MIX FOR EROSION WISCONSIN DOT NO. 75 REINDERS OR SIMILAR
- LANDSCAPE BOULDER / ACCENT STONES (2'–6' DIAMETER) — (2 / L100)
- LIMESTONE BLOCKS (14" THICK X 24" WIDE X 6'–0" LONG) — (3 / L100)

0' 30' 60'
1" = 30'

N

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

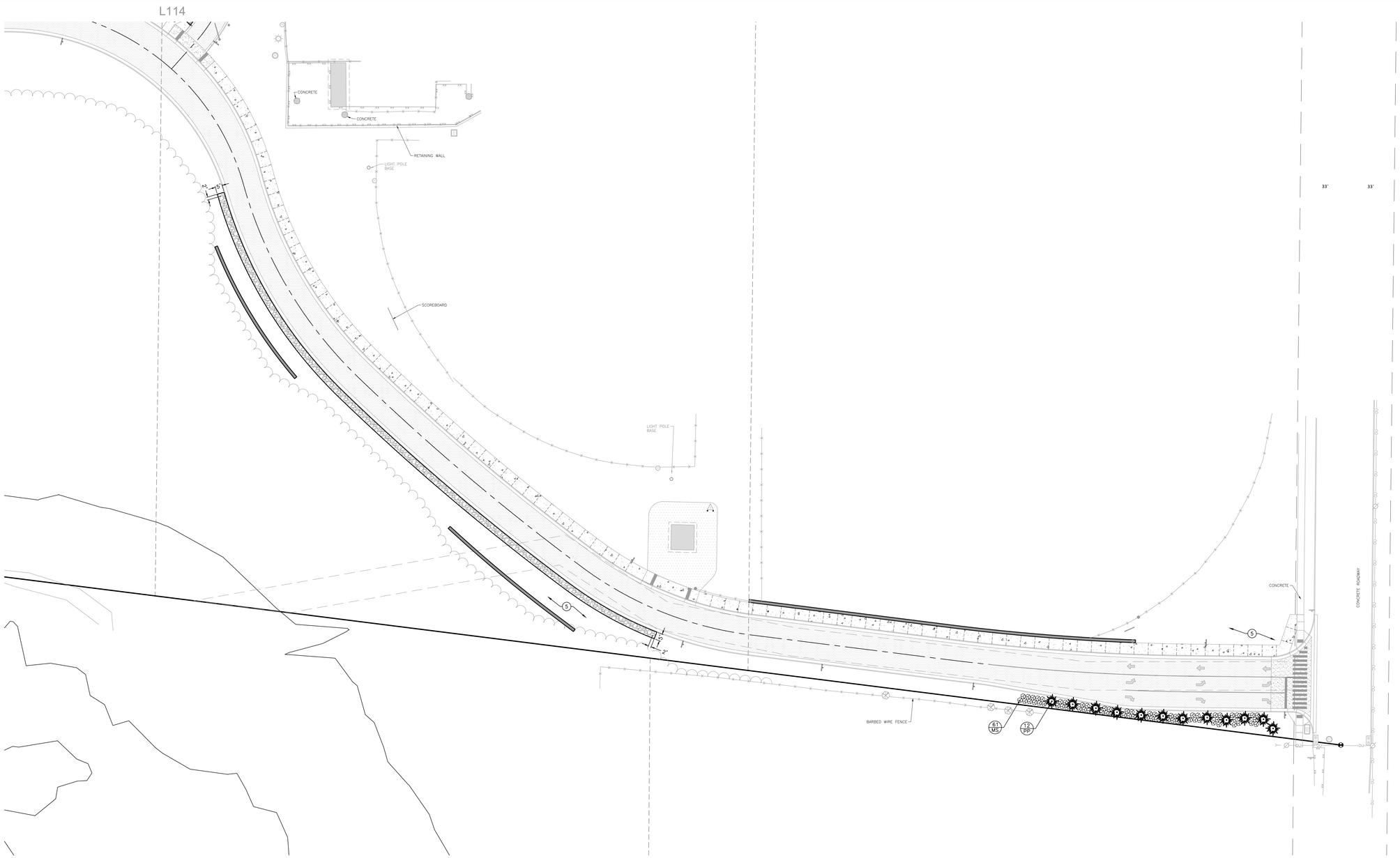
LANDSCAPE PLAN

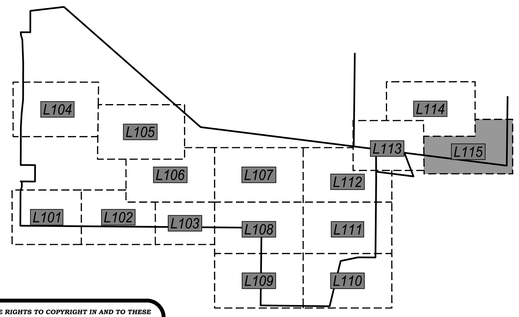
KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

POB Point of Beginning

SHEET L114





PLANTING SCHEDULE:

TREES SYMBOLS	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	INSTALLATION SIZE	SIZE AT MATURITY	QUANTITY
AC	AMELANCHIER CANADENSIS 'RAINBOW PILLAR SERVICEBERRY	SERVICEBERRY	1.5" CAL.	15'TX10'W	2
AM	ACER MIYABEI 'MORTON'	STATE STREET MAPLE	2" CAL.	45'TX35'W	5
CL	CELTIS 'JFS-KSU1'	PRAIRIE SENTINEL HACKBERRY	1.5" CAL.	40'TX12'W	4
GB	GINKGO BILOBA 'PRINCETON SENTRY'	PRINCETON SENTRY COLUMNAR GINKGO	1.5" CAL.	25'TX12'W	5
GT	GLEDITSIA TRIACANTHOS VAR. INERMIS 'SKYCOLE'	SKYLINE HONEYLOCUST	2" CAL.	50'TX30'W	4
PP	PICEA PUNGENS 'FAT ALBERT'	FAT ALBERT COLORADO SPRUCE	6' HT.	15'TX10'W	26

SHRUBS SYMBOLS	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	INSTALLATION SIZE	SIZE AT MATURITY	QUANTITY
BG	BUXUS X 'GLENCOE'	CHICAGOLAND GREEN BOXWOOD	3 GAL	3'TX3'W	10
PF	POTENTILLA FRUTICOSA	SHRUBBY CINQUEFOIL	3 GAL.	4'TX5'W	122
RA	RHUS AROMATICA 'GRO-LOW'	GRO-LOW SUMAC	3 GAL.	2'TX6'W	150
SJ	SPIRAEA JAPONICA 'SMNSJMFR'	DOUBLE PLAY RED SPIREA	3 GAL.	3'TX3'W	58

ORNAMENTAL GRASS SYMBOLS	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	INSTALLATION SIZE	SIZE AT MATURITY	QUANTITY
CA	CALAMAGROSTIS X ACUTIFLORA 'KARL FOERSTER'	KARL FOERSTER FEATHER REED GRASS	3 GAL	5'-7"T	183
MS	MISCANTHUS SINENSIS	EULALIA	3 GAL	8'TX3'W	61

GROUND COVERS SYMBOLS	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	INSTALLATION SIZE	SIZE AT MATURITY	QUANTITY
JH	JUNIPERUS HORIZONTALIS	CREEPING JUNIPER	3 GAL.	0.5'TX8'W	368

(X) KEYNOTES:

1. MOW STRIP — 1 / L100
2. COLORED PEDESTRIAN CONCRETE PAVING TYPE 1 (MAIN FIELD) COLOR: 920 SLATE – SCOFIELD COLORS FINISH: LIGHT BROOM
3. COLORED PEDESTRIAN CONCRETE PAVING TYPE 2 (BAND) COLOR: 242 SANDSTONE – SCOFIELD COLORS FINISH: LIGHT BROOM
4. COLORED PEDESTRIAN CONCRETE PAVING TYPE 3 (FIELD) COLOR: 920 CHARCOAL – SCOFIELD COLORS FINISH: LIGHT BROOM
5. SEED/MULCH ALL DISTURBED GREEN SPACE AREAS
6. SOD GREEN SPACE AREAS

LEGEND:

- LANDSCAPE STONE MULCH (LARGE 3"-6" DIAMETER) (SEE GENERAL NOTE 8)
- NATIVE SEED MIX FOR EROSION WISCONSIN DOT NO. 75 REINDERS OR SIMILAR
- LANDSCAPE BOULDER / ACCENT STONES (2'-6" DIAMETER) — 2 / L100
- LIMESTONE BLOCKS (14" THICK X 24" WIDE X 6'-0" LONG) — 3 / L100

0' 30' 60'
1" = 30'

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

LANDSCAPE PLAN

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture
4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

Point of Beginning

SHEET L115

TREES

AMELANCHIER CANADENSIS 'RAINBOW PILLAR SERVICEBERRY'

ACER MIYABEI 'MORTON' STATE STREET MAPLE

CELTIS 'JFS-KSU1' PRAIRIE SENTINEL HACKBERRY

GINKGO BILOBA 'PRINCETON SENTRY' PRINCETON SENTRY COLUMNAR GINKGO

GYMNOCLADUS DIOICUS 'ESPRESSO' ESPRESSO KENTUCKY COFFEE

GLEDITSIA TRIACANTHOS VAR. INERMIS 'SKYCOLE' SKYLINE HONEYLOCUST

PICEA PUNGENS 'FAT ALBERT' FAT ALBERT COLORADO SPRUCE

SHRUBS

BUXUS X 'GLENCOE' CHICAGOLAND GREEN BOXWOOD

POTENTILLA FRUTICOSA SHRUBBY CINQUEFOIL

RHUS AROMATICA 'GRO-LOW' GRO-LOW SUMAC

SPIRAEA JAPONICA 'SMNSJMFR' DOUBLE PLAY RED SPIREA

TALL GRASSES

CALAMAGROSTIS X ACUTIFLORA KARL FOERSTER FEATHER REED GRASS

MISCANTHUS SINENSIS EULALIA

GROUNDCOVERS

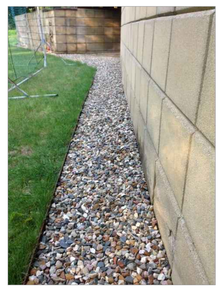
JUNIPERUS HORIZONTALIS CREEPING JUNIPER

LANDSCAPE FEATURES

LIMESTONE BLOCKS

LANDSCAPE BOULDERS AND ACCENT STONES

LANDSCAPE STONE MULCH



MOW STRIP

POINT OF BEGINNING, INC. HOLDS THE RIGHTS TO COPYRIGHT IN AND TO THESE PRINTS, DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS. NO REPRODUCTION, COPYING, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, USAGE, INCORPORATION INTO OTHER DOCUMENTS OR ASSIGNMENT OF THE SAME MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

©2025 POINT OF BEGINNING, INC.

REVISIONS

CHECKED:	JJL
DRAWN:	GMC
DATE	12/12/2025
PROJECT NO.	24.0140

MUNICIPAL REVIEW

LANDSCAPE EXHIBIT

KAUKAUNA AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
KAUKAUNA MIDDLE SCHOOL
CITY OF KAUKAUNA
OUTAGAMIE CO, WISCONSIN

Civil Engineering
Land Surveying
Landscape Architecture

4941 Kirschling Court
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715.344.9999 (PH) 715.344.9922 (FX)

Point of Beginning

SHEET L116